

(Published by the Authority of the City Council of the City of Chicago)

COPY



**JOURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS
of the
CITY COUNCIL
of the
CITY of CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

Regular Meeting—Wednesday, February 20, 1985

at 10:00 A.M.

(Council Chamber—City Hall—Chicago, Illinois)

OFFICIAL RECORD.

HAROLD WASHINGTON
Mayor

WALTER S. KOZUBOWSKI
City Clerk

Attendance at Meeting.

Present -- Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, and Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone.

Absent -- Aldermen Brady, Kellam, Cullerton.

Call to Order.

On Wednesday, February 20, 1985 at 11:55 A.M. (the hour appointed for the meeting was 10:00 A.M.) Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, called the City Council to order. Daniel J. Burke, Deputy City Clerk, called the roll of members and it was found that there were present at that time: Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

Quorum present.

On motions made by Alderman Madrzyk and Alderman Sheahan, respectively, it was ordered noted in the Journal that Alderman Kellam and Alderman Brady were absent due to illness.

Invocation.

Deacon Thomas Ewers, St. Denis Catholic Church, opened the meeting with prayer.

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED EUGENE R. BAFFOE, AND THOMAS HARRINGTON FOR ACTS OF HEROISM.

Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, on behalf of himself and all the members of the City Council, presented the following proposed resolution:

WHEREAS, On Monday, February 4, 1985, a fire engulfed a two-story residence at 3357 West 83rd Place on the southwest side of the City of Chicago; and

WHEREAS, Cathy Stepanek and her four-year-old son, James, were standing in front of their home screaming for help to aid in the rescue of her 21-month-old baby girl, Jessica, who was trapped, inside the burning residence; and

WHEREAS, Eugene R. Baffoe, a resident of the City of Chicago and Thomas Harrington, an off-duty lineman for the Department of Streets and Sanitation, Bureau of Electricity, quickly responded to the aid of Mrs. Stepanek; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Baffoe made three valiant attempts to enter the Stepanek home only to be driven back by smoke; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Harrington entered the Stepanek's rear yard where Mr. Harrington scaled a rear addition of the home, kicked in a window to a smoke filled room and pulled out the child; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Harrington handed Jessica to Mr. Baffoe, who immediately performed cardio-pulmonary resuscitation and drove the girl to a nearby hospital; and

WHEREAS, A hospital spokesperson officially stated that the efforts of these two men undoubtedly saved the baby girl's life; and

WHEREAS, Eugene Baffoe and Thomas Harrington displayed the finest characteristic called for on this occasion -- compassion; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That the Mayor and the City Council of the City of Chicago assembled this 20th day of February, 1985, do hereby recognize Eugene Baffoe's and Thomas Harrington's unselfish heroism and congratulate them for assisting in the rescue of Mrs. Cathy Stepanek, her son James and her daughter, Jessica; and

Be It Further Resolved, That duplicate copies of this resolution be prepared and forwarded to the families of Eugene Baffoe and Thomas Harrington.

Alderman Madrzyk moved to *Suspend the Rules Temporarily* to permit immediate consideration of and action upon the foregoing proposed resolution. The motion *Prevailed*.

On motion of Alderman Madrzyk, seconded by Alderman Sheahan, the foregoing proposed resolution was *Adopted*, unanimously.

Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, invited Eugene R. Baffoe and Thomas Harrington to the Mayor's rostrum where he spoke of their unselfish heroism and presented each with the City of Chicago Medal of Valor. Messrs. Baffoe and Harrington were then warmly applauded by the members of the City Council and assembled guests.

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO MYSEL FURS FOR
DONATION OF THIRTY MINK COATS TO SENIOR
CITIZENS OF SOUTH PARK BAPTIST
CHURCH.

Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, on behalf of himself and all the members of the City Council, presented the following proposed resolution:

WHEREAS, Mysel Furs, Inc., a distinguished Chicago furrier, recently observed its 70th year in business; and

WHEREAS, In conjunction with the observance of this honored occasion, Mysel Furs gave thirty mink coats, valued in excess of \$25,000, to senior citizens of the South Park Baptist Church; and

WHEREAS, This gesture of goodwill has helped to fulfill many dreams that otherwise would not be realized and has demonstrated a sensitivity for those who are in need, especially during this period of inclement weather; and

WHEREAS, Such generosity should inspire a greater spirit of cooperation between this City's businesses and its' citizens; now, therefore

Be It Resolved, That the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago assembled here this 20th day of February, 1985, do hereby commend Mysel Furs, its owners, Mel, Robert and Stewart Walowitz and congratulate those deserving seniors who are the proud recipients of very beautiful furs; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be forwarded to Mysel Furs, Inc., and the South Park Baptist Church.

Alderman Rush moved to *Suspend the Rules Temporarily* to permit immediate consideration of and action upon the foregoing proposed resolution. The motion *Prevailed*.

On motion of Alderman Rush, the foregoing proposed resolution was *Adopted*, unanimously.

Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, then recognized the senior citizens of the South Park Baptist Church who were warmly applauded by all the members of the City Council and assembled guests.

REPORTS AND COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

***Referred* – AUTHORIZATION FOR EXECUTION OF REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT WITH WAVELAND ASSOCIATES.**

Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, submitted the following communication, which was, together with the proposed ordinance transmitted therewith, *Referred to the Committee on Finance*.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY OF CHICAGO

February 20, 1985.

To the Honorable, The City Council of the City of Chicago:

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN -- At the request of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing the Commissioner to enter into and execute on behalf of the City of Chicago a Redevelopment Agreement with Waveland Associates in the amount of \$4,044,000, to assist in construction of the 3660 North Lake Shore Drive Residential Commercial Project.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) HAROLD WASHINGTON,
Mayor.

Referred -- AUTHORIZATION FOR EXECUTION OF
AGREEMENT WITH SOO LINE RAILROAD
COMPANY.

Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, submitted the following communication, which was, together with the proposed ordinance transmitted therewith, *Referred to the Committee on Land Acquisition and Disposition*.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY OF CHICAGO

February 20, 1985.

To the Honorable, The City Council of the City of Chicago:

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN -- At the request of the Commissioner of the Department of Water, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing execution of an agreement for installation of a water main under the right of way of the Soo Line Railroad Company.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) HAROLD WASHINGTON,
Mayor.

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF ZONING ORDINANCE CONCERNING
INSTITUTIONAL PLANNED DEVELOPMENT FOR
DARWIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

2/20/85

COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

13627

Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, submitted the following communication, which, was, together with the proposed ordinance transmitted therewith, *Referred to the Committee on Zoning*.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY OF CHICAGO

February 20, 1985.

To the Honorable, The City Council of the City of Chicago:

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN -- At the request of the Executive Director of the Public Building Commission of Chicago, I transmit herewith an application for an amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance for an Institutional Planned Development for the Darwin Elementary School located in the vicinity of North Albany Avenue and West Belden Avenue.

Enactment of the ordinance by the City Council would facilitate the construction of additional classroom facilities adjacent to existing elementary schools owned by the City of Chicago in trust for the use of schools and would assist in alleviating overcrowded conditions.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) HAROLD WASHINGTON,
Mayor.

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF ZONING ORDINANCE CONCERNING
INSTITUTIONAL PLANNED DEVELOPMENT FOR
GARY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, submitted the following communication, which was, together with the proposed ordinance transmitted therewith, *Referred to the Committee on Zoning*.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY OF CHICAGO

February 20, 1985.

To the Honorable, The City Council of the City of Chicago:

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN -- At the request of the Executive Director of the Public Building Commission of Chicago, I transmit herewith an application for an amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance for an Institutional Planned Development for the Gary Elementary School located in the vicinity of West 31st Street and South Lawndale Avenue.

Enactment of the ordinance by the City Council would facilitate the construction of additional classroom facilities adjacent to existing elementary schools owned by the City of Chicago in trust for the use of schools and would assist in alleviating overcrowded conditions.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) HAROLD WASHINGTON,
Mayor.

***Referred* – AMENDMENT OF ZONING ORDINANCE CONCERNING
INSTITUTIONAL PLANNED DEVELOPMENT FOR GOETHE
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.**

Honorable Harold Washington, Mayor, submitted the following communication, which was, together with the proposed ordinance transmitted therewith, *Referred to the Committee on Zoning*.

**OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY OF CHICAGO**

February 20, 1985.

To the Honorable, The City Council of the City of Chicago:

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN -- At the request of the Executive Director of the Public Building Commission of Chicago, I transmit herewith an application for an amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance for an Institutional Planned Development for the Goethe Elementary School located at 2236 North Rockwell, Chicago.

Enactment of the ordinance by the City Council would facilitate the construction of additional classroom facilities adjacent to existing elementary schools owned by the City of Chicago in trust for the use of schools and would assist in alleviating overcrowded conditions.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) HAROLD WASHINGTON,
Mayor.

**City Council Informed As To Miscellaneous
Documents Filed Or Received In City
Clerk's Office.**

Honorable Walter S. Kozubowski, City Clerk, informed the City Council that documents have been filed or received in his office relating to the respective subjects designated as follows:

**REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS OF COMMONWEALTH EDISON
COMPANY.**

The following communication from Robert W. Bresemann, Assistant Secretary, Commonwealth Edison Company, addressed to the City Clerk under date of February 15, 1985, which reads as follows:

"Pursuant to the provision of the 1948 Franchise Ordinance granted to this Company, I am enclosing copies of reports of the Company as listed below:

Fuel Adjustment Charges under Federal Energy Regulatory Commission relating to the Rider No. 20, Fuel Adjustment, for the month of February, 1985.

Statement for bills issued in February, 1985, to Illinois Commerce Commission relating to Standard Contract Rider No. 20.

Monthly statement of operating revenue and income to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (F.E.R.C Form No. 5), for the month of November, 1984.

Report to stockholders dated February 1, 1985, as filed with Securities and Exchange Commission."

City Council Informed As To Publication Of Journal.

The City Clerk informed the City Council that all those ordinances, etc. which were passed by the City Council on February 13, 1985, and which were required by statute to be published in book or pamphlet form or in one or more newspapers, were published in pamphlet form on February 20, 1985, by being printed in full text in printed pamphlet copies of the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the regular meeting held on February 13, 1985, published by authority of the City Council in accordance with the provisions of Section 5-5 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as passed on December 22, 1947.

**Miscellaneous Communications, Reports, Etc., Requiring
Council Action (Transmitted To City Council
By City Clerk).**

The City Clerk transmitted communications, reports, etc., relating to the respective subjects listed below, which were acted upon by the City Council in each case in the manner noted, as follows:

**RECOMMENDATIONS BY COMMISSIONER OF DEPARTMENT OF
PLANNING AND ACTING ZONING ADMINISTRATOR.**

A communication signed by Elizabeth Hollander, Commissioner of Planning, under date of February 15, 1985, showing the recommendations of the Commissioner and Acting Zoning Administrator concerning map amendments for which public hearings were held February 14, 1985, in accordance with provisions of Section 11.9-4 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance as passed by the City Council on January 31, 1969. -- *Placed on File.*

ZONING RECLASSIFICATION OF PARTICULAR AREA.

Also applications (in triplicate) together with the proposed ordinance for amendment of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, as amended, for the purpose of reclassifying a particular area, which was *Referred to the Committee on Zoning*, as follows:

Mayfair Management Company -- to classify as a Residential-Business Planned Development instead of a B7-5 General Central Business District the area shown on Map No. 1-F bounded by

W. Huron Street; the alley next west of and parallel to N. Dearborn Street; the alley next south of and parallel to W. Huron Street; the alley next east of and parallel to N. Clark Street; a line 189.03 feet south of and parallel to W. Huron Street; and N. Clark Street.

CLAIMS AGAINST CITY OF CHICAGO.

Also claims against the City of Chicago, which were *Referred to the Committee on Claims and Liabilities*, filed by the following:

Allstate Ins. Co. (5) Eddie Donald, Harry Cummings, Charles Murphy, Richard Davis and Eberneazer Wells, American Family Ins. and William and Anita Thomas;

Badas Dawn, Beck Clayton, Benson Fred;

Clark Investment, Commercial Light Co., Continental Cas. Co. and Joseph Triner Corp., Coronado Mario D.;

Economy Fire and Cas. Co. and Angeline Cimarusti;

Fidelity Federal, Fritz Karl D.;

Gerber Jeffrey, Gilbert Jack;

Henderson Jesse A., Hill William Sr., Hohmeier Marion;

Kaczkowski Thomas J.;

Lavinio Michael, Levy Denise;

Miceli Nick, Moulton Kirk, Murray LaJuanese Arvella, McCarthy James P., McDermott Davis W., McGuire Patrick;

Nelson Lewis, Nordstrand Diane;

Peiler Valerie J., Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co., Platell Nellie, Polk Bros., Inc., Pruski Joan;

Rolnick Pamela;

Saa Mr. Hanna, Sari David A., Schlanger Marvin J., Seaberry Thornton, Simmons Marcella, Stahl Edward J., Standard Rewash Wiper Co., State Farm Ins. Co. and William Creighton;

Taylor Ronnie;

Vardal Dennis;

Wardlow C., Williams Eugene D., Winkler Steven J., Wolski Richard J.;

Zimmerman Bruce H.

APPROVAL BY CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION AND
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING OF CERTAIN
PROPOSALS.

Also copies of resolutions adopted by the Chicago Plan Commission on February 14, 1985, and reports of the Department of Planning, approving the following proposals, which were *Placed on File*:

Department of Finance - Disposition of Vacant
City-Owned Properties

Referral Number	Address
85-040-02	1302-16 North Halsted Street
85-041-02	2126-30 West Division Street
85-042-02	1306 West Huron Street
85-043-02	Southeast corner of North Milwaukee Avenue and West Erie Street
85-044-02	1936 West Grand Avenue
85-045-02	1605 South Harding Avenue/3925-27 West 16th Street
85-046-02	1615-19 South Spaulding Avenue
85-047-02	6812 South Peoria Street

Referral Number	Address
85-048-02	1742-46 West 69th Street
85-049-02	3609-11 South Prairie Avenue
85-050-02	7132 South Halsted Street
85-051-02	7139 South Halsted Street
85-052-02	3513-27 West 116th Place
85-053-02	1817 North Talman Avenue

Department of Public Works

Referral Number	Project
85-054-06	Vertical clearance improvement on North Kimball Avenue from West Belmont Avenue to West Newport Avenue
85-055-06	Vertical clearance improvement on West 26th Street from South Rockwell Avenue to South Western Avenue
85-056-06	Damen Avenue intersection improvements at Blue Island Avenue, Cermak Road, 18th Street, and Roosevelt Road.

Referred -- RECOMMENDATION OF COMMISSION ON CHICAGO
HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL LANDMARKS THAT
EAST LAKE SHORE DRIVE DISTRICT BE
DESIGNATED A "CHICAGO LANDMARK".

Also, a communication from John Hern, Deputy Director, Commission on Chicago Historical and Architectural Landmarks, under date of February 14, 1985, transmitting the recommendation that the East Lake Shore Drive District be designated as a "Chicago Landmark". -- *Referred to the Committee on Cultural Development and Historical Landmark Preservation.*

Placed on File -- REPORT OF VOUCHER PAYMENTS FOR
PERSONAL SERVICES FOR MONTH OF JANUARY, 1985.

The City Clerk transmitted the following report received from Walter K. Knorr, City Comptroller, which was *Placed on File* and ordered published:

[Voucher payments printed on page 13633
of this Journal.]

PERSONAL SERVICES PAID BY VOUCHER FOR JANUARY, 1985

NAME	ADDRESS	DEPARTMENT	TITLE	ACCOUNT	RATE	p/m p/h p/h Settlement Vac. Benefit Settlement	JAN. 1985
Michael Healy	7734 S. Kedzie	Aviation	Airport Manager	740	3,114.00		17,830.16
Amos Myrick	2822 S. Calumet	Consumer Services	Farmers' Mkt. Mgr.	100	8.00		1,216.00
Michael Rembert	4739 W. Monroe	"	Consumer Ser Aides	"	7.50		472.50
Arthuro Alvarado	1515 W. Montana	Fire	Fireman	"	39.24	Settlement	39.24
John T. Burke	5344 W. Agatite	"	"	"	3,936.43	Vac. Benefit	3,936.43
Gerald Capp	7029 W. 64 St.	"	"	"	164.29	Settlement	164.29
Andrij Chychula	825 N. Oakley	"	"	"	39.24	"	39.24
Herbert Davis	3626 W. 81 Pl.	"	"	"	34.33	"	34.33
Morris Davis	8505 S. Jefferey	"	"	"	188.24	"	188.24
James Eiff	2650 N. Oak Park	"	"	"	9,605.04	Vac. Benefit	9,605.04
James Hughes	4521 W. 83 St.	"	"	"	609.12	Settlement	609.12
Charles Johnson	9225 S. Merrill	"	"	"	252.66	"	252.66
Bruce Kamler	1836 N. Natchez	"	"	"	39.76	"	39.76
Christopher Koster	4550 W. Wellington	"	"	"	34.33	"	34.33
Patrick Malone	4634 N. Kostner	"	"	"	34.33	"	34.33
Linda Meenan	1341 W. George	"	"	"	34.33	"	34.33
John N. Oboikovitz	3440 W. 116 St.	"	"	"	5,913.73	Vac. Benefit	5,913.73
Peter O'Sullivan	3254 W. Marquette	"	"	"	558.86	Settlement	558.86
Susan Petersen	3310 N. Damen	"	"	"	37.87	"	37.87
Jay Reed	5501 W. Lawrence	"	"	"	34.33	"	34.33
Edgar Wagner J	8500 S. Kildare	"	"	"	591.12	"	591.12
Ernest Wilson H.	3856 N. Harlem	"	"	"	6,526.93	Vac. Benefit	6,526.93
Edward G. Zeman	5359 S. Sayre	"	"	"	7,304.38	"	7,304.38
Edward J. Baker	4335 S. Forrestville	Police	Policeman	"	52,089.09	b/p	52,089.09
Steve G. Jones	10742 S. Longwood Dr.	"	"	"	14,064.22	"	14,064.22
Raymond Kappel	3811 S. Emerald	"	"	"	720.86	Compensation	720.86
Jonathan Keag	1836 N. New Castle	Sts & San.	MTD	"	1,258.40	b/p	1,258.40

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.**COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.****DEPARTMENTS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING
AND HOUSING DIRECTED TO SUBMIT REPORTS
CONCERNING URBAN DEVELOPMENT
ACTION GRANTS.**

The Committee on Finance submitted a report recommending that the City Council adopt the following proposed resolution transmitted therewith:

WHEREAS, The City of Chicago has recently been informed that none of its Urban Development Action Grants (U.D.A.G.) were accepted for funding in the latest funding round; and

WHEREAS, There has been no indication by City Departments as to why the City's applications were denied; and

WHEREAS, This recent failure to receive any funding under the U.D.A.G. program raises questions about the City's ability to secure future U.D.A.G. funds; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

1. That the Departments of Economic Development, Planning and Housing are hereby directed to submit to the City Council Committee on Finance, no later than ten (10) business days after the passage of this resolution a report in writing explaining why all 10 of the City's recent U.D.A.G. applications were rejected.

2. That these same departments shall also detail in the report the strategy plan or approach which will be taken with future U.D.A.G.'s in light of these rejections.

On motion of Alderman Burke, the foregoing proposed resolution was *Adopted* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 45.

Nays -- None.

Action Deferred – TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO SUBSTITUTE ORDINANCE
AUTHORIZING SUBMISSION OF FINAL STATEMENT OF
OBJECTIVES AND PROJECTED USE OF FUNDS FOR
YEAR X COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK
GRANT ENTITLEMENT.

The Committee on Finance submitted the following report, which was, on motion of Alderman Roti and Alderman Burke, *Deferred* and ordered published:

CHICAGO, February 20, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Finance, to which was referred an ordinance authorizing technical amendments to the "Substitute Ordinance (passed by the City Council on June 6, 1984) Authorizing Submission of the Final Statement of Objectives and Projected Use of Funds for Community Development Block Grant Entitlement to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for the Year X," having had the same under advisement, begs leave to report and recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the members of the committee.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) EDWARD M. BURKE,
Chairman.

The following is said ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report:

Placed on File -- REPORT BY CHAIRMAN
CONCERNING LACK OF QUORUM.

The Committee on Finance submitted the following communication:

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Pursuant to Rule 39 of the Rules of Order and Procedures of the City Council, whenever any committee finds itself unable to proceed with the business before it at any meeting because of a lack of a quorum the Chairman of the Committee must report this fact to the City Council in writing at its next succeeding regular meeting. I would note for the Council's information that at the request of Alderman Marian Humes a quorum call was conducted in the Finance Committee meeting yesterday after two matters had been considered and passed by the Committee; the quorum call revealed that only 10 of the 15 members necessary to constitute a quorum were present. At this point I entertained a motion to adjourn and the motion carried.

(Continued on page 13768)

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, pursuant to the enactment of the Federal Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, the City of Chicago proposes to submit the Final Statement for the entitlement of One Hundred Three Million, Four Hundred Seventy-Four Thousand, One Hundred Sixteen Dollars; and

WHEREAS, it is provided in the act and in the regulations promulgated thereunder that the City provide certain assurances to the federal government; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and the City Council of the City of Chicago are cognizant of the conditions of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and are desirous of complying therewith; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and the City Council are desirous of establishing procedures which insure the fair, open and equitable administration of federal grant funds; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The Mayor of the City of Chicago is authorized to make a Year X submission for federal funds, including the Final Statement of Community Development Objectives and Projected Use of Funds, as set forth in this ordinance and all understandings and assurances contained therein, pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulations promulgated in connection with the Act in the sum of One Hundred Million, Three Hundred Sixty-eight Thousand Dollars in entitlement funds and federal non-expended prior year funds in the amount of Three Million, One Hundred Six Thousand, One Hundred Sixteen Dollars.

SECTION 2. The Mayor of the City of Chicago is further authorized to act in connection with the submission, to give what assurances are necessary and to provide such additional information as is required.

SECTION 3. The criteria for Community Development Block Grant funded programs previously approved by the City Council shall remain in effect. In addition, the Office of Budget and Management in conjunction with the appropriate city department shall publish criteria for the award of grants under the following programs developed by the City under the Year X Community Development Block Grant:

HOUSING

Multi-Unit Rehabilitation Assistance

Chicago Emergency Assistance Program

Urban Homestead Program

Community Outreach to Improve Neighborhood Housing
Relocation Assistance in Support of Rehabilitation
Residential Urban Renewal
Housing Abandonment Programs
Demolition of Hazardous Buildings

COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENTS

Model Blocks and Residential Street Resurfacing
Emergency Vaulted Sidewalk Repair
Historic Preservation
Private Facility Renovation

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Industrial Infrastructure Improvement Program
Industrial Retention Program
Commercial District Development Program
Business Area Improvement Program
Streetscape Signage and Hardware Program
Commercial Facade Rebate Program
Technical Assistance to Economic Development Organizations
Direct Micro-Loan Program
Business Development Loan Program
Co-Venture and Entrepreneurial Equity Investment Program

PUBLIC SERVICES

Senior Citizens and Handicapped Support Services
Independent Living for the Disabled
Family and Youth Services
Economic Opportunity--Jobs Training Program

Community Arts Development

SECTION 4. The City shall not expend Year X Community Development Block Grant Funds for programs in the categories of Housing, Community Improvements, Economic Development, Public Services, and Local Option until completion of a review process of criteria for programs designated in Section 3. Such a review shall consist of City publication of proposed criteria for programs in the categories of Housing, Community Improvements, Economic Development, Public Services and Local Option within 10 days of the submission for Federal funds as authorized in Section 1. A 30 day period will be allowed for the purpose of permitting members of the Community Development Advisory Committee, the public, and the City Council to express views on the published proposed criteria. During the 30 day review period the Chairman of the Committee on Finance shall provide comments in writing to the Chairman of the Community Development and Housing Coordinating Committee on the proposed criteria. The Chairman of the Community Development and Housing Coordinating Committee shall be responsible for maintaining records of all comments and shall provide written responses to all principal issues raised. The final criteria will be published by the City Clerk 45 days after the final submission for Federal funds. All changes from the proposed criteria will be described at the time of publication of the final criteria.

SECTION 5. Except for those funds specifically appropriated for contractor-delegate agencies, the City may reprogram up to \$7,500 appropriated for any object or purpose set forth in the Year X Community Development Block Grant Appropriation Ordinance (the "CDBG

Appropriation Ordinance") or allocations from prior block grant years without the approval of the City Council, but no appropriation for any object or purpose shall by virtue of any reprogramming authorized herein, be reduced below an amount sufficient to cover all obligations incurred or to be incurred by that appropriation. The City shall not reprogram funds in excess of \$7,500 appropriated for any object or purpose set forth in the CDBG Appropriation Ordinance or allocations from prior block grant years without the approval of the City Council, except as provided in Section 8 hereof, but no appropriation for any object or purpose shall, by virtue of any reprogramming authorized herein, be reduced below an amount sufficient to cover all obligations incurred or to be incurred by that appropriation.

All proposed reprogramming of funds as outlined in the Final Statement of Projected Use of Funds by program for the Year X and in the allocations for prior years shall be made by providing citizens with reasonable notice of and the opportunity to comment on any proposed reprogramming of 10% or more of the funds from one activity to another, which includes the deletion of an activity or the addition of an activity.

SECTION 6. For all funds expended under the Community Development Block Grant programs for the Year X, the Office of Budget and Management shall submit to the City Council quarterly reports on the obligation of funds within 45 days of the end of each quarter. The quarterly reports shall include an accounting of all funds expended during each quarter of Community Development Block Grants

allocations from all prior block grant years, all income generated from the current block grant year and all prior block grant years, and a projection of income for the remaining quarters of the fiscal year.

SECTION 7. The Office of Budget and Management shall notify Aldermen of projects in their respective wards contemplated under this program.

SECTION 8. The award of any contract or grant over \$50,000 in any program category, project, or activity which is not included by specific designation in the CDBG Ordinance, shall be subject to review and approval by the City Council; provided that the City Council shall complete its review within 21 days after submission to the City Council; and that the City of Chicago shall not engage in discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, sexual orientation, geographic location, or political affiliation or belief. Any loans in the amount of \$75,000 or more funded, in whole, or by 25% or more with Year X Community Development Block Grant funds or funds from prior block grant years shall be approved by the City Council under the same procedures as required for approval of contracts or grants.

In the event of a disaster or imminent danger to the public health or safety, amounts received in the Local Option allocation may be expended on emergency and disaster relief and repairs, without prior approval of the Council; however, the Council shall be notified of any such expenditure within three business days and provided with a written statement of the nature of the disaster or imminent danger to public health or safety, and the amount of funds so expended and

purposes for such expenditures. If such allocation is depleted, funds may be transferred from any program category to the Local Option allocation without Council approval; however, the Council shall be notified within three business days of any such transfer and provided with a statement of the funds so transferred listing the accounts from which the funds were transferred and the amount.

SECTION 9. The following sums of money set apart according to the departments of city government and contractor-delegate agencies are allocated from the Community Development Block Grant to the City of Chicago for the Year X and are to be expended during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1984, and extended to and including June 30, 1985 for the objects and purposes as set forth in Section 13 hereof. No expenditure or encumbrance of Year X Community Development Block Grant funds shall be made until such time as the CDBG Appropriation Ordinance is approved by the City Council. The City Council shall approve the CDBG Appropriation Ordinance on or before June 15, 1984. Sections 10 through 13 hereof set forth the provisions which shall be included in the CDBG Appropriation Ordinance.

SECTION 10. Included in the appropriation for Personal Services in applicable departments shall be an account appearing as Code No. ".015 Schedule Salary Adjustments."

Also to be included in the allocation for Personal Services shall be an account appearing as Code No. ".070 Fringe Benefits" for the purposes of providing City employees with health insurance, dental insurance, optical insurance, life insurance, pension (employer's share), unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, tuition

reimbursement, paid vacation, in-house training programs, sick leave, deferred compensation, holidays, time off with pay for family death, paid salary while on jury duty, and disability payments.

SECTION 11. The appropriations set forth in the CDBG Appropriation Ordinance for personal services shall be regarded as maximum amounts to be expended from such appropriations. Such expenditures shall be further limited to employment of personnel only as needed, or as may be required by law, not to exceed the specified maximum number designated in this ordinance for any office or position by title. When there is no limitation as to the maximum number that may be employed for any office or position by title, one person may be employed or more than one person may be employed with the approval of the Budget Director and the Comptroller regardless of whether such title is printed in the singular or plural. The salary or wage rate fixed shall be regarded as the maximum salary or wage rate for the respective offices or positions; provided that wage rates fixed on a daily, or monthly basis are subject to change by the City Council during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1984, in accordance with the prevailing wage rates in private employment for such employees; and provided further that salaries or wage rates are subject to change by the City Council during the fiscal year in accordance with contracts approved by the City Council, between the City of Chicago and recognized collective bargaining agents. The salary or wage rates fixed are on a yearly basis unless otherwise indicated.

Initial appointments to any positions shall be made at the entrance rate of the salary range prescribed for the applicable class grade. In exceptional cases, upon recommendation by the department head and approval of the Commissioner of Personnel, the Budget Director and the Chairman of the Committee on Finance of the City Council, initial appointment may be made at a rate above the normal entrance rate. Entrance above the normal entrance rate shall be based on the outstanding and unusual character of the applicant's education, experience and training over and above the minimum qualifications specified for the class. In no event shall the authority conferred herein be exercised in violation of the Shakman Judgment.

No officer or employee shall have the right to demand continuous employment or compensation by reason of any appropriation if upon the determination of the department head, his services are not needed and it becomes necessary to lay him off on account of lack of work or lack of funds. In case of a vacancy in any office or position, the head of a department in which the vacancy occurs shall not be required to fill such office or position if, in his judgment and discretion, there is no necessity therefor.

A career service employee who passes an examination for another career service position, if within the same department, shall not be required to serve an additional probationary period and shall have career service status upon appointment.

Any employee serving a probationary period who is appointed provisionally or to an exempt position in the same department shall have the probationary period continue uninterrupted for the position

the employee held before the provisional or exempt appointment. Upon the successful completion of such probationary period the employee shall have full career service status in that position.

The Commissioner of Personnel and each department head shall prepare and present to the City Council such reports as required by the 1984 Annual Appropriation Ordinance as set forth in Section 6 thereof.

"The Regulations governing the administration of the Compensation Plan and Employees Benefits for Classified Positions set forth in the Annual Appropriation" of 1982 (Council Journal Pages 10270 to and including 10280) shall apply to all City of Chicago employees compensated by Community Development Block Grant Funds.

SECTION 12. Any employee who is required and is authorized to use his personally owned automobile in the regular conduct of official City business shall be allowed and paid eighteen (\$.18) cents per mile allowance for the number of miles per month use of such privately owned automobile, to a maximum amount of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per month; and provided further that this allowance is subject to change by the City Council during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1984 and ending June 30, 1985, in accordance with contracts approved by the City Council between the City of Chicago and recognized collective bargaining agents. City-owned or leased automobiles shall be used only for City business.

SECTION 13. The objects and purposes for which allocations are made in this ordinance are classified and standardized by the following items:

- 1) Personal Services
- 2) Contractual Services
- 3) Travel
- 4) Commodities
- 5) Equipment
- 6) Permanent Improvements
- 7) Land

An appropriation in one or more of the items above specified shall be construed in accordance with the definitions and limitations specified in Illinois Revised Statutes, Ch. 24 Section 8-2-5 (1983), unless this ordinance otherwise provides. An allocation for a purpose other than one specified and defined in this section may be made only as an additional, separate and distinct item, specifically stating the object and purpose thereof.

SECTION 14. All work to be performed by the City of Chicago pursuant to the CDBG Appropriation Ordinance shall be done using the current work force of the City of Chicago and the persons on the following lists shall have preference over any new employees to be hired for positions for which such lists exist in accordance with City of Chicago Personnel rules:

- (a) Persons on City of Chicago layoff lists;
- (b) Persons on City of Chicago reinstatement lists;
- (c) Persons on City of Chicago reemployment lists;
- (d) Persons on City of Chicago promotion lists;
- (e) Persons on City of Chicago general employment lists.

Provided, however, that the preferences hereinabove specified shall not apply where other methods of hiring must be utilized in order to comply with the terms of any order or decree of a Court or administrative agency, collective bargaining agreement or Title VII, 42 U.S.C. Section 2000 e, et seq.

SECTION 15. The Office of Budget and Management shall prepare and present to the City Council, within 30 days of the end of each quarter in this fiscal year, a report explaining the reasons for all unencumbered and unexpended allocations in all block grant years, as reported in the Department of Finance's monthly "Community Development Block Grant fund, Schedule of HUD Approved Allocations, Current Committee Approved Allocations Expenditures, Accruals, Encumbrances and Available Balances."

SECTION 16. Except as provided in Section 5 hereof, all unencumbered and unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds from this fiscal year and all prior block grant years shall be jointly reviewed no later than March 15, 1985, by the Budget Director and the Comptroller for the purpose of preparing for the Year XI Community Development Block Grant Proposed Statement. This joint review committee shall prepare a report of funds available for reprogramming and the proposed use of such funds in Community Development Block Grant Year XI. This report shall be submitted to the City Council no later than April 1, 1985, and shall be subject to public comment and hearings along with the Year XI Community Development Block Grant Proposed Statement.

Action on the use of these funds will take place concurrently with action on the Year XI Community Development Block Grant Final Statement.

SECTION 17. Pursuant to Section 104 (a) (2) (D) and Section 104 (b) (5) of the Federal Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, the City shall provide citizens with reasonable access to the past use of all Community Development Block Grant funds. Such information shall be available, on request, through the Office of Budget and Management, and the Department of Finance.

CITY OF CHICAGO

YEAR I COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

FINAL STATEMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES
AND PROJECTED USE OF FUNDS

INTRODUCTION

BEGINNING JULY 1, 1984, THE CITY ENTERS THE TENTH YEAR OF THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) PROGRAM. THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD) HAS NOTIFIED THE CITY THAT THE PROJECTED YR. I CDBG ENTITLEMENT IS \$103,474,116, A DECREASE OF \$6,525,884 FROM THE YR. IX ENTITLEMENT. THE ACTUAL DECREASE IN CDBG DOLLARS AVAILABLE FOR PROGRAM YR. I COMPARED TO YR. IX IS \$44,125,884 SINCE THE YR. IX ENTITLEMENT OF \$110,000,000 WAS SUPPLEMENTED WITH \$37,600,000 CDBG DOLLARS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE CITY UNDER THE 1983 EMERGENCY JOBS BILL.

THE PROJECTED USE OF FUNDS FOR CDBG YR. I ALLOCATES THE ENTITLEMENT FUNDS AMONG THE MAJOR PROGRAM CATEGORIES AS FOLLOWS:

PROGRAM CATEGORY	ALLOCATION	% OF TOTAL
HOUSING	\$29,360,707	28.4
PUBLIC SERVICES	28,003,490	27.0
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	24,822,420	24.0
COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENTS	9,350,235	9.0
ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING	10,983,204	10.6
LOCAL OPTION (RESERVE)	954,060	1.0
	\$103,474,116	100.0

THERE IS A LIMIT OF \$29,000,000 ON THE AMOUNT OF CDBG FUNDS THAT MAY BE OBLIGATED AND EXPENDED WITHIN THE REGULAR CDBG PROGRAM DURING YEAR I FOR ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE PUBLIC SERVICE CATEGORY. THIS REPRESENTS A \$22 MILLION REDUCTION IN FUNDING FOR PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAMS FROM THE CURRENT LEVEL OF \$51 MILLION. THE FINAL PROGRAM FOR YEAR I PROVIDES \$ 28 MILLION FOR PUBLIC SERVICES TO CONTINUE THE MOST ESSENTIAL SERVICES AND ALLOW FOR UNEXPECTED NEEDS THAT MAY ARISE DURING THE YEAR.

AS OF CDBG YR. VIII. THE FORMAL AND LENGTHY APPLICATION FOR THE ANNUAL

FINAL STATEMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES AND PROJECTED USE OF FUNDS

ENTITLEMENT HAS BEEN REPLACED BY A "FINAL STATEMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES AND PROJECTED USE OF FUNDS". THIS STATEMENT INCLUDES GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF THE OVERALL PROGRAM AND THE TYPES OF PROJECTS WHICH WILL BE CARRIED OUT WITH THE FUNDS. WITH THE CHANGES IN HUD REGULATIONS RESULTING FROM THE HOUSING AND URBAN-RURAL RECOVERY ACT OF 1983, NEW REQUIREMENTS AS TO THE CONTENT OF THE FINAL STATEMENT HAVE BEEN ADDED. THE CITY'S FINAL STATEMENT REFLECTS THE NEW REQUIREMENTS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION THAT IS TO BE PROVIDED TO CITY RESIDENTS BEFORE SUBMITTAL OF THE FINAL STATEMENT TO HUD IS THE CITY'S PLAN FOR MINIMIZING THE DISPLACEMENT OF PERSONS AS A RESULT OF CDBG FUNDED ACTIVITIES AND THE CITY'S PLAN TO ASSIST PERSONS ACTUALLY DISPLACED BY CDBG ACTIVITIES. THIS INFORMATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE AT THE CDBG PUBLIC HEARING AND CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE OFFICE OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT, CITY HALL-ROOM 604, 121 NORTH LASALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602.

A PUBLIC HEARING WAS HELD ON SATURDAY, APRIL 14 TO RECEIVE COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FROM CHICAGOANS ON THE PROPOSED STATEMENT PRIOR TO THE CITY'S COMPLETING THIS FINAL STATEMENT FOR SUBMISSION TO HUD. THIS HEARING WAS HELD AT THE ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, HERMANN HALL, 3241 SOUTH FEDERAL STREET.

AFTER REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY COUNCIL, THE "YR. I FINAL STATEMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES AND PROJECTED USE OF FUNDS" WILL BE SUBMITTED TO HUD ON JUNE 1, 1984.

CITY OF CHICAGO
YEAR I COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

FINAL STATEMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES
AND PROJECTED USE OF FUNDS

I. HOUSING

OBJECTIVES

THE PLANNED OBJECTIVES FOR HOUSING IN YEAR I ARE:

- TO CONSERVE, RESTORE, AND EXPAND THE CITY OF CHICAGO'S HOUSING STOCK IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A DECENT HOME AND LIVING ENVIRONMENT FOR ALL RESIDENTS, PARTICULARLY THOSE OF LOW AND MODERATE

INCOME THROUGH CITY-OPERATED HOUSING PROGRAMS AS WELL AS HOUSING SERVICES PROVIDED BY COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS.

- * TO ELIMINATE SLUM AND BLIGHTED AREAS THROUGH THE REDEVELOPMENT OF BLIGHTED AND UNDERUTILIZED LAND.
- * TO ELIMINATE DETERIORATED BUILDINGS AND PREVENT DETERIORATION WHICH IS DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH, SAFETY, AND PUBLIC WELFARE THROUGH CODE ENFORCEMENT, DEMOLITION AND EMERGENCY REHABILITATION ACTIVITIES.
- * TO PROMOTE NEIGHBORHOOD DIVERSITY BY ENCOURAGING THE RETENTION OF LOW AND MODERATE INCOME RENTAL UNITS IN REVITALIZING AREAS.
- * TO PROVIDE COUNSELING, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND REFERRAL TO RESIDENTS ON ALL MATTERS RELATED TO HOUSING.
- * TO ENSURE FULL AND EQUAL ACCESS TO ADEQUATE HOUSING FOR ALL CHICAGO RESIDENTS THROUGH ENFORCEMENT OF THE FAIR HOUSING ORDINANCE.
- * TO PROVIDE HUMANITARIAN AID TO THE INDIGENT BY IMPROVING FACILITIES TO SERVE AS EMERGENCY SHELTERS FOR THE HOMELESS.
- * TO PREVENT DETERIORATION AND ABANDONMENT OF THE CITY'S RENTAL HOUSING STOCK AND LOW AND MODERATE INCOME COMMUNITIES THROUGH REHABILITATION ACTIVITIES.
- * TO PROMOTE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR ALL CITIZENS THROUGH THE USE OF MINORITY CONTRACTORS AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION HIRING IN THE HOUSING CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION INDUSTRY.

HOUSING

PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

A. HOUSING REHABILITATION FINANCING

THIS CATEGORY OF PROGRAM ACTIVITY WILL PROVIDE REHABILITATION LOANS AND GRANTS TO LOW AND MODERATE INCOME SINGLE-FAMILY HOMEOWNERS AND TO OWNERS OF MULTI-UNIT BUILDINGS IN TARGETED AREAS.

1. MULTI-UNIT REHABILITATION ASSISTANCE \$ 3,000,000

LOW INTEREST REHABILITATION LOANS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO OWNERS OF RENTAL PROPERTY CONTAINING FIVE OR MORE DWELLING UNITS IN LOW/MODERATE INCOME AREAS. THESE FUNDS WILL BE LEVERAGED WITH PRIVATE FUNDS TO THE GREATEST EXTENT POSSIBLE.

2. CHICAGO EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM \$ 1,000,000

NO-INTEREST DEFERRED PAYMENT AND LOW-MODERATE INTEREST LOANS WILL BE AWARDED TO LOW AND MODERATE OWNER-OCCUPANTS OF ONE-TO-FOUR UNIT PROPERTIES FOR EMERGENCY STRUCTURAL REPAIRS.

3. URBAN HOMESTEAD PROGRAM \$ 775,000

THROUGH THIS PROGRAM THE CITY CONVEYS HUD OWNED PROPERTIES FOR \$1 TO QUALIFIED APPLICANTS SELECTED BY LOTTERY. IN ADDITION, LOW INTEREST REHABILITATION LOANS ARE PROVIDED TO ENABLE THE HOMESTEADER TO BRING THE PROPERTY INTO COMPLIANCE WITH CITY BUILDING CODE REGULATIONS. A GRANT OF \$5,000 IS AWARDED TO REDUCE THE COST OF THE LOAN.

4. REHABILITATION PROGRAM SUPPORT \$ 3,014,128

PROVIDES THE NECESSARY SUPPORT FUNCTIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT AND MANAGE THE REHABILITATION FINANCING PROGRAMS CITED ABOVE.

B. COMMUNITY OUTREACH TO IMPROVE NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSING \$ 3,712,337

THROUGH THIS PROGRAM CATEGORY, THE CITY WILL FUND NOT-FOR-PROFIT COMMUNITY GROUPS, PRIMARILY LOCATED IN LOW/MODERATE INCOME AREAS OF THE CITY TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING HOUSING-ORIENTED ACTIVITIES : TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND HOUSING COUNSELING TO NEIGHBORHOOD HOMEOWNERS; MINOR HOME REPAIRS FOR SENIOR

CITIZENS AND THE HANDICAPPED; AND INTENSIVE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING IN CONSTRUCTION FOR NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTHS TO REHABILITATE HOUSING. THIS PROGRAM CATEGORY INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING DELEGATE AGENCY PROGRAMS: SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION AND TRAINING, SENIOR/HANDICAPPED HOME MAINTENANCE, AND HOUSING ACTION GRANTS. ONE NATIONAL NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSING SERVICES INC., WILL BE FUNDED TO PROVIDE LOW INTEREST REHABILITATION LOANS TO CHICAGO RESIDENTS. ALSO INCLUDED IS THE CITY OPERATED SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION SUPPORT PROGRAM. (SEE EXHIBIT 1, 2 AND 13 FOR A LIST OF DELEGATE AGENCIES.)

C. HOUSING COMMUNITY SERVICES

1. RELOCATION ASSISTANCE IN SUPPORT OF REHABILITATION \$ 550,000

RELOCATION PAYMENTS AND ASSISTANCE WILL BE PROVIDED TO INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES WHO ARE DISPLACED AS A RESULT OF REHABILITATION PROJECTS.

2. COMMUNITY SERVICES COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE \$ 2,740,898

THE CITY MONITORS AND PROVIDES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ALL NOT-FOR-PROFIT COMMUNITY GROUPS RECEIVING CDBG HOUSING GRANTS. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IS FOCUSED ON THE BUILDING OF THEIR PLANNING, MANAGEMENT, AND PERFORMANCE CAPABILITIES. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IS ALSO PROVIDED TO COMMUNITY GROUPS WHICH DO NOT RECEIVE CDBG FUNDING BUT ARE INVOLVED IN ACTIVITIES COMPLEMENTING OTHER CITY HOUSING PROGRAMS. ALSO UNDER THIS PROGRAM THE CITY PROVIDES COUNSELING TO PERSONS IN DEFAULT OF FHA-INSURED AND OTHER MORTGAGES. COUNSELING IS ALSO PROVIDED IN OTHER AREAS RELATED TO HOUSING AND HOUSING REHABILITATION. THIS PROGRAM ALSO PROVIDES THE NECESSARY STAFF SUPPORT REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT AND OPERATE THE RELOCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

D. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

1. RESIDENTIAL URBAN RENEWAL \$ 6,500,000

THROUGH THIS PROGRAM, THE CITY ACQUIRES AND CLEARS PROPERTY FOR PRIMARILY RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, HELPS RELOCATE HOUSEHOLDS OR BUSINESSES DISPLACED BY ACQUISITION, MANAGES THE PROPERTY, AND MAKES PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENTS TO THE AREA

FINAL STATEMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES AND PROJECTED USE OF FUNDS

YEAR X
PROJECTED
USE OF FUNDS

SURROUNDING THE DEVELOPMENT SITE. THE CITY SELLS THE PROPERTY IT ACQUIRES TO DEVELOPERS FOR EITHER NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REHABILITATION. (SEE EXHIBIT 3 FOR LISTING OF PROJECT SITES).

2. DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT

\$ 2,827,207

PROVIDES THE NECESSARY SUPPORT FUNCTIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT AND MONITOR THE VARIOUS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

E. HOMELESS SHELTER PROGRAM

\$ 500,000

THIS PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE FOR THE REHABILITATION OF SHELTERS FOR THE CITY'S HOMELESS. IN COOPERATION WITH COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS THE CITY WILL IDENTIFY APPROPRIATE STRUCTURES AND PROVIDE FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR REHABILITATION.

PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

F. HOUSING ABANDONMENT PROGRAMS

\$ 1,000,000

THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO PREVENT ABANDONED BUILDINGS, WHICH HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS SUITABLE FOR REHABILITATION, FROM FURTHER DECLINE UNTIL FINANCING CAN BE SECURED AND ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION CAN BEGIN. THE PROGRAM WILL FACILITATE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE COMMUNITY, THE HOUSING COURT SYSTEM, AND DEVELOPERS IN ORDER TO PRESERVE AND IMPROVE HOUSING STOCK FOR LOW/MODERATE INCOME CITY RESIDENTS.

G. CODE ENFORCEMENT

\$ 2,740,937

CODE ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES INCLUDE INSPECTIONS TO FACILITATE THE IMPROVEMENT OF EXISTING BUILDINGS IDENTIFIED FOR REHABILITATION AND INSPECTIONS OF DETRIMENTAL AND DANGEROUS PROPERTIES IN TARGET AREAS. INSPECTION TO IDENTIFY AND ABATE LEAD PAINT HAZARDS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS PROGRAM.

H. DEMOLITION OF HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

\$ 1,000,000

BUILDINGS IDENTIFIED AS DANGEROUS AND HAZARDOUS, WHICH
CREATE HAZARDS TO PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY, WILL BE DEMOLISHED.

TOTAL-HOUSING PROGRAM CATEGORY

\$ 29,380,707

II. COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENTS

OBJECTIVES

THE PLANNED OBJECTIVES FOR COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENTS FOR YEAR 1 ARE:

- * TO ALLEVIATE PHYSICAL AND ECONOMIC DISTRESS AND ELIMINATE BLIGHTING CONDITIONS BY UPGRADING COMMUNITY FACILITIES AND PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY. THE PURPOSE IS TO STIMULATE PRIVATE INVESTMENT AND COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION.
- * TO DEVELOP VIABLE COMMUNITIES THROUGH IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES.
- * TO RESTORE AND PRESERVE PROPERTIES OF SPECIAL VALUE FOR HISTORIC, ARCHITECTURAL AND AESTHETIC REASONS.
- * TO STIMULATE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN CHICAGO'S CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, PARTICULARLY AMONG THE CITY'S MINORITY BUSINESSES ENGAGED IN CONSTRUCTION BY SETTING GOALS FOR CONTRACTING WITH MINORITY BUSINESSES.
- * TO ENHANCE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR UNEMPLOYED CHICAGO RESIDENTS BY SETTING GOALS FOR THE HIRING OF CITY RESIDENTS BY CONTRACTORS WHO ENGAGE IN CITY CONTRACTED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.

COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

A. PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS TO SUPPORT REHABILITATION

1. MODEL BLOCKS AND RESIDENTIAL STREET RESURFACING

\$ 4,915,235

THIS PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE A WIDE RANGE OF IMPROVEMENTS

TO THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUPPORTING RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW ASSISTED HOUSING IN LOW AND MODERATE INCOME RESIDENTIAL AREAS WITHIN THE CITY. SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDERTAKEN WILL INCLUDE REPLACEMENT OF CURBS, GUTTERS AND SIDEWALKS, STREET RESURFACING, PARKWAY LANDSCAPING AND OTHER CD ELIGIBLE IMPROVEMENTS IDENTIFIED AS NECESSARY.

2. EMERGENCY VAULTED SIDEWALK REPAIR \$ 1,500,000

FUNDS WILL BE USED TO PROVIDE EMERGENCY REPAIRS ESSENTIAL TO THE SAFETY OF NEIGHBORHOOD RESIDENTS. DANGEROUS AND DETERIORATED SIDEWALKS WILL BE ADDRESSED ON AN IMMEDIATE NEED BASIS. (SEE EXHIBIT 5 FOR TARGET PROJECT AREA INFORMATION).

B. COMMUNITY FACILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION \$ 280,000

FUNDING WILL BE USED FOR THE RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS AND PLACES OF HISTORIC AND ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE. SPECIFICALLY, THE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OF THE OLD MAIN BUILDING OF NORTH PARK COLLEGE, ITS OLDEST BUILDING AND A NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK.

2. PUBLIC LIBRARY RENOVATION \$ 1,100,000

FUNDING WILL BE PROVIDED FOR THE RENOVATION OF THE SOUTH SHORE BRANCH LIBRARY AT 2505 E. 73RD STREET. PROGRAM ACTIVITY WILL INCLUDE ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING AND HVAC REHABILITATION AND WILL ALSO PROVIDE HANDICAPPED ACCESS. \$100,000 WILL FUND ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY DESIGN FOR FUTURE RENOVATION OF LOGAN SQUARE BRANCH LIBRARY AT 3233 N. ALGELD AVENUE. BOTH LIBRARIES SERVE CLIENTS WHO ARE PRIMARILY OF LOW AND MODERATE INCOME.

3. PRIVATE FACILITY RENOVATION \$ 1,000,000

FUNDS WILL BE USED TO UPGRADE AND RENOVATE PRIVATE, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATION OWNED FACILITIES THAT ARE LOCATED IN LOW INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS OR THAT PROVIDE SERVICES PRIMARILY TO LOW AND MODERATE INCOME CHICAGOANS. PRIORITY WILL BE GIVEN TO THOSE PROJECTS WHICH COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUNDS WOULD BE USED TO MATCH OR SUPPLEMENT PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS.

4. SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

\$ 555,000

ENGINEERING AND LAND ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW CENTRAL WEST MULTIPURPOSE CENTER. PLANS ARE TO LOCATE THE FACILITY IN THE NEAR WEST SIDE COMMUNITY AREA IN THE FIRST WARD. THIS CENTER WILL PROVIDE CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS AND NUTRITION PROGRAMS FOR THE ELDERLY AND HANDICAPPED.

TOTAL-COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM CATEGORY

\$ 9,350,235

III. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

OBJECTIVES

THE PLANNED OBJECTIVES FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN YEAR 1 ARE:

- * TO ENHANCE THE CITY'S ECONOMIC AND TAX BASE AND TO CREATE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES BY ATTRACTING AND RETAINING COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUSINESSES WITHIN THE CITY OF CHICAGO.
- * TO MAINTAIN AND EXPAND ECONOMIC AND EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE RESIDENTS OF CHICAGO BY PROMOTING OPPORTUNITIES FOR WOMEN AND MINORITY OWNED BUSINESSES, AND BY REDUCING THE OBSTACLES FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS TO HOLD JOBS OR ATTEND TRAINING PROGRAMS.
- * TO IMPROVE THE VIABILITY OF COMMUNITIES BY STABILIZING AND UPGRADEING LOCAL BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS.
- * TO LEVERAGE AND PROMOTE PRIVATE INVESTMENT IN LOCAL INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE.
- * TO ELIMINATE SLIGHT AND PROMOTE A MORE RATIONAL USE OF COMMERCIAL LAND TO IMPROVE THE ECONOMIC VIABILITY OF THE CITY'S LAND RESOURCES.

- TO ASSIST THE CITY'S MINORITY BUSINESSES ENGAGED IN CONSTRUCTION BY SETTING GOALS FOR CONTRACTING WITH MINORITY BUSINESSES.
- TO ENHANCE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR UNEMPLOYED CHICAGO RESIDENTS BY SETTING GOALS FOR THE HIRING OF CITY RESIDENTS BY CONTRACTORS ENGAGED IN CITY CONTRACTED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.
- TO STIMULATE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CO-VENTURES IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED ACTIVITIES.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

A. INDUSTRIAL AREA IMPROVEMENTS

1. INDUSTRIAL INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM \$ 2,333,000
-

THIS PROGRAM COMPONENT PROVIDES FOR PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS NECESSARY TO ATTRACT AND RETAIN INDUSTRY. SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES INCLUDE STREET AND VIADUCT RECONSTRUCTION AND WATER LINE INSTALLATION, ALONG WITH OTHER CO-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITY IDENTIFIED AS NECESSARY. (SEE EXHIBIT A FOR PROJECT SITE INFORMATION).

2. INDUSTRIAL RETENTION PROGRAM \$ 500,000
-

FUNDS WILL BE PROVIDED FOR SMALL-SCALE PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS TO ASSIST COMPANIES SEEKING TO REMAIN IN THE CITY. SPECIFIC PROJECTS WILL BE IDENTIFIED DURING THE COURSE OF THE PROGRAM YEAR.

B. COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS AREA IMPROVEMENT

1. COMMERCIAL DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM \$ 3,380,000
-

ACTIVITY WITHIN THE COMMERCIAL DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM INCLUDES LAND ACQUISITION, RELOCATION, DEMOLITION, PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS AND DISPOSITION OF LAND FOR THE EXPANSION OF CURRENT BUSINESSES AND

ELIMINATION OF BLIGHT. IN ADDITION TO THE YR. 1 FUNDING, PRIOR YEAR FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE FOR CONTINUED WORK ON COMMERCIAL DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT SITES. (SEE EXHIBIT 7 FOR PROJECT SITE INFORMATION.)

2. BUSINESS AREA IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM \$ 2,525,000

THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS IN LOW AND MODERATE INCOME COMMUNITIES, TO SUPPORT BUSINESS AREA REHABILITATION AND REDEVELOPMENT THROUGH PHYSICAL STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENT. (SEE EXHIBIT 8 FOR PROJECT SITE INFORMATION.)

3. STREETSCAPE SIGNAGE AND HARDWARE PROGRAM \$ 334,853

THIS PROGRAM ENHANCES NEIGHBORHOOD BUSINESS AREAS WHICH HAVE COMPLETED OR DO NOT NEED A FULL-SCALE PHYSICAL TREATMENT BY FINANCING DESIGN AMENITIES ON A MATCHING FUND BASIS. THE PROGRAM IS TO BE TARGETED TO LOW AND MODERATE INCOME AREAS.

4. COMMERCIAL FACADE REBATE PROGRAM \$ 800,000

FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IS PROVIDED TO OWNERS AND TENANTS OF COMMERCIAL PROPERTY FOR STORE-FRONT FACADE REHABILITATION TO REVITALIZE NEIGHBORHOOD BUSINESS AREAS IN LOW AND MODERATE INCOME AREAS.

5. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT \$ 2,510,000

ORGANIZATIONS

THIS PROGRAM INCREASES THE ECONOMIC VIABILITY OF CHICAGO'S NEIGHBORHOODS BY PROVIDING FUNDS TO BUSINESS GROUPS, INDUSTRIAL COUNCILS AND LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS IN ORDER TO IMPROVE PLANNING, MARKETING, PROMOTIONS AND FINANCING FOR BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS. THIS PROGRAM IS TO BE TARGETED TO LOW AND MODERATE AREAS. (SEE EXHIBIT 9 FOR THE LIST OF DELEGATE AGENCIES.)

C. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO BUSINESS PROGRAM

1. DIRECT MICRO-LOAN PROGRAM \$ 300,000

THE STABILITY AND REVITALIZATION OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD ECONOMIC BASE IS PROMOTED THROUGH THIS PROGRAM. SMALL LOANS ARE PROVIDED TO NEIGHBORHOOD BUSINESSES AT LOW INTEREST RATES IN ORDER TO FINANCE THE PURCHASE OF FIXED ASSETS.

2. BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM

\$ 1,500,000

THIS PROGRAM ASSISTS SMALL AND MEDIUM BUSINESSES IN EXPANDING AND CREATING JOBS BY PROVIDING ACCESSIBLE FINANCING. LOANS ARE TO BE PROVIDED FOR FINANCING FIXED ASSETS AND RELATED WORKING CAPITAL. THIS PROGRAM WILL BE SUBSTANTIALLY TARGETED TOWARDS MINORITY WOMEN OWNED BUSINESSES.

3. CO-VENTURE AND ENTREPRENEURIAL EQUITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

\$ 593,824

FUNDS ARE USED TO FOSTER AND LEVERAGE PRIVATE INVESTMENT IN ORDER TO ENCOURAGE ECONOMIC GROWTH AND JOB CREATION. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUNDS WILL MAKE MORE ACCESSIBLE EQUITY CAPITAL TO LOCAL BUSINESSES. THIS EQUITY FINANCING WILL BE USED TO LEVERAGE AND TRIGGER PRIVATE INVESTMENT IN START-UP BUSINESSES THAT HAVE A HIGH POTENTIAL FOR GROWTH. THIS PROGRAM WILL BE SUBSTANTIALLY TARGETED TO WOMEN AND MINORITY OWNED BUSINESSES AND OTHER BUSINESSES HAVE DIFFICULTY OBTAINING OTHER SOURCES OF VENTURE CAPITAL.

4. DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM IN JOB CREATION

\$ 700,000

DIRECT JOB CREATION AND INCOME GENERATION THROUGH SMALL BUSINESS PRODUCT INNOVATION AND COMMUNITY ECONOMIC PARTICIPATION ARE THE OBJECTIVES OF THIS PROGRAM. THE ACQUISITION AND RENOVATION OF A BUILDING WILL BE FINANCED IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH A SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR FACILITY. THIS PROGRAM WILL FOSTER THE ESTABLISHMENT AND GROWTH OF NEW SMALL BUSINESSES IN A SUPPORTIVE SETTING WITH LOWER FIXED OPERATING COSTS. THE LOCATION IS TO BE DETERMINED.

5. TITLE IX DAY CARE SUPPORT

\$ 4,000,000

THIS PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS DAY CARE AND AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS WHICH ARE FUNDED BY THE STATE SOCIAL SERVICE BLOCK GRANT. PROVISION OF THESE SERVICES WILL PERMIT PARENTS TO BE EMPLOYED OR TO PARTICIPATE IN JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS.

E. EDC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

\$ 5,044,141

THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT WILL USE YEAR 1 FUNDS TO ASSIST IN DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS, PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR VARIOUS PROJECTS DESIGNED TO ENHANCE PRIVATE INVESTMENT AND AIDE LOCAL BUSINESSES AND BUSINESS GROUPS, PROMOTE THE CITY'S ADVANTAGES TO INDUSTRIES AND PROVIDE MARKETING AND PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITY TO EXPAND COMMERCE.

TOTAL-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM CATEGORY

\$ 24,522,420

IV. PUBLIC SERVICES

OBJECTIVES

THE PLANNED OBJECTIVES FOR PUBLIC SERVICES IN YEAR 1 ARE:

- TO DEVELOP VIABLE COMMUNITIES FOR PERSONS OF LOW OR MODERATE INCOME AND THOSE HAVING SPECIAL PROBLEMS OR NEEDS THROUGH THE EXPANSION AND IMPROVEMENT OF A BROAD RANGE OF VITAL COMMUNITY SERVICES.
- TO ASSURE THE SAFETY OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY THROUGH SPECIALLY TARGETED CRIME PREVENTION ACTIVITIES.
- TO IMPROVE HEALTH OF CITY RESIDENTS BY PROVIDING PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND HEALTH TREATMENT.
- TO ENHANCE THE CITY'S ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TO EXPAND THE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES THROUGH JOB DEVELOPMENT, EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND PLACEMENT.
- TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR CITY RESIDENTS THROUGH CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.
- TO PROVIDE A CLEAN AND SAFE ENVIRONMENT CONJUNCTIVE TO COMMUNITY

REVITALIZATION .

- * TO REDUCE ECONOMIC DISTRESS AND TO MEET THE PARTICULARLY URGENT NEEDS OF THE CITY'S LOWER INCOME AND UNEMPLOYED RESIDENTS THROUGH THE PROVISION OF EMERGENCY FOOD AND SHELTER.

PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

A. SERVICE DELIVERY AND COORDINATION

1. HUMAN SERVICE SYSTEM

\$ 2,988,742

HUMAN SERVICE SYSTEM PROGRAMS PROVIDE INFORMATION, REFERRAL, COUNSELING AND DIRECT SERVICES TO LOW AND MODERATE INCOME INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES. SERVICES PROVIDED INCLUDE THOSE WHICH ADDRESS CRITICAL HUMAN SERVICE NEEDS AND PROBLEMS, SUCH AS EMERGENCY FOOD AND SHELTER, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND TEENAGE PREGNANCIES. HELP IS TO BE PROVIDED TO THOSE APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE INEAP ENERGY PROGRAM. OTHER SERVICES INCLUDE ADVOCACY AND CASE WORK, COURT ORDERED RELOCATIONS AND THE WELCOME BABY PROGRAM.

2. EMERGENCY SERVICES

\$ 2,065,670

PROGRAM PROVIDES 24-HOUR EMERGENCY SERVICES TO INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES. SERVICES INCLUDE TRAINED PERSONNEL WORKING WITH YOUTH OFFICERS AND PARENTS IN CASES INVOLVING JUVENILE ARRESTS. AN EMERGENCY SHELTER CLEARINGHOUSE, WITH COMPUTER TRACKING OF SHELTER BED AVAILABILITY, IS MAINTAINED.

3. SENIOR CITIZENS AND HANDICAPPED SUPPORT SERVICES

\$ 423,928

SUPPORTIVE SERVICES FOR SENIORS AND HANDICAPPED SEEKS OUT HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS AND GROUPS AND PROVIDES THEM WITH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, SOCIAL AND ENABLING SERVICES.

4. INDEPENDENT LIVING FOR THE DISABLED

\$ 911,000

- : AVOIDS UNNECESSARY INSTITUTIONALIZATION OF THE DISABLED BY PROVIDING SOCIAL AND MEDICAL ASSESSMENTS OF THEIR NEEDS, HOMEMAKING AND CHORE/HOUSEKEEPING SERVICES, INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES, AND TRANSPORTATION.
5. EMERGENCY SHELTER FOR BATTERED WOMEN \$ 110,000
-
- THE EMERGENCY SHELTER FOR BATTERED WOMEN PROVIDES SHELTER FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN WHO ARE VICTIMS OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE. THIS PROGRAM WILL BE CARRIED OUT BY A NOT-FOR-PROFIT COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION.
6. EMERGENCY FOOD PROGRAM \$ 2,320,000
-
- THE EMERGENCY FOOD PROGRAM PROVIDES FOOD PACKAGES TO INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES WHO ARE IN EMERGENCY SITUATIONS.
7. EMERGENCY SHELTERS FOR HOMELESS \$ 300,000
-
- FUNDS WILL PROVIDE OPERATIONAL GRANTS TO PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT HOMELESS SHELTER PROGRAMS IN CONJUNCTION WITH HOMELESS SHELTER REHABILITATION GRANTS.
8. HUMAN RELATIONS COMMUNITY SERVICES \$ 271,963
-
- WORKSHOPS DESIGNED TO FURTHER INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS OFFERED TO COMMUNITY GROUPS AND HIGH SCHOOLS CITY-WIDE DEALING WITH A VARIETY OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT ISSUES. ALSO, A "ONE-STOP" REFUGEE SERVICE DELIVERY OFFICE WILL BE AVAILABLE IN ORDER TO MAKE CITY PROGRAMS MORE ACCESSIBLE TO NEW RESIDENTS.
9. FAMILY AND YOUTH SERVICES \$ 1,219,636
-
- THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES FUNDING TO NOT-FOR-PROFIT COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO FAMILIES EXPERIENCING SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS FROM DRUG ABUSE, LEGAL PROBLEMS, LANGUAGE BARRIERS AND FAMILY STRESS. (SEE EXHIBIT 10 FOR THE LIST OF DELEGATE AGENCIES.)
10. CRIME PREVENTION PROGRAMS
-

1. GANG CRIME ENFORCEMENT**\$ 2,159,164**

THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES FOR UNIFORM POLICE OFFICERS DE-
PLOYED TO SUPPRESS AND PREVENT GANG INITIATED CRIMINAL
ACTIVITY IN LOW AND MODERATE INCOME COMMUNITIES INCLUDING
PUBLIC HOUSING SITES.

2. BEAT REPRESENTATIVE**\$ 1,692,664**

PROGRAM STAFF AND VOLUTEERS AID POLICE BY REPORTING
CRIME AND EXCHANGING INFORMATION WITH LOCAL BEAT
OFFICERS CONCERNING NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME PROBLEMS.

3. DEPARTMENT OF POLICE - PUBLIC HOUSING SECURITY**\$ 3,000,000**

COB3 FUNDS WILL BE PROVIDED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE
FOR SECURITY AT SELECTED PUBLIC HOUSING SITES.

C. HEALTH AND HEALTH SUPPORT SERVICES**1. NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS****\$ 3,070,698**

HEALTH PROGRAMS ARE DIRECTED TOWARD IMPROVING THE
PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH OF RESIDENTS IN LOWER
INCOME AREAS. PROGRAM SERVICES ARE PROVIDED AT
THE HOLMAN, WOODLAWN AND UPTOWN HEALTH CENTERS.
THESE PROGRAMS RESPOND TO THE PROBLEM OF FRAGMENTED
OR CRISIS HEALTH CARE BY PROVIDING HEALTH EDUCATION,
PREVENTION AND TREATMENT FROM FULLY EQUIPPED COM-
PREHENSIVE CENTERS AT THE LOCAL LEVEL.

2. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL**\$ 415,956**

UNDER THIS PROGRAM PATIENTS WITH SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED
DISEASES ARE GIVEN CLINICAL SERVICES AND EDUCATED IN
THE CONSEQUENCES OF THESE DISEASES.

3. ADULT HEALTH MEDICATION**\$ 307,000**

THE PROGRAM ADDRESSES THE NEED TO ASSIST LOW INCOME
ADULT AND SENIOR CITIZENS IN CONTROLLING CHRONIC
DISEASES SUCH AS HYPERTENSION, DIABETES AND EMPHYSEMA.

4. MENTAL HEALTH MEDICATION**\$ 110,000**

THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES COMMUNITY BASED MENTAL HEALTH
MEDICATION SERVICES TO INDIVIDUALS DISCHARGED FROM

IN-PATIENT MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES.

D. ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY - JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM

\$ 1,233,563

THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES JOB SKILL TRAINING TO DISLOCATED WORKERS OR UNEMPLOYED PERSONS SO THAT THEY CAN BE PLACED IN UNSUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT OR ADVANCED TRAINING. PARTICIPANTS WILL BE SCREENED, TRAINED, AND THEN INSTRUCTED IN HOW TO LOOK FOR WORK, PREPARE A RESUME AND INTERVIEW. CITY STAFF WILL PROVIDE DIRECTION, FUNDING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS TO DO TRAINING AND PLACEMENT. (SEE EXHIBIT 11 FOR THE LIST OF DELEGATE AGENCIES.)

E. CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

1. COMMUNITY ARTS DEVELOPMENT

\$ 480,199

GRANTS ARE PROVIDED TO ARTISTS TO SPONSOR PERFORMANCES, EXHIBITS AND WORKSHOPS, EXPOSING CHICAGO RESIDENTS TO THE VISUAL ARTS, PHOTOGRAPHY, DANCE AND LITERATURE. FUNDS WILL ALSO BE PROVIDED TO A NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATION TO DO CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMING IN THE SCHOOLS. (SEE EXHIBIT 12.)

2. STAFF SERVING THE COMMUNITY

\$ 145,576

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, WORKSHOPS AND INDIVIDUAL CONSULTATION PROVIDED IN ART ADMINISTRATION TO ARTISTS AND COMMUNITY ART ORGANIZATIONS.

F. NEIGHBORHOOD ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES AND IMPROVEMENTS

1. RODENT CONTROL

\$ 1,241,611

THE DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND SANITATION'S RODENT CONTROL PROGRAM WORKS TO ELIMINATE CONDITIONS THAT ARE CONDUCTIVE TO RODENT INFESTATION AND ENCOURAGES COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION IN THIS PROCESS THROUGH RESIDENT EDUCATION.

2. FORESTRY

\$ 515,100

THROUGH THE FORESTRY PROGRAM. THE STREETS AND

SANITATION DEPARTMENT IMPROVES NEIGHBORHOOD ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS THROUGH TREE TRIMMING, STUMP REMOVAL, AND OTHER LANDSCAPE ACTIVITIES.

I. SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

\$ 1,000,000

THE SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES PROGRAM OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND SANITATION, PROVIDES INCREASED REFUSE COLLECTION AND BULK PICK-UP IN LOW AND MODERATE INCOME AREAS. WITH REDUCED FUNDING FROM THE PRIOR YEAR LEVEL, THIS SERVICE WILL BE CONCENTRATED WITHIN THOSE LOW AND MODERATE INCOME COMMUNITIES THAT HAVE THE GREATEST POPULATION DENSITY AND NEED FOR THIS PROGRAM.

TOTAL-PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAM CATEGORY

\$ 28,003,490

V. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

A. GENERAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

\$ 10,199,699

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION AND MONITORING WILL BE CARRIED OUT BY THE FOLLOWING CITY DEPARTMENTS: CITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON FINANCE, HUMAN SERVICES HOUSING, HEALTH, PUBLIC WORKS, AGING AND DISABILITY PURCHASING, PLANNING, THE CITY COMPTROLLER, THE MAYOR'S OFFICE OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING, AND THE OFFICE OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT.

B. FAIR HOUSING COUNSELING

\$ 733,694

UNDER THIS PROGRAM THE CITY ENFORCES THE CHICAGO FAIR HOUSING ORDINANCE, WHICH PROHIBITS: DISCRIMINATION IN THE SALE OR RENTAL OF HOUSING ACCOMODATIONS BECAUSE OF RACE, COLOR, SEX, RELIGION, MARITAL STATUS, NATIONAL ORIGIN, ANCESTRY OR HANDICAP, "PANIC PEDDLING", AND RACIAL STEERING. NON-ORDINANCE COMPLAINTS ARE ALSO INVESTIGATED REGARDING SECURITY DEPOSITS AND OTHER TENANT/LANDLORD DISPUTES.

C. SECTION 504 COMPLIANCE

\$ 29,811

C. SECTION 504 COMPLIANCE

\$ 29,811

ALL CDBG FUNDED PROGRAMS ARE MONITORED IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 504 OF THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973 ENSURING EQUAL ACCESS TO SERVICES BY THE HANDICAPPED.

TOTAL-PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM CATEGORY

\$ 10,983,204

VI. LOCAL OPTION PROJECTS

\$ 954,060

THESE FUNDS WILL BE AVAILABLE DURING THE PROGRAM YEAR TO COVER UNEXPECTED ADDITIONAL COSTS AND TO FUND NEW PROJECTS OR SPECIAL NEEDS AS OPPORTUNITIES ARISE.

TOTAL-CDB6 YEAR 1 PROGRAM

\$ 103,474,116

EXHIBIT 1

HOUSING PROGRAM CATEGORY

SENIOR/HANDICAPPED HOME MAINTENANCE

<u>Delegates</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s) Served</u>
Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council	1751 West 47th St.	14
Bethel New Life	367 North Karlov St.	24
Bickardike Redevelopment Corp.	2530 West North Ave.	26
Chicago Commons Association	915 North Wolcott St.	27
Greater Southwest Development Corporation	6249 South Western Ave.	15
Midwest Community Council	9 South Kedzie Ave.	27
Mission of Faith	11321 South Prairie	9
Peoples Association Community Action	3035 West Fullerton Ave.	33
Voice of the People in Uptown	4927 North Kenmore Ave.	46, 48

EXHIBIT 2

HOUSING PROGRAM CATEGORY

HOUSING ACTION GRANTS

<u>Delegate</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s) Served</u>
Association House	2150 West North Ave.	32
Bickerdike Redevelopment Corp.	2550 West North Ave.	26
Center for New Horizons	4150 South King Drive	2, 3
Chicago Commons	915 North Wolcott St.	27
Chicago Urban League	4510 South Michigan Ave.	City-wide
Community Investment Corp.	6 North Michigan Ave.	City-wide
Concerned Citizens of Little Village	2553 South Millard St.	22
Edgewater Community Council	1112 West Bryn Mawr Ave.	48
18th Street Development Corp.	1900 South Carpenter St.	25
Englewood Community Development Corp.	6103 South Peoria	16
Grand Boulevard Development Corp.	56 East 48th St.	3
Greater Roseland Organization	11106 South Michigan Ave.	9
Greater Southwest Development Corp.	6249 South Western Ave.	15
Hispanic Open Housing Center/Allies for a Better Community	1233 North Ashland Ave.	32
Howard Area Community Council	7648 North Paulina St.	49
Kenwood-Oakland Community Organization	1236-38 East 46th Street	4

EXHIBIT 2

HOUSING PROGRAM CATEGORY

HOUSING ACTION GRANTS

<u>Delegate</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s) Served</u>
Latin American Task Force	2313 South Wolcott	25
Leadership Council	220 South State St.	City-wide
LUCHA (Latin United Community Housing Association)	2750 West North Ave.	26
Marcy-Newberry Association	1073 West Maxwell St.	1
Mexican from the Outside in the U.S.A	1327 West Washington Blvd.	27
Native America Committee	1628 West Balmont Ave.	32
Neighbors of Fuller Park	4400 South Wentworth Ave.	3
North River Commission	3446 West Lawrence Ave.	39, 40
Park Manor Neighbors	441 East 75th Street	6
Peoples Housing	1724 West Jonquil Terr.	49
PRIDE (Peoples Reinvest- ment Development)	4 North Cicero Ave. Room 41	28, 29, 37
Project 80	3210 West Arthington Ave.	28
Provident Community Development Corp.	500 East 51st Street	4
Rehab Institute of Chicago	1233 North Ashland Blvd.	42
Chicago Rehab Network	55 West Jackson Blvd.	City-wide
Rogers Park Community Council	1725 West Lunt Ave.	49
Trinity-Roseland	11352 South State St.	9
Tri-Taylor Conservation Association	2138 West Bowler Ave.	1

HOUSING PROGRAM CATEGORY

HOUSING ACTION GRANTS

<u>Delegate</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s) Served</u>
Uptown Center Hull House	4520 North Beacon Ave.	City-wide
Voice of the People	4927 North Kenmore Ave.	46, 48
Volunteers for Housing	6220 South Sangamon St.	17
Will Feed Community Organization	6401 South Sangamon St.	16, 17
Rogers Park Tenants	1545 West Horse Ave.	49
Uptown Chicago Commission	4753 North Broadway	48

HOUSING PROJECT CATEGORY**RESIDENTIAL URBAN RENEWAL PROGRAM****Planned Year X Projects:****CHICAGO/ORLEANS**

- Moody Bible Institute: Site improvements at Oak, Wells, Walton, and CTA Right-of-Way (Ward 42).
- Thresholds Handicapped Housing: Site improvement at 157 West Division (Ward 42).
- Oak & Wells Development: Site improvements at Hill, Wells, Oak, and CTA Right-of-Way (Ward 42).

HYDE PARK/KENWOOD

- DARE Handicapped Housing: Site improvements at 55th and Cornell (Ward 5).
- Hyde Park-Kenwood Cooperative: Site improvements at Cottage Grove, 47th-49th Street (Ward 4).
- Chicago Pacemakers Handicapped Housing: Site improvements at 48th & Dorchester (Ward 4).

LINCOLN PARK

- Midtown Bank: Acquisition at 2054 North Lincoln (Ward 43).
- North & Larrabee Development: Site improvements (Ward 43).
- Over the Rainbow Handicapped Development: Site improvements at 700-36 West North Avenue (Ward 43).
- Willow, Fremont & Bissell Development: Site improvements (Ward 43).

MADISON/CANAL

- Presidential Towers: Acquisition, relocation, demolition and Site improvements (Ward 27). Phase I at Madison, Clinton, Monroe and Des Plaines; Phase II at Washington, Des Plaines, Monroe and the Kennedy Expressway.

NEAR WEST SIDE

- Hardship Acquisitions at various locations (Ward 1).

HOUSING PROGRAM CATEGORY

Residential Urban Renewal Program (Cont'd)

47th/MICHIGAN

- Michigan Blvd. Apartments: Site improvements (Ward 3).

63RD/DORCHESTER

- Kimbark Plaza: Site improvements at 62nd and Kenwood (Ward 5).
- Apostolic Church of God Residential Development: Demolition and relocation at 6319-39 South Kenwood (Ward 20).

ENGLEWOOD

- Antioch Senior Housing: Site improvements at 7127-59 South Wentworth Avenue (Ward 17).
- Kwang Lee Development: Acquisition at 731 West 63rd Place (Ward 16).
- Antioch Church Infill Development: Demolition, and relocation at 441-57 West Englewood (Ward 3).
- Englewood Hospital Expansion Phase II: Acquisition, demolition and relocation at 6001-25 South Halsted (Ward 16).

HASKINS/HERMITAGE

- CTA Yards Expansion/Duro Art Site: Site improvements at Juneway, Haskins & Hermitage (Ward 49).

KEDZIE/AINSLIE

- North River Commission Project Area Expansion: Acquisition, demolition, and relocation at 4843-59 and 4829-41 North Kedzie (Ward 39).

MADISON/ALBANY

- Bobby Wright Mental Health Center Expansion: Site improvements at Monroe and Kedzie (Ward 27).
- Shiloh Church Expansion: Site improvements at Monroe and

HOUSING PROGRAM CATEGORY

Residential Urban Renewal Program (Cont'd)

MOHAWK/NORTH

- Mohawk/Larrabee Housing Development: Acquisition, demolition and relocation (Ward 42).

51ST-VINCENNES

- Provident Community Development Housing Project: Acquisition, demolition and relocation (Ward 4).

63RD/STONY ISLAND

- Two Residential & Commercial Development: Site improvements (Ward 20).

67TH/STONY ISLAND

- 69th & East End Development: Site improvements (Ward 5).

HUMBOLDT PARK

- Housing Development Project: Acquisition, demolition, and relocation (Ward 31).

47TH/LAKE

- Residential & Commercial Development Project: Acquisition, demolition and relocation (Ward 4).

COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM CATEGORYMODEL BLOCK AND RESIDENTIAL STREET RESURFACING PLANNED SITES

<u>Locations</u>	<u>Ward</u>
NEAR NORTH	
North Greenview: Clybourn to Fullerton	32nd
2200 North Jansen	32nd
NEAR NORTHWEST	
2000 North Oakley	32nd
2000 West Charleston	"
2000 Shakespare	"
1600 North Rockwell	26th
1700 North Rockwell	26th
1700 North Talman	26th
1450 - 1500 North Leavitt	32nd
2100 West Schiller	"
1900 West Evergreen	"
2000 West Potomac	"
1250 - 1350 North Hoyne	"
2100 West Potomac	"
2000 West Pierce	"
2000 West Le Moyne	"
1650 - 1750 West Cortland	"
2100 North Leavitt (East side)	"
2200 West Palmer (South side)	"
2300 West Montana	"
2100 West Armitage (North side)	"
1800 W. Race	26th
1900 W. Race	26th
4000-5200 North Albany	35th & 40th
4400-4500 North Troy	40th
4700-5100 North Troy	40th
3300 North Leavitt	47th
3300 North Bell Avenue	47th
3300 North Hoyne	47th
3300 North Seeley Avenue	47th
4400 North Paulina Street	47th
4500 North Paulina Street	47th
4600 North Paulina Street	47th
4700 North Paulina Street	47th
4400 North Hermitage Avenue	47th

MODEL BLOCK AND RESIDENTIAL STREET RESURFACING PLANNED SITES
(Continued)

HUMBOLDT PARK

1100 North Harding	31st
1100 North Springfield	"
1000 North Ridgeway	"
1000 North Drake	"
1000 North Trumbull	"
1000 North St. Louis	"
1000 North Pulaski	"
1100 North Pulaski	"
1000 North Avers	"
1100 North Avers	"
2400 North Albany	33rd

AUSTIN

4800 - 4900 West Van Buren	28th
4800 West Race	28th
4900 West Race	37th
5400 West Race	29th & 37th
5000 West Ferdinand	37th
5400 West Ferdinand	29th
5100 West Huron	37th
4900 West Ohio	37th
4900 West Superior	37th

MODEL BLOCK AND RESIDENTIAL STREET RESURFACING PLANNED SITES
(Continued)

NEAR SOUTHWEST

2600 West 24th Street	25th
2600 West 24th Place	25th
2500 South Homan Avenue	22nd
2600 South Homan Avenue	"
2500 South Christiana Avenue	"
2600 South Christiana Avenue	"
2500 South Drake Avenue	"
2600 South Drake Avenue	"
2500 South Trumbull Avenue	"
2600 South Trumbull Avenue	"
2500 South St. Louis Avenue	"
2600 South St. Louis Avenue	"
1600 West 16th Street	25th
1700 West 16th street	25th

ENGLEWOOD/NEW CITY

6300 South Damen Avenue	15th
6500 South Damen Avenue	"
6600 South Damen Avenue	"
6700 South Damen Avenue	"
6800 South Damen Avenue	"
6900 South Damen Avenue	"
7000 South Damen Avenue	"
6400 South Hoyne Avenue	"
7200 South Honore Avenue	"
7100 South Seeley Avenue	"
7100 South Hoyne Avenue	"
7200 South Hoyne Avenue	"
7200 South Winchester Avenue	"
5900 South Damen Avenue	"
6000 South Damen Avenue	"
6100 South Hoyne Avenue	"
7300 South Hoyne Avenue	"

SOUTH SHORE

6700 South Merrill Avenue	5th
East 72nd Street: East End to Constance	5th
South Ridgeland: 71st Place to 72nd Street	5th
South Constance: 71st to 72nd place	5th

MODEL BLOCK AND RESIDENTIAL STREET RESURFACING PLANNED SITES
(Continued)

SOUTH

3800 South Calumet	2nd
3100 South Giles	2nd
3100 South Prairie	2nd
7600 South Coles	7th
7700 South Colfax	7th
7700 to 7900 South Essex (2 blocks)	7th
7800 South Escanaba	7th
7600 to 7800 South Phillips (2 blocks)	7th
9700 to 10100 South Michigan	6th & 21st
4100 South Berkeley	4th
4400 South Berkeley	4th
4100 South Ellis	4th
5900 South Green	16th
5900 South Morgan	16th
6000 South Carpenter	16th
6500 to 7000 South Lowe	16th & 17th
81st between Lafayette and LaSalle	17th
6900 to 7100 South Vernon (2 blocks)	20th
7000 South Emerald	17th
7700 South Hermitage	17th
7700 South Honore	17th
1400 West 78th Street	17th
7000 South Union	17th
6600 South Wood	15th
105th to 107th on Edbrooke	9th
11100 to 11300 Forrestville (2 blocks)	9th
11100 to 11300 St. Lawrence (2 blocks)	9th
11100 to 11300 Langley (2 blocks)	9th
11100 to 11300 Champlain (2 blocks)	9th
4500 Forrestville	3rd
2 blocks (undesigned)	3rd

WEST

2100 West Warren	27th
2700 West Warren	27th
2800 West Warren	27th
100 South Parkside	29th
5100 West Washington (So. Side 1/2)	29th
5130 West Quinley (1/2)	29th

NORTH

1600 West Farwell	49th
6300 North Kenmore	49th

EMERGENCY VAULTED SIDEWALK REPAIR TARGET PROJECT AREAS

- NORTH BRANCH** - Area generally bounded by Western Avenue/
Fullerton Avenue/Oriens Street/Chicago
North Western Railroad
- SOUTH BRANCH** - Area generally bounded by California Avenue/
Roosevelt Road/Federal Street/Pershing Road
- SOUTH CHICAGO** - Area generally bounded by Yates Avenue/82nd
Street/Avenue "O"/Rock Island Railroad

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM CATEGORYINDUSTRIAL INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PLANNED SITES

Kingsbury St. (North Ave. to Southport Ave.) Street
Reconstruction (42nd and 43rd Wards)

87th/Greenwood Water Line Installation (8th Ward)

Sacramento/Chicago Viaduct Engineering and Reconstruction
(27th Ward)

Sacramento/Kinzie Viaduct Engineering and Reconstruction
(27th Ward)

Cottage Grove (115th Street to 119th Street)
Street Reconstruction (9th Ward).

Knox Avenue Reconstruction (4000 to 4400 North)
Engineering Design and Supervision (Ward 45)

COMMERCIAL DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM PLANNED SITES

CHICAGO/AUSTIN - Site improvement at 3952 W. Chicago Ave.
(29th Ward)

FULLERTON/GRAND - Acquisition at 6402 W. Fullerton Ave.
Site improvement at Brickyard Shopping Center (36th Ward)

16TH/CANAL - Site improvement at 1770 W. Canalport Ave. and
324 W. 18th Street (1st Ward)

47TH/KEDZIE - Site improvement at 3300 W. between 47th Pl.
and 48th St. (28th Ward)

LINCOLN/LAWRENCE/WESTERN - Site improvement at 4726 N.
Lincoln Ave. (47th Ward)

MADISON/RACINE - Acquisition and demolition within the
Commercial District bounded by Lake St. on the north,
Monroe St. on the south, Kennedy Expressway on the east
and Ogden Ave. on the west (27th Ward)

71ST/JEFFERY - Acquisition on 71st and 72nd Streets from
Jeffery Blvd. to approximately 2120 E. (5th Ward)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM CATEGORYBUSINESSES AREA IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PLANNED SITES

Cermak Road - Streetscaping of approximately 4 blocks along Cermak Rd. from Rockwell St. to Marshall Blvd. (22nd and 25th Wards)

92nd/Commercial - Streetscaping of vaulted sidewalks for 10 blocks along Commercial Ave. from 87th St. to South Chicago Ave. and along 91st and 92nd Streets from Exchange Ave. to Houston Ave. (7th and 10th Wards)

Park Manor - Streetscaping of 4 blocks along 75th St. from State St. to Cottage Grove Ave. (6th Ward)

87th/Cottage Grove - Streetscaping of 4 blocks at the intersection of 87th St. and Cottage Grove Ave. (6th and 8th Wards)

Bryn Mawr/Broadway/Ridge - Engineering for streetscaping of 6 blocks at the intersection of Bryn Mawr Ave., Broadway, Ridge Ave. (48th Ward)

Rogers Park - Engineering for streetscaping along Clark St. from Pratt Blvd. to Touhy Ave. (49th Ward)

Logan Square - Engineering for streetscaping of 4 blocks at the intersection of Diversey Ave. and Milwaukee Ave. (33rd Ward)

53rd/Harper - Engineering for streetscaping of 4 blocks at the intersection of 53rd St. and Harper Ave. (4th and 5th Wards)

35th/Halsted - Engineering for streetscaping of 4 blocks at the intersection of 35th St. and Halsted St. (11th Ward)

Broadway/Wilson - Engineering for streetscaping of 4 blocks at the intersection of Broadway and Wilson Ave. (46th Ward)

79th/Yates - Engineering for streetscaping of 4 blocks at the intersection of 79th Streets and Yates Blvd. (5th, 7th and 8th Wards)

Lawrence/Damen/Ashland - Engineering and initial Construction (47th Ward)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM CATEGORYBUSINESS AREA IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PLANNED SITES
(Continued)

Wilson/Ravenswood/Ashland - Engineering and initial construction (47th Ward)

Foster/Kedzie - Engineering and initial construction (39th and 40th Wards)

111th/Western - Engineering and initial construction (19th Ward)

Devon/Western/Damen - Engineering and initial construction (50th Ward)

31st/Wentworth/Halsted - Engineering and initial construction (11th Ward)

Montrose/Damen/Ashland - Engineering and initial construction (47th Ward)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM CATEGORY

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s)</u>
Asian American Small Business Association	1126 West Argyle Street	48
Austin Business Council	5352 West Chicago Avenue	29, 37
Back of the Yards Businessmen's Association	1751 West 47th Street	11, 12, 14
Belmont Central Chamber of Commerce	5850 West Belmont Avenue	38
Beverly Area Planning Association	9730 South Western	19
Brighton Park Business Association	2949 West Pope John Paul II	12
Bryn Mawr-Broadway-Ridge Merchants Association	1112 West Bryn Mawr Avenue	48
Caballeros De San Juan Credit Union	2725 West Fullerton Avenue	Low/Moderate Income Areas
Calumet Area Industrial Commission	1000 East 111th Street	9
Cermak Road Chamber of Commerce	2875 West Cermak Road	22, 24, 25
Chatham Business Association	8441 South Cottage Grove	6, 8
Chicago Ashland Businessmen's Association	1700 West Chicago Avenue	26
Chicago Association of Neighborhood Development Organizations (CANDO)	122 South Michigan Avenue Suite 1457	Low/Moderate Income Areas
Chicago Economic Development Corporation (CEDCO)	180 North Michigan Avenue Suite 333	Low/Moderate Income Areas
Chicago Economic Development Corporation (T/A to Minority Contractors)	180 North Michigan Avenue Suite 333	Low/Moderate Income Areas

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM CATEGORY

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s)</u>
Chicago Industrial Finance Corporation	2023 West Carroll Avenue	Low/Moderate Income Areas
Chicago Workshop for Economic Development (CWED)	53 West Jackson Blvd.	Low/Moderate Income Areas
Chinatown Chamber of Commerce	2217 South Wentworth Ave.	1, 11
Cosmopolitan Chamber of Commerce	7022 South South Shore Dr.	Low/Moderate Income Areas
Devon Northtown Chamber of Commerce	2400 West Devon Avenue	50
Eastside Chamber of Commerce	3725 East 106th Street	10
Edgewater Business Association	1112 West Bryn Mawr Ave.	48
Englewood Businessmen's Association	6306 South Halsted Street	16
Fifth City Industrial and Promotional Corp.	3324 West Fifth Avenue	Low/Moderate Income Areas
Fullerton Avenue Merchants Association	3840 West Fullerton Ave.	30, 33
Garfield Park Chamber of Commerce	4010 West Madison Street Suite 402	28
Greater Englewood Local Development Corporation	811 West 63rd Street Suite 205	16
Greater Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce	1200 North Ashland Ave.	26, 32
Greater North-Pulaski Local Development Corp.	4054 West North Avenue	31

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM CATEGORY

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s)</u>
Greater Southwest Development Corporation	6249 South Western Ave.	14, 15
Greater West Side Development Corp.	3921 West Roosevelt Road	24
Hispanic Federation of Illinois Chamber of Commerce	53 West Jackson Blvd. Suite 900	Low/Moderate Income Areas
Howard/Paulina Development Corporation	1771 West Howard Street	49
Hyde Park-Kenwood Development Corporation	5529 South Kimbark Avenue	5
Hyde Park Business and Professional Association	5411 South Hyde Park Blvd.	5
Industrial Council of Northwest Chicago	2023 West Carroll Avenue	26, 27
Jefferson Park Chamber of Commerce	4651 North Milwaukee Avenue	45
Kenwood-Oakland Community Organization	1236-38 East 46th Street	4
Lakeview Chamber of Commerce	3333 North Marshfield Ave.	32, 34
Lakeview Central Business Association	3212 North Broadway	44
Lakeview East Development Corporation	3233 North Halsted	44
Latin American Chamber of Commerce	223 West Erie Street Suite 5 E	Low/Moderate Income Areas
Lawndale Local Development Corporation	1111 South Homan Avenue Suite 204	24, 25, 27
Little Village Chamber of Commerce	3610 West 26th Street	22

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM CATEGORY

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s)</u>
Midwest Cooperation Association, Inc.	3147 West Logan Blvd.	31, 33
Midwest Korean Businessmen Federation	1257 North Milwaukee Ave.	Low/Moderate Income Areas
Milwaukee/Diversey Chamber of Commerce	2980 North Milwaukee Ave.	33, 35
New City YMCA	1500 North Halsted Street	32, 42
North & Austin Merchants Association	6022 West North Avenue	36, 37
New North/California Businessmen's Association	2750 West North Avenue	26, 31
North Business and Industrial Council	3460 West Lawrence Avenue	39
North Center Chamber of Commerce	1946 W. Irving Park	47
North/Pulaski Chamber of Commerce	4047 West North Avenue	31, 37
North River Commission (LADCOR)	3446 West Lawrence Avenue	35, 39, 40
Park Manor Business Association	431 East 75th Street	6, 20
Pilsen Chamber of Commerce	1655 South Blue Island Ave.	1, 25
Portage Park Chamber of Commerce	4920 West Irving Park Road	45
Project 80	3210 West Arthington St.	24, 25, 27
Rogers Park Business Area Development Corporation	7001 North Clark Street	49
Roseland Business Development Council	11145 South Michigan Ave.	9, 34

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM CATEGORY

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s)</u>
South Austin Madison Corporation	4 North Cicero Avenue Suite 38	28, 29, 37
South Chicago Development Commission (SEDCOM)	9204 South Commercial Ave.	7, 10
Taylor Street Chamber of Commerce	1138 West Taylor Street	1
Uptown Chamber of Commerce	4753 North Broadway	47, 48
Voice of the People	4927 North Kenmore Ave.	46, 48
Westside Business Improvement Assoc.	4 North Cicero Avenue Suite 38	28
47th Street Business Association	4658 South Drexel Blvd.	4
71st Street Merchants Association	2058 East 71st Street	5
87th Street/Stony Island Business Association	8658 South Stony Island	8
95th Street - Beverly Business Association	9006 South Hoyne Avenue	19
Bucktown Business Association	2000 West Armitage	32
Bickerdike Redevelopment Corporation	2550 West North Avenue	26
Center for Urban Economic Development - UIC	Box 4568 Chicago IL	1
Chicago Workshop on Economic Development	570 West Randolph	1
Institute of Cultural Affairs	4750 North Sheridan Road	48

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM CATEGORY

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s)</u>
Inventor's Council	53 West Jackson Boulevard	1
United Latin American Businessmen of 26th Street	4055 West 26th Street	22
Midwest Center for Labor Research	3411 West Diversey	35
Pilsen Project		1
Uptown Chicago Commission	4753 North Broadway	48
Total - 79 Economic Development Organizations		

PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAM CATEGORY

FAMILY AND YOUTH SERVICE PROGRAM

<u>Delegate Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s) Served*</u>
Albany Park Community Center	3401 West Ainslie St.	39
Alternative Schools Network	1105 West Lawrence Ave.	48, 32, 24, 29, 40 3, 25, 46, 7, 42
Austin People Action Center	301 North Mayfield St.	25
Back of the Yards Council	1751 West 47th St.	12
B.R.A.S.S. Foundation	7100 South Shore Drive	6, 20
Catholic Charities	126 North DesPlaines Ave.	3
Central Baptist Family Services	P.O. Box 218 Lake Villa, IL	1, 19
Community of St. Sabina	1210 West 78th St.	17
GAMZO Association	2337 East 71st Street	5, 9
Gateway House Foundation	624 South Michigan Ave.	44
Howard Area Community Center	7648 North Paulina St.	49
Lakeview Mental Health Center	3225 North Sheffield Ave.	7, 8, 9, 10
Learning Network	5911 West Midway Park Blvd.	29
Mujeres Latinas En Accion	1823 West 17th St.	25

PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAM CATEGORY

FAMILY AND YOUTH SERVICE PROGRAM

<u>Delegate Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s) Served</u>
SAFER Foundation - DARE	10 South Wabash Ave.	City-wide
SAFER Fondation - TAP	10 South Wabash Ave.	City-wide
St. Joseph Hospital	2900 North Lake Shore Dr.	City-wide
United Charities	14 East Jackson Blvd.	42
Women's Services - Loop WMCA	37 South Wabash Ave.	City-wide
Youth Guidance	53 West Jackson Blvd.	29, 31, 32, 33, 35 37, 26, 39, 40, 42 45, 47
Youth Service Project	3942 West North Ave.	26, 27, 28, 29, 30 31, 33, 35, 37

*The above are primarily direct benefit projects. Participating individuals and families are low/moderate income. Listed wards indicate primary target areas.

The above list of delegates for the Family and Youth Service Program should contain the following:

<u>Delegate Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s) Served</u>
SAFER Foundation DARE - Cabrini - Challenge	10 South Wabash Ave.	City-wide

PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAM CATEGORY

JOB TRAINING PROGRAM

<u>Delegate Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s) Served*</u>
Association House of Chicago	2150 West North Avenue	26
Assyrian American Association	1618 West Devon Avenue	40, 48, 49, 50
Austin Career Education Center	5352 West Chicago Avenue	37
Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council	1751 West 47th Street	2, 11, 12, 14
Community Mental Health Council	1001 East 18th Street	5, 6, 7, 8, 17 20, 21
El Ricon	1874 North Milwaukee	32
Gads Hill Center	1737 West 18th Street	1, 11, 12, 21, 25
Humboldt Park Youth Services	2750 West North Avenue	26
Human and Community Development Corp.	4 North Cicero Avenue Suite 45	28, 29
Instituto Del Progreso Latino	1831 South Racine Avenue	1, 22, 25
Jobs Resouces for the Disabled	3140 North Cambridge	City-wide
Joyce's Fine Arts Academy	3843 West Ogden Avenue	City-wide
Neighborhood Institute	1950 East 71st Street	5, 6, 7, 8
People's Community Organization	7634 North Paulina	49
Service Employee's Joint Council	130 North Franklin	City-wide

PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAM CATEGORY

JOB TRAINING PROGRAM

<u>Delegate Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s) Served*</u>
Spanish Coalition for Jobs	1737 West 18th Street	11, 12, 16, 22, 25 26, 33, 34
South Austin Job Referral Service	5082 West Jackson Boulevard	28, 29, 37
Union League Foundation/ Boys Club	65 West Jackson Boulevard	25, 26

*The above are direct benefit projects. Individual participants meet low/moderate income criteria. Listed wards indicate primary target areas.

PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAM CATEGORY

COMMUNITY ARTS DEVELOPMENT

<u>Delegate Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward(s) Served*</u>
Urban Gateways	205 West Wacker Drive	2, 3

-- HOUSING PROGRAM CATEGORY

SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION AND TRAINING

<u>Name of Delegate</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Ward</u>
18th Street Development Corporation	1900 South Carpenter	25
Sunbow Foundation	523 South Plymouth Court	1
Lawndale Peoples Planning and Action Conference	3324 West Roosevelt Road	24
The Neighborhood Institute	1950 East 71st Street	5
Coalition for United Community Action	2600 South Michigan Avenue	2

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND
OFFICE OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

The Office of Budget and Management is responsible for reviewing city requests for Federal and State Funds for budgetary and program impacts. The office also coordinates the allocations of Federal Community Development Blocks Grant fund by monitoring expenditures and reporting on program performance.

Code		Amounts	
		Appropriated	
	.008 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$	298,088
	.018 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		14,433
	.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....		59,363
*0100.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....		371,884
	.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....		2,500
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL		
	.149 SERVICES.....		75,000
	.152 ADVERTISING.....		2,500
	.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....		32,000
	.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....		2,500
	.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....		1,666
*0100.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....		116,188
	.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....		3,700
	.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....		1,000
*0100.200	FOR TRAVEL.....		4,700
	.348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIALS.....		500
	.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....		6,600
*0100.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....		7,100
	.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....		500
	.424 FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.....		1,500
*0100.400	FOR EQUIPMENT.....		2,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....		\$	501,850

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
ADMINISTRATION AND MONITORING-0100			
1127	MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS SPECIALIST.....	1	\$ 19,224
1124	ASSISTANT BUDGET DIRECTOR.....	1	46,596
1107	PRINCIPAL BUDGET ANALYST.....	2	27,060
1105	SENIOR BUDGET ANALYST.....	2	23,388
1103	BUDGET ANALYST.....	1	21,180
1103	BUDGET ANALYST.....	1	11,844
0404	STUDENT AS TRAINEE.....	1	5,000
0323	MANAGER OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		
	ADMINISTRATION.....	1	40,824
0303	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT III.....	1	25,776
0301	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I.....	1	14,352
0301	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I.....	1	12,396
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		14,433
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	13	312,521
		13	\$ 312,521

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The Economic Development Department is directed toward the retention, attraction, and expansion of business, industry and commerce in and to the City of Chicago. Extensive advertising and marketing campaigns illustrating the business, economic, and social amenities of the City of Chicago will also be expected. Industrial development within the city will be facilitated by the Department's power to initiate the issuance of revenue bonds.

Code	Amounts	
	Appropriated	
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$	2,529,848
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		127,354
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....		929,952
*0200.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....		3,588,854
.125 OFFICE AND BUILDING SERVICES.....		2,000
.128 FEES AND SERVICES.....		8,000
.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....		8,000
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL		
.149 SERVICES.....		135,000
.150 PUBLICATIONS.....		10,000
.152 ADVERTISING.....		150,000
.155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY.....		266,100
.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....		49,000
.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....		2,500
.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....		4,000
.182 HEAT, LIGHT, AND POWER (PUBLIC).....		7,200
.188 TELEPHONE.....		8,200
*0200.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....		850,000
.224 AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE-MILEAGE BASIS.....		15,960
.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....		9,000
.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....		3,000
*0200.200 FOR TRAVEL.....		27,860
.320 GASOLINE.....		8,000
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....		12,000
*0200.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....		20,000
.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....		9,000
.424 FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.....		5,000
*0200.400 FOR EQUIPMENT.....		14,000
*0200.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....		158,900
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$	4,455,814

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
ADMINISTRATION-0200			
9843	FIRST DEPUTY COMMISSIONER-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.....	1	\$ 50,000
9679	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.....	1	46,000
9662	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.....	1	40,000
5413	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT III.....	1	24,528
5403	ARCHITECT III.....	1	23,388
5401	ARCHITECT I.....	1	18,312
4224	MAINTENANCE AIDE II.....	1	15,828
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	1	27,060
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	2	25,776
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	3	24,528
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	2	23,388
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	1	22,260
3879	UNIT DIRECTOR-HUMAN SERVICES.....	1	27,060
3879	UNIT DIRECTOR-HUMAN SERVICES.....	1	25,776
3823	HOUSING COUNSELOR.....	1	22,260
1987	LOAN PROCESSING OFFICER.....	1	22,260
1987	LOAN PROCESSING OFFICER.....	2	20,184
1981	COORDINATOR OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.....	1	37,368
1981	COORDINATOR OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.....	2	32,796
1977	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT REPRESENTATIVE III.....	1	24,528
1972	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT REPRESENTATIVE II.....	1	27,060
1972	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT REPRESENTATIVE II.....	1	20,184
1971	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT REPRESENTATIVE I.....	2	23,388
1971	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT REPRESENTATIVE I.....	1	21,180
1971	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT REPRESENTATIVE I.....	1	20,184
1937	ASSISTANT TO COMMISSIONER.....	1	25,776

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - CONTINUED
Positions and Salaries - Continued

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Rate</u>
ADMINISTRATION-0200 - CONTINUED			
1930	PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SUPERVISOR.....	1	24,528
1913	ASSISTANT PROJECT COORDINATOR.....	1	22,260
1912	PROJECT COORDINATOR.....	1	25,776
1908	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT.....	1	29,844
1811	STOREKEEPER.....	1	14,352
1752	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR.....	1	44,592
1752	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR.....	2	42,672
1752	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR.....	1	37,368
1751	COORDINATOR OF PROGRAM SERVICES AND EVALUATION.....	1	27,060
1746	PROGRAM SPECIALIST II.....	1	28,392
1741	SUPERVISOR OF PROGRAM SERVICES.....	1	28,392
1646	SPECIAL COUNSEL ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY.....	1	40,824
1624	LAND ACQUISITION OFFICER.....	2	21,180
1604	DIRECTOR OF PROPERTY ACQUISITION.....	1	37,368
1602	DIRECTOR OF LAND DISPOSITION.....	1	37,368
1406	PLANNING ASSISTANT.....	1	18,312
1406	PLANNING ASSISTANT.....	1	17,412
1405	CITY PLANNER V.....	1	35,796
1404	CITY PLANNER IV.....	1	29,844
1403	CITY PLANNER III.....	1	29,844
1403	CITY PLANNER III.....	2	23,388
1402	CITY PLANNER II.....	1	27,060
1402	CITY PLANNER II.....	1	25,776
1402	CITY PLANNER II.....	2	22,260
1401	CITY PLANNER I.....	1	24,528
1401	CITY PLANNER I.....	2	23,388
1401	CITY PLANNER I.....	2	20,184
1401	CITY PLANNER I.....	3	17,412
1302	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICER II.....	1	29,844
1301	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICER I.....	1	25,776
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	13,020
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	12,396
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	11,316
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	10,788
0826	PRINCIPAL TYPIST.....	2	11,844
0825	PRINCIPAL STENOGRAPHER.....	1	17,412
0825	PRINCIPAL STENOGRAPHER.....	1	16,608
0809	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY I.....	1	16,608
0809	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY I.....	1	15,828
0805	SECRETARY.....	1	16,608
0805	SECRETARY.....	1	13,668
0805	SECRETARY.....	2	12,396
0415	INQUIRY AIDE III.....	1	15,072
0401	JUNIOR CLERK.....	2	9,324
0365	MANAGEMENT REPRESENTATIVE.....	1	19,224
0363	MANAGEMENT AIDE.....	1	17,412
0318	ASSISTANT TO THE COMMISSIONER.....	1	22,260
0313	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.....	1	42,000
0313	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.....	1	40,824
0313	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.....	1	38,000
0313	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.....	1	35,796
0308	STAFF ASSISTANT.....	1	22,260
0306	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR.....	1	31,320
0303	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT III.....	1	21,180
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	21,180
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	19,224
0146	SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK.....	1	15,828
0146	SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK.....	1	11,316
0124	FINANCE OFFICER.....	1	29,844
7114	CHAUFFEUR.....	1	14,304
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		127,354
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	104	2,857,002
		104	\$ 2,857,002

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13699

5

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

5-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
INDUSTRIAL IMPROVEMENTS

	Amounts Appropriated
300.500 FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.....	1,585,000
•ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 1,585,000

0301 KINGSBURY STREET RECONSTRUCTION	
0302 COTTAGE GROVE STREET RECONSTRUCTION	
0303 KNOX AVENUE RECONSTRUCTION	
PROJECT TOTAL.....	1,585,000

INDUSTRIAL VIADUCT IMPROVEMENT

	Amounts Appropriated
400.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	160,000
400.500 FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.....	480,000
•ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 640,000

0401 SACRAMENTO/KINZIE VIADUCT RECONSTRUCTION	
0402 SACRAMENTO/CHICAGO VIADUCT RECONSTRUCTION	
PROJECT TOTAL.....	640,000

INDUSTRIAL WATER LINE IMPROVEMENT

	Amounts Appropriated
500.500 FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.....	110,000
•ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 110,000

0501 87TH GREENWOOD Water Line	
PROJECT TOTAL.....	110,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
INDUSTRIAL RETENTION

Code		Amounts Appropriated
.801	INDIRECT COSTS.....	\$ 500,000
*0600.800	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES--GENERAL.....	500,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 500,000

BUSINESS AREA IMPROVEMENTS

Code		Amounts Appropriated
.144	ENGINEERING.....	\$ 680,000
*0700.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	680,000
*0700.500	FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.....	1,945,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 2,825,000

0701	CERMAK ROAD	450,000
0702	92ND/COMMERCIAL	500,000
0703	PARK MANOR	140,000
0704	87TH/COTTAGE GROVE	140,000
0705	BRYN MAWR/BROADWAY/RIDGE	35,000
0706	ROGERS PARK	35,000
0707	LOGAN SQUARE	35,000
0708	53RD/HARPER	35,000
0709	35TH/HALSTED	35,000
0710	BROADWAY/WILSON	35,000
0711	79TH/YATES	35,000
0712	LAWRENCE/DAMEN/ASHLAND	150,000
0713	WILSON/RAVENSWOOD/ASHLAND	150,000
0714	FOSTER/KEDZIE	150,000
0715	111TH/WESTERN	250,000
0716	DEVON/WESTERN/DAMEN	150,000
0717	31ST/WENTWORTH/HALSTED	150,000
0718	MONTROSE/DAMEN/ASHLAND	150,000
	PROJECT TOTAL.....	2,825,000

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13701

05

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

.75-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DESIGN HARDWARE PROGRAM

Code		Amounts Appropriated
0800.500	FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.....	334,655
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 334,655

COMMERCIAL FACADE REBATE PROGRAM

Code		Amounts Appropriated
.802	REHABILITATION LOANS AND GRANTS.....	\$ 800,000
0900.800	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	800,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 800,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL URBAN RENEWAL

Code		Amounts Appropriated
*1000.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	<u>29,500</u>
*1000.500	FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.....	<u>1,340,000</u>
	FOR ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY NOT OTHER- WISE PROVIDED FOR: TO BE EXPENDED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL.....	<u>1,250,000</u>
*1000.800	FOR LAND.....	<u>1,250,000</u>
	RELOCATION PAYMENTS AND ASSISTANCE .803 PROPERTY, MAINTENANCE, MANAGEMENT.....	<u>780,500</u>
*1000.800	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	<u>780,500</u>
	=ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 3,380,000</u>

1001	CHICAGO/AUSTIN	
1002	FULLERTON/GRAND	
1003	16TH/CANAL	
1004	47TH/KEDZIE	
1005	LINCOLN/LAWRENCE/WESTERN	
1006	MADISON/RACINE	
1007	71ST/JEFFERY	
	PROJECT TOTAL.....	<u>3,380,000</u>

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO BUSINESS AREA AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GROUPS**

Code	Amounts
	<u>Appropriated</u>
*1100.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	2,510,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 2,510,000</u>

1101 CHICAGO ASHLAND BUSINESSMEN'S ASSOC.	25,000
1102 CABALLEROS DE SAN JUAN CREDIT UNION	70,000
1103 ROSELAND BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL	30,000
1104 LAWDALE LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORP.	35,000
1105 GREATER SOUTHWEST DEVELOPMENT CORP.	45,000
1106 ASIAN AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS ASSOC.	25,000
1107 AUSTIN BUSINESS COUNCIL	25,000
1108 BACK OF THE YARD BUSINESSMEN'S ASSOC.	45,000
1109 PILSEN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25,000
1110 WESTSIDE BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT ASSOC.	25,000
1111 GREATER NORTH PULASKI DEVELOPMENT CORP.	60,000
1112 LAKEVIEW CENTRAL BUSINESS ASSOC.	35,000
1113 CERMAK ROAD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25,000
1114 COSMOPOLITAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	45,000
1115 LITTLE VILLAGE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25,000
1116 NORTH RIVER COMMISSION	45,000
1117 CHATHAM BUSINESS ASSOC.	30,000
1118 UPTOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	33,000
1119 LAKEVIEW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	35,000
1120 GREATER MILWAUKEE AV. CHAMBER OF COMM.	30,000
1121 CHICAGO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP.	45,000
1122 CHICAGO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP.(MIN. CON.)	155,000
1123 HISPANIC FEDERATION OF ILL. CHAMBER OF COMM.	30,000
1124 CHICAGO ASS. OF NEIGHBORHOOD DEVL. ORG.	45,000
1125 ENGLEWOOD BUSINESSMEN'S ASSOC.	25,000
1126 INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL OF NORTHWEST CHICAGO	45,000
1127 MID-WEST COOPERATIVE ASSOC. INC.	35,000
1128 NORTH AND AUSTIN MERCHANTS ASSOC.	25,000
1129 NEW NORTH AND CALIFORNIA BUSSINESSMEN'S ASSOC.	25,000
1130 PARK MANOR BUSINESS ASSOC.	20,000
1131 PROJECT 80	25,000
1132 SOUTH CHICAGO DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION	45,000
1133 GARFIELD PARK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25,000
1134 71ST STREET MERCHANTS BUSINESSMEN'S ASSOC.	25,000
1135 NORTH PULASKI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	30,000
1136 CALUMET AREA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION	30,000
1137 CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORP.	45,000
1138 CHINATOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25,000
1139 BRYN MAWR-BROADWAY-RIDGE MERCHANTS ASSOC.	25,000
1140 FIFTH CITY INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION CORP.	25,000
1141 47TH STREET BUSINESS ASSOC.	25,000
1142 FULLERTON AVENUE MERCHANTS ASSOC.	35,000
1143 GREATER ENGLEWOOD LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORP.	25,000
1144 GREATER WESTSIDE DEVELOPMENT CORP.	20,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - CONTINUED

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO BUSINESS AREA AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GROUPS - CONT.

Code	Amounts Appropriated
1145 HOWARD-PAULINA DEVELOPMENT CORP.	25,000
1146 KENWOOD OAKLAND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	25,000
1147 LATIN AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25,000
1148 MILWAUKEE-DIVERSEY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25,000
1149 ROGERS PARK BUSINESS AREA DEVELOPMENT CORP.	25,000
1150 SOUTH AUSTIN/MADISON CORP.	20,000
1151 VOICE OF THE PEOPLE IN UPTOWN, INC.	10,000
1152 YMCA OF METROPOLITAN CHICAGO-NEW CITY YMCA	39,500
1153 LAKEVIEW EAST DEVELOPMENT CORP.	30,000
1154 87TH ST/STONY ISLAND BUSINESS ASSOC.	35,000
1155 BEVERLY AREA PLANNING ASSOC.	30,000
1156 JEFFERSON PARK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	20,000
1157 DEVON NORTHTOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	35,000
1158 EAST SIDE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	30,000
1159 HYDE PARK-KENWOOD DEVELOPMENT CORP.	25,000
1160 NORTH BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL	45,000
1161 TAYOR STREET CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25,000
1162 PORTAGE PARK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	35,000
1163 95TH STREET-BEVERLY BUSINESS ASSOC.	25,000
1164 NORTH CENTER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25,000
1165 BELMONT CENTRAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	27,000
1166 HYDE-PARK BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOC.	25,000
1167 BRIGHTON PARK BUSINESS ASSOC.	25,000
1168 EDGEWATER BUSINESS ASSOC.	25,000
1169 MIDWEST KOREAN BUSINESSMEN'S FEDERATION	25,000
1170 INVENTOR'S COUNCIL	25,000
1171 BUCKTOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	25,000
1172 BICKERDIKE REDEVELOPMENT CORP.	15,000
1173 CENTER FOR URBAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-UIC	45,000
1174 CHICAGO WORKSHOP ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	20,500
1175 INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS	25,000
1176 UNITED LATIN AMERICAN BUSINESSMEN OF 26TH ST.	20,000
1177 MIDWEST CENTER FOR LABOR RESEARCH	35,000
1178 PILSEN PROJECT	25,000
1179 UPTOWN CHICAGO COMMISSION	25,000
PROJECT TOTAL.....	2,510,000

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13705

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DIRECT MICRO-LOAN PROGRAM

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.801 LOAN PROGRAM COSTS.....	\$ 300,000
*1200.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	300,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 300,000

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.801 LOAN PROGRAM COSTS.....	\$ 1,500,000
*1300.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	1,500,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 1,500,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
CO-VENTURE AND ENTREPRENEUR EQUITY INVESTMENT

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.801 LOAN PROGRAM COSTS.....	\$ 593,824
*1400.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	593,824
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 593,824

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

Code	Amounts Appropriated
*1500.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	900,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 900,000

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13707

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

CITY COUNCIL

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 69,780
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	3,804
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	25,754
*1800.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	99,338
.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....	8,000
*1800.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	8,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 107,338

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE			
0323	MANAGER OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		
	ADMINISTRATION.....	1	\$ 39,072
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	18,312
0336	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	12,396
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		3,804
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	3	73,584
		3	\$ 73,584

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING
ADMINISTRATION AND CAPITAL FACILITIES AND PLANNING

Code	Amounts Appropriated
REIMBURSEMENT FOR SALARIES AND WAGES	
.004 CORPORATE FUND PAYROLL.....	\$ 770,892
.014 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	38,554
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	283,376
*1900.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	1,092,822
.128 FEES AND SERVICES.....	3,000
.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	6,000
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	25,000
.152 ADVERTISING.....	1,400
.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	2,800
.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	19,000
.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	1,000
.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	5,000
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION-CITY OWNED	
.176 VEHICLES.....	4,000
*1900.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	67,200
.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....	2,700
*1900.200 FOR TRAVEL.....	2,700
.320 GASOLINE.....	3,500
.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....	18,000
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	7,500
*1900.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	29,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 1,191,722

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING

Code	Amounts	
	Appropriated	
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 1,752,238	
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	80,798	
.025 VACATION RELIEF.....	8,891	
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	593,859	
*2200.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	2,435,584	
.125 OFFICE AND BUILDING SERVICES.....	7,702	
.128 OFFICE CONVENIENCES.....	1,000	
.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	1,500	
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL		
.149 SERVICES.....	188,000	
.150 PUBLICATIONS.....	10,000	
.152 ADVERTISING.....	500	
.155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY.....	224,236	
.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	134,316	
.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	49,000	
.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	1,000	
.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	14,000	
.172 INSURANCE PREMIUMS.....	3,150	
.173 STATE VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES.....	200	
TRANSPORTATION CHARGES		
.175 (EXCLUSIVE OF TRAVEL).....	1,000	
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION-CITY OWNED		
.176 VEHICLES.....	3,000	
.182 HEAT, LIGHT, AND POWER (PUBLIC).....	22,280	
.186 TELEPHONE.....	42,744	
*2200.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	883,808	
.224 AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE-MILEAGE BASIS.....	1,000	
.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....	6,000	
.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	3,000	
*2200.200 FOR TRAVEL.....	10,000	
.320 GASOLINE.....	7,000	
.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....	31,500	
.348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIALS.....	250	
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	5,000	
*2200.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	43,750	
.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....	1,000	
.424 FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.....	4,000	
.440 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT.....	88,000	
*2200.400 FOR EQUIPMENT.....	93,000	
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 3,285,942	

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION-2200			
5742	GRAPHIC ARTIST II.....	1	\$ 23,388
5614	CIVIL ENGINEER IV.....	1	35,798
5408	COORDINATING ARCHITECT II.....	1	46,596
5403	ARCHITECT III.....	1	25,776
5401	ARCHITECT I.....	1	21,180
3988	PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR.....	1	27,060
3683	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FINANCE.....	1	31,320
3875	DIRECTOR OF FINANCE.....	1	34,272
1987	LOAN PROCESSING OFFICER.....	1	31,320
1987	LOAN PROCESSING OFFICER.....	2	24,528
1987	LOAN PROCESSING OFFICER.....	1	23,388
1985	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANT...	1	17,412
1937	ASSISTANT TO COMMISSIONER.....	1	27,060
1927	AREA COORDINATOR.....	1	42,672
1811	STOREKEEPER.....	1	13,668
1762	EVALUATION SPECIALIST III.....	1	28,392
1755	RESEARCH AIDE.....	1	12,396
1749	DIRECTOR OF PROGRAM SERVICES.....	1	28,392
1747	PROGRAM SPECIALIST III.....	1	22,260
1746	PROGRAM SPECIALIST II.....	1	25,776
1745	PROGRAM SPECIALIST I.....	1	18,312
1730	PROGRAM ANALYST.....	1	28,392
1512	BUYER II.....	1	20,184

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING - CONTINUED

Positions and Salaries - Continued

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION-2200 - CONTINUED			
1452	PLANNING AIDE.....	1	14,352
1440	COORDINATING PLANNER II.....	1	42,672
1405	CITY PLANNER V.....	1	27,060
1404	CITY PLANNER IV.....	1	32,796
1403	CITY PLANNER III.....	1	29,844
1358	EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST II.....	1	24,528
1341	PERSONNEL ASSISTANT II.....	1	16,608
1327	SUPERVISOR OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION..	1	31,320
1308	ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR OF PERSONNEL SERVICES.....	1	25,776
1302	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICER II.....	1	34,272
1144	DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONAL AND INFORMATIONAL SERVICES.....	1	35,796
1143	OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYST.....	1	22,260
1128	SENIOR MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS SPECIALIST....	2	27,060
1127	MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS SPECIALIST.....	1	23,388
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	12,396
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	3	11,844
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	11,316
0823	SENIOR STENOGRAPHER.....	1	13,020
0809	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY I.....	1	20,184
0805	SECRETARY.....	2	15,828
0805	SECRETARY.....	1	13,020
0683	TELEPHONE OPERATOR.....	1	15,072
0683	TELEPHONE OPERATOR.....	1	12,396
0676	SENIOR DATA TRANSCRIBER.....	1	12,396
0669	REMOTE TERMINAL OPERATOR.....	1	14,352
0669	REMOTE TERMINAL OPERATOR.....	1	13,668
0669	REMOTE TERMINAL OPERATOR.....	1	13,020
0644	DOCUMENTATION LIBRARIAN.....	1	16,608
0461	MESSENGER CLERK.....	1	10,272
0461	MESSENGER CLERK.....	2	9,780
0421	PRINCIPAL CLERK.....	1	17,412
0421	PRINCIPAL CLERK.....	1	13,020
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	1	11,844
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	1	11,316
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	2	10,788
0397	COORDINATOR OF NEIGHBORHOOD PROGRAMS....	1	31,320
0322	SPECIAL ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR.....	1	32,796
0318	ASSISTANT TO THE COMMISSIONER.....	1	22,260
0309	COORDINATOR OF SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	1	46,596
0303	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT III.....	1	25,776
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	18,312
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	15,828
0301	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I.....	1	16,608
0301	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I.....	1	13,668
0301	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I.....	1	13,020
0191	AUDITOR I.....	1	20,184
0190	ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN II.....	1	19,224
0190	ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN II.....	1	18,312
0152	DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL CONTROLS.....	1	47,508
0146	SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK.....	1	13,668
0146	SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK.....	2	13,020
0146	SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK.....	1	11,844
0115	FISCAL MANAGER.....	1	28,392
0101	ACCOUNTANT I.....	1	20,184
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		80,796
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	85	1,910,834
		85	1,910,834
	LESS TURNOVER.....		77,800
	TOTAL.....		\$ 1,833,034

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

375-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING

Code	Amounts	
	<u>Appropriated</u>	
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$	396,336
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		19,893
.025 VACATION RELIEF.....		14,015
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....		146,209
*2300.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....		578,453
.125 OFFICE AND BUILDING SERVICES.....		1,467
.126 OFFICE CONVENIENCES.....		500
.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....		1,000
.143 COURT REPORTING.....		3,000
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL		
.149 SERVICES.....		92,000
.155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY.....		42,712
.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....		5,000
.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....		5,000
.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....		1,000
.172 INSURANCE PREMIUMS.....		600
.182 HEAT, LIGHT, AND POWER (PUBLIC).....		4,320
.186 TELEPHONE.....		8,142
*2300.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....		164,741
.224 AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE-MILEAGE BASIS.....		4,500
.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....		1,000
.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....		2,000
*2300.200 FOR TRAVEL.....		7,500
.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....		2,000
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....		2,000
*2300.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....		4,000
.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....		1,000
*2300.400 FOR EQUIPMENT.....		1,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$	753,894

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
FAIR HOUSING COUNSELING-2300			
3096	DIRECTOR OF FAIR HOUSING.....	1	\$ 37,368
3043	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FAIR HOUSING.....	1	27,060
3013	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER III.....	1	29,844
3013	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER III.....	1	28,392
3013	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER III.....	1	27,060
3013	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER III.....	1	23,388
3008	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER II.....	2	27,060
3008	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER II.....	1	24,528
3008	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER II.....	1	23,388
3008	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER II.....	2	21,180
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	12,396
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	2	11,844
0823	SENIOR STENOGRAPHER.....	1	14,352
0303	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT III.....	1	28,392
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		19,893
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	17	416,229
		17	\$ 416,229

JUL 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING

Code		Amounts
		Appropriated
	.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 1,577,004
	.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	80,841
	.025 VACATION RELIEF.....	4,825
	.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	594,174
*2400.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	2,258,844
	.125 OFFICE AND BUILDING SERVICES.....	9,904
	.126 OFFICE CONVENIENCES.....	1,000
	.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	3,500
	.141 APPRAISALS.....	3,000
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
	.149 SERVICES.....	273,000
	.150 PUBLICATIONS.....	5,000
	.152 ADVERTISING.....	6,000
	.155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY.....	288,304
	.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	13,000
	.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	12,000
	.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	1,000
	.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	3,000
	.172 INSURANCE PREMIUMS.....	4,050
	.173 STATE VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES.....	50
	TRANSPORTATION CHARGES	
	.175 (EXCLUSIVE OF TRAVEL).....	1,000
	MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION-CITY OWNED	
	.176 VEHICLES.....	750
	.182 HEAT, LIGHT, AND POWER (PUBLIC).....	29,160
	.186 TELEPHONE.....	54,966
*2400.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	708,684
	.224 AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE-MILEAGE BASIS.....	15,000
	DIRECT PAYMENT TO PRIVATE TRANSPORT	
	.240 AGENCIES.....	500
	.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....	6,000
	.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	1,500
*2400.200	FOR TRAVEL.....	23,000
	.320 GASOLINE.....	8,000
	.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....	13,000
	.348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIALS.....	600
	.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	3,000
*2400.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....	24,800
	.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....	1,000
*2400.400	FOR EQUIPMENT.....	1,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....		\$ 3,014,128

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
REHABILITATION PROGRAM SUPPORT-2400			
2157	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR I.....	1	\$ 23,368
1990	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF LOAN PROCESSING...	1	37,368
1989	DIRECTOR OF LOAN PROCESSING.....	1	35,796
1988	LOAN PROCESSING SUPERVISOR.....	1	34,272
1988	LOAN PROCESSING SUPERVISOR.....	1	32,796
1988	LOAN PROCESSING SUPERVISOR.....	2	27,060
1988	LOAN PROCESSING SUPERVISOR.....	1	25,776
1988	LOAN PROCESSING SUPERVISOR.....	1	24,528
1987	LOAN PROCESSING OFFICER.....	1	25,776
1987	LOAN PROCESSING OFFICER.....	9	24,528
1987	LOAN PROCESSING OFFICER.....	3	23,368
1985	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANT...	1	22,260
1985	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANT...	2	18,312
1985	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANT...	6	17,412
1989	DIRECTOR OF REHABILITATION FINANCE.....	1	37,368
1949	DIRECTOR OF REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION.	1	46,596
1941	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF REHABILITATION		
	CONSTRUCTION.....	1	31,320
1940	SUPERVISING REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION		
	SPECIALIST.....	1	34,272
1940	SUPERVISING REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION		
	SPECIALIST.....	3	31,320

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13713

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING - CONTINUED
Positions and Salaries - Continued

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
REHABILITATION PROGRAM SUPPORT-2400 - CONTINUED			
1940	SUPERVISING REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST.....	1	28,392
1940	SUPERVISING REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST.....	1	27,060
1939	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST..	1	31,320
1939	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST..	2	27,060
1939	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST..	3	25,776
1939	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST..	6	24,528
1939	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST..	3	23,388
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	13,668
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	2	12,396
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	5	11,844
0421	PRINCIPAL CLERK.....	1	15,072
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	1	11,316
0308	STAFF ASSISTANT.....	1	25,776
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		80,841
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	68	1,657,845
		68	\$ 1,657,845

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING

Code		Amounts
		<u>Appropriated</u>
	.005 SALARIES AND WAGES--ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 1,405,834
	.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	67,497
	.025 VACATION RELIEF.....	1,050
	.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	515,666
*2500.	.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	1,890,047
	.125 OFFICE AND BUILDING SERVICES.....	6,235
	.126 OFFICE CONVENIENCES.....	1,000
	.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	2,000
	.141 APPRAISALS.....	250,000
	.143 COURT REPORTING.....	5,000
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
	.149 SERVICES.....	137,000
	.150 PUBLICATIONS.....	2,500
	.152 ADVERTISING.....	5,000
	.155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY.....	181,525
	.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	22,000
	.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	12,454
	.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	1,300
	.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	3,000
	.172 INSURANCE PREMIUMS.....	2,550
	.173 STATE VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES.....	1,300
	TRANSPORTATION CHARGES	
	.175 (EXCLUSIVE OF TRAVEL).....	500
	MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION--CITY OWNED	
	.176 VEHICLES.....	3,000
	.182 HEAT, LIGHT, AND POWER (PUBLIC).....	78,360
	.186 TELEPHONE.....	54,186
*2500.	.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	768,910
	.224 AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE--MILEAGE BASIS.....	7,500
	DIRECT PAYMENT TO PRIVATE TRANSPORT	
	.240 AGENCIES.....	500
	.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....	3,000
	.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	3,000
*2500.	.200 FOR TRAVEL.....	14,000
	.320 GASOLINE.....	18,000
	.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....	32,000
	.348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIALS.....	250
	.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE-SUPPLIES.....	3,000
*2500.	.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	53,250
	.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....	1,000
*2500.	.400 FOR EQUIPMENT.....	1,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....		\$ 2,827,207

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT-2500			
9679	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.....	1	\$ 47,508
6163	DEMOLITION INSPECTOR.....	1	21,180
6163	DEMOLITION INSPECTOR.....	1	15,828
4236	MAINTENANCE AIDE III.....	1	22,260
4236	MAINTENANCE AIDE III.....	3	21,180
4236	MAINTENANCE AIDE III.....	1	17,412
4230	MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR.....	1	24,528
4230	MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR.....	1	21,180
4224	MAINTENANCE AIDE II.....	1	19,224
4224	MAINTENANCE AIDE II.....	2	16,608
4224	MAINTENANCE AIDE II.....	2	15,828
4224	MAINTENANCE AIDE II.....	1	14,352
4221	MAINTENANCE AIDE I.....	1	14,352
4221	MAINTENANCE AIDE I.....	1	13,668
4221	MAINTENANCE AIDE I.....	1	13,020
2989	GRANTS RESEARCH SPECIALIST.....	1	31,320
1985	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANT...	1	20,184
1950	ACQUISITION COORDINATOR.....	1	18,312
1947	CHIEF DEMOLITION INSPECTOR.....	1	24,528
1939	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST..	2	24,528
1939	REHABILITATION CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST..	1	22,260

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING - CONTINUED
Positions and Salaries - Continued

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Rate</u>
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT-2500 - CONTINUED			
1930	PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SUPERVISOR.....	1	21,180
1927	AREA COORDINATOR.....	1	42,672
1908	DIRECTOR OF PROPERTY MANAGEMENT.....	1	40,824
1908	DIRECTOR OF PROPERTY MANAGEMENT.....	1	34,272
1724	SENIOR RESEARCH ASSISTANT.....	1	18,312
1724	SENIOR RESEARCH ASSISTANT.....	1	17,412
1624	LAND ACQUISITION OFFICER.....	1	25,776
1624	LAND ACQUISITION OFFICER.....	1	24,528
1622	LAND DISPOSITION OFFICER.....	1	23,388
1606	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF LAND ACQUISITION AND DISPOSITION.....	1	27,060
1405	CITY PLANNER V.....	3	29,844
1404	CITY PLANNER IV.....	1	29,844
1403	CITY PLANNER III.....	1	24,528
1402	CITY PLANNER II.....	1	27,060
1401	CITY PLANNER I.....	1	21,180
1401	CITY PLANNER I.....	2	19,224
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	12,396
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	2	11,844
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	11,316
0823	SENIOR STENOGRAPHER.....	1	14,352
0809	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY I.....	1	23,388
0809	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY I.....	1	19,224
0809	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY I.....	1	16,608
0805	SECRETARY.....	1	14,352
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	1	10,788
0365	MANAGEMENT REPRESENTATIVE.....	1	19,224
0365	MANAGEMENT REPRESENTATIVE.....	1	18,312
0365	MANAGEMENT REPRESENTATIVE.....	3	17,412
0362	MANAGEMENT SUPERVISOR.....	1	21,180
0313	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.....	1	47,508
0308	STAFF ASSISTANT.....	1	23,388
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	21,180
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	18,312
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	17,412
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		67,497
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	66	1,496,961
		66	1,496,961
	LESS TURNOVER.....		23,830
	TOTAL.....		\$ 1,473,331

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING

Code		Amounts
		<u>Appropriated</u>
	.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 1,731,520
	.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	85,335
	.025 VACATION RELIEF.....	8,019
	.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	627,203
*2600.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	2,452,077
	.125 OFFICE AND BUILDING SERVICES.....	6,235
	.126 OFFICE CONVENIENCES.....	1,000
	.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	3,000
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
	.149 SERVICES.....	10,000
	.150 PUBLICATIONS.....	1,000
	.152 ADVERTISING.....	500
	.155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY.....	181,524
	.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	6,000
	.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	7,000
	.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	1,000
	.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	1,000
	.172 INSURANCE PREMIUMS.....	2,550
	.173 STATE VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES.....	50
	TRANSPORTATION CHARGES	
	.175 (EXCLUSIVE OF TRAVEL).....	500
	MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION-CITY OWNED	
	.176 VEHICLES.....	750
	.182 HEAT, LIGHT, AND POWER (PUBLIC).....	18,360
	.186 TELEPHONE.....	34,602
*2600.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	275,071
	.224 AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE-MILEAGE BASIS.....	2,000
	DIRECT PAYMENT TO PRIVATE TRANSPORT	
	.240 AGENCIES.....	2,000
	.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....	1,000
*2600.200	FOR TRAVEL.....	5,000
	.320 GASOLINE.....	1,500
	.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....	4,000
	.348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIALS.....	250
	.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	2,000
*2600.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....	7,750
	.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....	1,000
*2600.400	FOR EQUIPMENT.....	1,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....		\$ 2,740,898

Positions and Salaries

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
COMMUNITY SERVICES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE-2600			
9679	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.....	1	\$ 47,508
3931	SOCIAL WORKER.....	1	24,528
3823	HOUSING COUNSELOR.....	1	25,776
3823	HOUSING COUNSELOR.....	3	24,528
3823	HOUSING COUNSELOR.....	2	23,388
3823	HOUSING COUNSELOR.....	3	22,260
3823	HOUSING COUNSELOR.....	8	21,180
3823	HOUSING COUNSELOR.....	5	20,184
3823	HOUSING COUNSELOR.....	3	19,224
3076	COORDINATOR OF COMMUNITY SERVICES.....	1	32,796
2932	PROGRAM EXPEDITOR I.....	1	20,184
2961	DIRECTOR OF HOUSING SERVICES.....	1	37,368
2934	PROGRAM EXPEDITOR III.....	1	29,392
1927	AREA COORDINATOR.....	2	37,368
1927	AREA COORDINATOR.....	1	34,272
1922	RELOCATION SUPERVISOR.....	1	27,060
1922	RELOCATION SUPERVISOR.....	1	25,776
1922	RELOCATION SUPERVISOR.....	3	24,528
1922	RELOCATION SUPERVISOR.....	3	23,388
1920	HEAD HOUSING COUNSELOR.....	1	24,528
1920	HEAD HOUSING COUNSELOR.....	1	23,388
1915	RELOCATION REPRESENTATIVE.....	2	23,388
1915	RELOCATION REPRESENTATIVE.....	2	22,260

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13717

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING - CONTINUED
Positions and Salaries - Continued

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Rate</u>
COMMUNITY SERVICES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE-2600 - CONTINUED			
1915	RELOCATION REPRESENTATIVE.....	8	21,180
1915	RELOCATION REPRESENTATIVE.....	4	20,184
1905	DIRECTOR OF RELOCATION.....	1	35,796
1902	RELOCATION PROGRAM OFFICER.....	1	23,388
1440	COORDINATING PLANNER II.....	1	39,072
1405	CITY PLANNER V.....	1	28,392
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	15,072
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	2	14,352
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	2	13,668
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	13,020
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	4	11,844
0825	PRINCIPAL STENOGRAPHER.....	1	17,412
0823	SENIOR STENOGRAPHER.....	1	14,352
0809	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY I.....	1	17,412
0791	DIRECTOR OF NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSING SUPPORT	1	29,844
0421	PRINCIPAL CLERK.....	1	15,828
0413	INQUIRY AIDE I.....	1	14,352
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		85,335
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	77	1,818,855
		77	\$ 1,818,855

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
.820 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT.....	\$ 820,465
.821 MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION.....	240,528
*2700.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	880,993
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 880,993

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING
RESIDENTIAL URBAN RENEWAL

Code	Amounts
.526 IMPROVEMENTS.....	<u>\$ 2,787,578</u>
.528 REMOVAL OR DEMOLITION.....	<u>291,700</u>
*2800.500 FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.....	<u>3,079,278</u>
FOR ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY NOT OTHER- WISE PROVIDED FOR: TO BE EXPENDED UNDER .610 THE DIRECTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL.....	<u>2,264,731</u>
*2800.800 FOR LAND.....	<u>2,264,731</u>
.803	<u>295,000</u>
*2800.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	<u>295,000</u>
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 5,839,007</u>

2801 CHICAGO/ORLEANS
2802 HYDE PARK/KENWOOD
2803 LINCOLN PARK
2804 MADISON/CANAL
2805 NEAR WEST SIDE
2806 47TH/MICHIGAN
2807 63TH/DORCHESTER
2808 ENGLEWOOD
2809 HASKINS/HERMITAGE
2810 KEDZIE/AINSLIE
2811 MADISON/ALBANY
2812 MOHAWK/NORTH
2813 51ST/VINCENNES
2814 63RD/STONY ISLAND
2815 87TH/STONY ISLAND
2816 HUMSBOLDT PARK
2817 47TH/LAKE

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13719

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING
HOUSING ACTION GRANTS

Code	Amounts Appropriated
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	\$ 2,096,000
*2900.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	2,096,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 2,096,000
2901 ASSOCIATION HOUSE	49,000
2902 CHICAGO COMMONS	35,000
2903 CHICAGO URBAN LEAGUE	60,000
2904 CONCERNED CITIZENS OF LITTLE VILLAGE	50,000
2905 EDGEWATER COMMUNITY COUNCIL	49,000
2906 18TH STREET DEVELOPMENT	24,000
2907 GREATER SOUTH WEST DEVELOPMENT	26,000
2908 HOWARD AREA COMMUNITY CENTER	45,000
2909 LATIN AMERICAN TASK FORCE	35,000
2910 LEADERSHIP COUNCIL	48,000
2911 NORTH RIVER COMMISSION	30,000
2912 PROVIDENT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.	67,500
2913 ROGERS PARK COMMUNITY COUNCIL	45,000
2914 UPTOWN CENTER HULL HOUSE	45,000
2915 VOICE OF THE PEOPLE	49,000
2916 CHICAGO REHAB NETWORK	175,000
2917 LATIN UNITED COMMUNITY HOUSING ASSOC.	35,000
2918 COMMUNITY INVESTMENT CORPORATION	530,000
2919 REHAB INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO	46,000
2920 ALLIES FOR A BETTER COMMUNITY	49,000
2921 BICKEROIKE REDEVELOPMENT	45,000
2922 CENTER FOR NEW HORIZONS	35,000
2923 ENGLEWOOD COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	25,000
2924 GRAND BLVD DEVELOPMENT	45,000
2925 GREATER ROSELAND ORGANIZATION	24,500
2926 KENWOOD OAKLAND COMMUNITY ORG.	49,000
2927 MARCY-NEWBERRY ASSOC.	30,000
2928 MEXICANS FROM THE OUTSIDE IN THE U.S.	25,000
2929 NATIVE AMERICANS COMMITTEE	25,000
2930 NEIGHBORS OF FULLER PARK	25,000
2931 PARK MANOR NEIGHBORS	25,000
2932 PEOPLE HOUSING	30,000
2933 PEOPLES REINVESTMENT & DEVELOPMENT	25,000
2934 PROJECT 80	25,000
2935 TRINITY-ROSELAND	40,000
2936 TRI-TAYLOR CONSERVATION ASSOC.	25,000
2937 VOLUNTEERS FOR HOUSING	25,000
2938 THE WILL FEED COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	25,000
2939 ROGERS PARK TENANTS COMMITTEE	10,000
2940 UPTOWN CHICAGO COMMISSION	25,000
PROJECT TOTAL.....	2,096,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING
CHICAGO EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Code		Amounts
		Appropriated
.802	REHABILITATION LOAN AND GRANTS.....	\$ 1,000,000
*3400.800	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	1,000,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 1,000,000

HOMESTEAD REHABILITATION

Code		Amounts
		Appropriated
.148	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES.....	\$ 375,000
*3500.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	375,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 375,000

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13721

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING
HOMELESS SHELTER

Code		Amounts Appropriated
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149	SERVICES.....	\$ 500,000
*3200.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	500,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 500,000

MULTI-UNIT LOAN PROGRAM

Code		Amounts Appropriated
.802	REHABILITATION LOAN AND GRANTS.....	\$ 3,000,000
*3300.800	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	3,000,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 3,000,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING
NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSING SERVICES

Code		Amounts Appropriated
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149	SERVICES.....	\$ 200,000
*3000.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	200,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 200,000

3001	NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSING SERVICES	
	PROJECT TOTAL.....	200,000

SENIOR/HANDICAPPED HOME MAINTENANCE

Code		Amounts Appropriated
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149	SERVICES.....	\$ 805,000
*3100.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	805,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 805,000

3101	BACK-OF-THE YARDS COMMUNITY COUNCIL	90,000
3102	BETHEL NEW LIFE	94,000
3103	BICKERDIKE	69,950
3104	CHICAGO COMMONS	97,000
3105	GREATER SOUTHWEST DEVELOPMENT CORP.	115,000
3106	MIDWEST COMMUNITY COUNCIL	144,000
3107	PEOPLES ASSOC. PRO-COMMUNITY ACTION	90,000
3108	VOICE OF THE PEOPLE	52,525
3109	MISSION OF FAITH	52,525
	PROJECT TOTAL.....	805,000

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13723

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING
HOMESTEAD LOAN PROGRAM

Code	Amounts
	<u>Appropriated</u>
.802 REHABILITATION LOAN AND GRANTS.....	\$ 400,000
*3800.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	400,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 400,000</u>

HOUSING ABANDONMENT PROGRAM

Code	Amounts
	<u>Appropriated</u>
.802 PROGRAM COSTS.....	\$ 1,000,000
*3700.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	1,000,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE IN SUPPORT OF REHABILITATION PROGRAM

Code	Amounts
	<u>Appropriated</u>
.802 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE IN SUPPORT.....	\$ 550,000
*3800.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	550,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 550,000</u>

5

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

5--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF FINE ARTS

	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 101,208
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	5,369
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	37,302
100.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	143,878
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	1,697
100.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	1,697
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 143,578

Positions and Salaries

Positions	No.	Rate
STAFF SERVING THE COMMUNITY-4100		
30 PROGRAM ANALYST.....	1	\$ 27,060
47 PROGRAM SPECIALIST III.....	1	22,260
46 PROGRAM SPECIALIST II.....	1	22,260
05 STOCKHANDLER.....	1	11,316
10 EXECUTIVE SECRETARY II.....	1	18,312
SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		5,369
ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	5	108,577
	5	\$ 108,577

CULTURAL ENRICHMENT

	Amounts Appropriated
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	\$ 82,000
200.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	82,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 82,000

4201 Urban Gateways

82,000

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13725

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF FINE ARTS

Code		Amounts
		Appropriated
.005	SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 176,364
.015	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	7,786
.070	FRINGE BENEFITS.....	64,453
*4000.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	248,603
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149	SERVICES.....	149,596
*4000.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	149,596
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 398,199

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
COMMUNITY ARTS DEVELOPMENT-4000			
0358	DIRECTOR OF ARTS DEVELOPMENT.....	1	\$ 34,272
2915	PROGRAM AUDITOR II.....	1	20,184
1747	PROGRAM SPECIALIST III.....	1	25,776
1747	PROGRAM SPECIALIST III.....	1	22,280
1746	PROGRAM SPECIALIST II.....	1	23,388
1746	PROGRAM SPECIALIST II.....	1	22,260
0741	PUBLIC INFORMATION ASSISTANT I.....	1	15,828
0301	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I.....	1	12,396
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		7,786
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	8	184,150
		8	\$ 184,150

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF FINE ARTS**

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 101,208
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	5,369
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	37,302
*4100.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	143,879
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	1,697
*4100.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	1,697
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 145,578

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
STAFF SERVING THE COMMUNITY-4100			
1730	PROGRAM ANALYST.....	1	\$ 27,060
1747	PROGRAM SPECIALIST III.....	1	22,260
1746	PROGRAM SPECIALIST II.....	1	22,260
1805	STOCKHANDLER.....	1	11,316
0810	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY II.....	1	18,312
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		5,369
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	5	108,577
		5	\$ 108,577

CULTURAL ENRICHMENT

Code	Amounts Appropriated
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	\$ 82,000
*4200.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	82,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 82,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**CITY COMPTROLLER
FISCAL MANAGEMENT, ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING SERVICES**

Code	Amounts Appropriated
REIMBURSEMENT FOR SALARIES AND WAGES	
.004 CORPORATE FUND PAYROLL.....	\$ 652,604
.014 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	32,630
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	239,832
*4300.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	925,068
.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	1,325
AUDITING AT THE DIRECTION OF THE	
.142 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.....	250,000
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	4,488
.150 PUBLICATIONS.....	883
.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	14,000
.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	3,500
.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	500
.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	300
.182 HEAT, LIGHT, AND POWER (PUBLIC).....	4,500
.186 TELEPHONE.....	10,600
*4300.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	290,088
.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	563
*4300.200 FOR TRAVEL.....	563
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	2,633
*4300.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	2,633
.801 CITY-WIDE INDIRECT COSTS.....	220,599
*4300.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	220,599
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 1,438,957</u>

35

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

75-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASES, CONTRACTS AND SUPPLIES

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 118,488
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	1,206
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	41,893
*4400.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	161,587
.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	50
.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	400
*4400.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	450
.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	1,000
*4400.200 FOR TRAVEL.....	1,000
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	2,257
*4400.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	2,257
.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....	15,975
.424 FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.....	2,384
*4400.400 FOR EQUIPMENT.....	18,359
*4400.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	2,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 185,853

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
CONTRACT MONITORING AND COMPLIANCE			
3098	COORDINATOR OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE.....	1	\$ 31,320
3053	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SPECIALIST.....	1	22,280
3053	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SPECIALIST.....	1	21,180
3053	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SPECIALIST.....	1	18,312
0832	WORD PROCESSING OPERATOR II.....	1	12,396
0823	SENIOR STENOGRAPHER.....	1	13,020
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		1,206
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	8	119,694
		8	\$ 119,694

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Code		Amounts
		Appropriated
	.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 965,048
	.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	45,994
	.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	350,747
*4500.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	1,381,789
	.128 OFFICE CONVENIENCES.....	500
	.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	500
	.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	520
	.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	500
	.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	250
	.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	200
	.186 TELEPHONE.....	200
*4500.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	2,670
	.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	90
*4500.200	FOR TRAVEL.....	90
	.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....	75
	.348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIALS.....	10
	.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	1,500
*4500.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....	1,585
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....		\$ 1,385,134

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER CENTRAL MANAGEMENT-4500			
5954	ASSISTANT OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH DIRECTOR.....	1	\$ 32,796
3962	COORDINATOR OF FISCAL REVIEWS.....	1	34,272
3748	COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSISTANT I.....	1	11,316
3743	PUBLIC HEALTH AIDE.....	1	15,072
3574	SOCIAL WORK ASSISTANT.....	1	14,352
3570	MEDICAL INTERVIEWER.....	1	15,072
3502	PLAYROOM SUPERVISOR.....	1	15,828
3424	HEALTH EDUCATOR AIDE I.....	1	16,608
3424	HEALTH EDUCATOR AIDE I.....	1	15,072
3404	SPEECH THERAPIST.....	1	18,312
3213	DENTAL ASSISTANT.....	1	14,352
3203	DENTIST.....	1,820H	20,00H
3130	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN III.....	1	20,184
3117	PHARMACIST.....	1	27,060
3055	RECORDS COORDINATOR.....	1	22,260
2920	PLANNING ANALYST.....	1	21,180
2915	PROGRAM AUDITOR II.....	1	20,184
2903	DIRECTOR, COMMUNITY SERVICES.....	1	35,796
2391	HEALTH CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTION ANALYST.....	1	23,388
1852	SUPERVISOR OF INVENTORY CONTROL II.....	1	21,180
1850	SUPERVISOR OF INVENTORY CONTROL I.....	1	21,180
1725	RESEARCH ASSISTANT.....	1	14,352
1408	HEALTH PLANNER III.....	1	24,528
1408	HEALTH PLANNER III.....	1	22,260
0810	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY II.....	1	27,060
0810	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY II.....	1	23,388
0809	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY I.....	1	20,184
0669	REMOTE TERMINAL OPERATOR.....	1	14,352
0669	REMOTE TERMINAL OPERATOR.....	1	13,668
0669	REMOTE TERMINAL OPERATOR.....	1	13,020
0596	DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY EDUCATION.....	1	39,072
0423	HEAD CLERK.....	1	13,668
0415	INQUIRY AIDE III.....	1	12,396
0406	CLINIC CLERK.....	3	13,020
0406	CLINIC CLERK.....	1	12,396
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	1	15,072
0384	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH.....	1	39,072
0384	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH.....	1	37,368
0314	SUPERVISOR OF PROGRAM REVIEW AND AUDIT..	1	29,844

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - CONTINUED
Positions and Salaries - Continued

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER			
CENTRAL MANAGEMENT-4500 - CONTINUED			
0303	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT III.....	1	19,224
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	21,180
0301	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I.....	1	17,412
0301	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I.....	1	14,352
0185	MANAGER OF ACCOUNTING.....	1	32,796
0102	ACCOUNTANT II.....	1	23,388
7114	CHAUFFEUR.....	1	14,304
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		45,994
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	47	1,068,142
		47	1,068,142
	LESS TURNOVER.....		55,100
	TOTAL.....		\$ 1,011,042

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13731

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 293,016
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	14,723
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	108,217
*4600.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	415,958
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 415,958

Positions and Salaries

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL-4600			
3433	COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL		
	INVESTIGATOR I.....	4	\$ 18,312
3433	COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL		
	INVESTIGATOR I.....	5	17,412
3433	COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL		
	INVESTIGATOR I.....	4	16,608
3433	COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL		
	INVESTIGATOR I.....	1	15,072
3433	COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL		
	INVESTIGATOR I.....	1	13,668
3419	HEALTH EDUCATOR I.....	1	18,312
3130	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN III.....	1	19,224
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		14,723
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	17	307,739
		17	\$ 307,739

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
MENTAL HEALTH MEDICATION**

<u>Code</u>		<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
	DRUGS, MEDICAL AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS	
.342	AND SUPPLIES.....	\$ 110,000
*4700.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....	110,000
	=ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 110,000

ADULT HEALTH MEDICATION

<u>Code</u>		<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
	DRUGS, MEDICAL AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS	
.342	AND SUPPLIES.....	\$ 307,000
*4800.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....	307,000
	=ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 307,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Code		Amounts	
		Appropriated	
	.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$	563,156
	.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		26,355
	.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....		206,328
*4900.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....		795,839
	.126 OFFICE CONVENIENCES.....		165
	.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....		100
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL		
	.149 SERVICES.....		400
	.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....		8,747
	.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....		2,740
	.186 TELEPHONE.....		27,585
*4900.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....		39,737
	.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....		5,100
	DRUGS, MEDICAL AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS		
	.342 AND SUPPLIES.....		125,000
	.343 X-RAY SUPPLIES.....		9,000
	.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....		3,500
*4900.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....		142,600
	.940 LESS MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE.....		88,000
*4900.800	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-FINANCIAL.....		88,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$	890,176

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
WOODLAWN NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER-4900			
3792	NURSE CLINICIAN.....	1	\$ 27,324
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	1	26,016
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	1	24,780
3613	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE.....	1	18,312
3613	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE.....	1	15,072
3611	NURSES AIDE.....	1	11,844
3570	MEDICAL INTERVIEWER.....	1	16,608
3502	PLAYROOM SUPERVISOR.....	1	14,352
3480	NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER		
	ADMINISTRATOR I.....	1	29,844
3420	HEALTH EDUCATOR II.....	1	20,184
3411	PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST II.....	1	21,180
3203	DENTIST.....	1,820H	20.00H
3169	MEDICAL X-RAY TECHNICIAN II.....	1	23,388
3133	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST I.....	1	21,180
3118	PHARMACY HELPER.....	1	16,608
3117	PHARMACIST.....	1	29,844
3117	PHARMACIST.....	1	22,260
3105	CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNICIAN I.....	1	16,608
1852	SUPERVISOR OF INVENTORY CONTROL II.....	1	24,528
1805	STOCKHANDLER.....	1	13,668
0846	MEDICAL STENOGRAPHER.....	1	15,072
0669	REMOTE TERMINAL OPERATOR.....	1	13,668
0550	MEDICAL RECORDS TECHNICIAN.....	1	16,608
0408	RECORD CLERK.....	1	11,316
0406	CLINIC CLERK.....	6	13,020
0406	CLINIC CLERK.....	1	12,396
0406	CLINIC CLERK.....	1	11,316
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		26,355
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	31	814,851
		31	814,851
	LESS TURNOVER.....		25,340
	TOTAL.....		\$ 589,511

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Code	Amounts	
	<u>Appropriated</u>	
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$	1,822,520
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		95,690
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....		673,940
*5000.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....		2,592,150
.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....		100
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL		
.149 SERVICES.....		1,000
.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....		12,600
.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....		10,000
.186 TELEPHONE.....		44,350
*9000.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....		88,050
.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....		9,200
DRUGS, MEDICAL AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS		
.342 AND SUPPLIES.....		216,514
.343 X-RAY SUPPLIES.....		12,300
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....		13,000
*5000.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....		247,014
.940 LESS MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE.....		319,000
*9000.900 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-FINANCIAL.....		319,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$	2,588,214

Positions and Salaries

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
UPTOWN NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER-5000			
3754	PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE IV.....	1	\$ 33,240
3753	PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE III.....	1	31,668
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	2	26,016
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	4	24,780
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	3	23,604
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	2	22,464
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	1	21,396
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	2	19,416
3613	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE.....	1	15,072
3613	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE.....	728H	6,50H
3611	NURSES AIDE.....	2	13,020
3611	NURSES AIDE.....	2	12,396
3611	NURSES AIDE.....	1	11,844
3570	MEDICAL INTERVIEWER.....	1	15,828
3570	MEDICAL INTERVIEWER.....	2	15,072
3570	MEDICAL INTERVIEWER.....	2	14,352
3569	CASEWORKER AIDE.....	1	13,668
3512	PROGRAM AIDE-BOARD OF HEALTH.....	1	15,828
3502	PLAYROOM SUPERVISOR.....	1	15,072
3473	NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER ADMINISTRATOR II.....	1	35,796
3465	PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATOR I.....	1	24,528
3419	HEALTH EDUCATOR I.....	1	18,312
3412	PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST III.....	1	28,392
3411	PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST II.....	1	21,180
3369	PHYSICIAN SPECIALIST.....	1,820H	33,00H
3369	PHYSICIAN SPECIALIST.....	1,092H	30,00H
3369	PHYSICIAN SPECIALIST.....	1,820H	29,00H
3363	PHYSICIAN.....	3,278H	30,00H
3363	PHYSICIAN.....	2,184H	29,00H
3363	PHYSICIAN.....	1,092H	26,00H
3213	DENTAL ASSISTANT.....	2	15,072
3210	DENTAL HYGIENIST.....	1	18,312
3203	DENTIST.....	1,820H	21,50H
3178	MICROBIOLOGIST III.....	1	28,392
3169	MEDICAL X-RAY TECHNICIAN II.....	1	22,260
3163	X-RAY TECHNICIAN.....	1	15,072
3137	CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNOLOGIST II.....	1	14,352
3130	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN III.....	1	18,312
3130	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN III.....	1	17,412
3118	PHARMACY HELPER.....	2	13,668
3117	PHARMACIST.....	2	29,844

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13735

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - CONTINUED
Positions and Salaries - Continued

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Rate</u>
UPTOWN NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH			
CENTER-5000 - CONTINUED			
3117	PHARMACIST.....	1	28,392
3055	RECORDS COORDINATOR.....	1	23,388
1852	SUPERVISOR OF INVENTORY CONTROL II.....	1	25,776
1747	PROGRAM SPECIALIST III.....	1	31,320
1745	PROGRAM SPECIALIST I.....	1	21,180
0903	AUDIO-VISION TESTER.....	1	16,608
0846	MEDICAL STENOGRAPHER.....	1	15,072
0669	REMOTE TERMINAL OPERATOR.....	5	11,316
0550	MEDICAL RECORDS TECHNICIAN.....	2	16,608
0421	PRINCIPAL CLERK.....	1	18,312
0406	CLINIC CLERK.....	1	14,352
0406	CLINIC CLERK.....	4	13,020
0406	CLINIC CLERK.....	10	12,396
0406	CLINIC CLERK.....	2	11,844
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	2	14,352
0401	JUNIOR CLERK.....	1	11,844
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	17,412
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	16,608
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		95,690
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	<u>85</u>	<u>2,002,160</u>
		85	2,002,160
	LESS TURNOVER.....		<u>83,950</u>
	TOTAL.....		<u>\$ 1,918,210</u>

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Code		Amounts
		Appropriated
	.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 1,059,503
	.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	55,453
	.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	390,392
*5100.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	1,505,348
	.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	100
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
	.149 SERVICES.....	46,000
	.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	11,144
	.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	4,150
	.188 TELEPHONE.....	32,130
*5100.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	93,524
	.228 AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE-SCHEDULE RATE.....	450
*5100.200	FOR TRAVEL.....	450
	.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....	5,100
	DRUGS, MEDICAL AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS	
	.342 AND SUPPLIES.....	117,252
	.343 X-RAY SUPPLIES.....	9,634
	.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	4,000
*5100.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....	135,988
	.940 LESS MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE.....	143,000
*5100.900	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-FINANCIAL.....	143,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....		\$ 1,592,308

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
CLAUDE W B HOLMAN NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER-5100			
4224	MAINTENANCE AIDE II.....	1	\$ 16,608
3753	PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE III.....	1	31,668
3751	PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE I.....	2	27,324
3751	PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE I.....	1	23,604
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	1	26,016
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	1	24,780
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	1	22,464
3750	CLINIC NURSE.....	1	19,416
3746	SUPERVISING CLINIC NURSE.....	1	28,692
3743	PUBLIC HEALTH AIDE.....	2	15,072
3613	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE.....	1	18,312
3613	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE.....	3	16,608
3613	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE.....	1	15,072
3611	NURSES AIDE.....	1	15,072
3611	NURSES AIDE.....	1	14,352
3611	NURSES AIDE.....	2	13,020
3611	NURSES AIDE.....	1	12,396
3574	SOCIAL WORK ASSISTANT.....	1	19,224
3570	MEDICAL INTERVIEWER.....	2	15,072
3570	MEDICAL INTERVIEWER.....	1	14,352
3480	NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER		
	ADMINISTRATOR I.....	1	28,392
3424	HEALTH EDUCATOR AIDE I.....	1	14,352
3419	HEALTH EDUCATOR I.....	1	19,224
3411	PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST II.....	1	21,180
3363	PHYSICIAN.....	910H	30.50H
3363	PHYSICIAN.....	1,820H	29.00H
3363	PHYSICIAN.....	546H	27.00H
3213	DENTAL ASSISTANT.....	1	15,072
3210	DENTAL HYGIENIST.....	1	20,184
3203	DENTIST.....	3,640H	20.00H
3169	MEDICAL X-RAY TECHNICIAN II.....	1	25,776
3169	MEDICAL X-RAY TECHNICIAN II.....	1	23,388
3133	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST I.....	1	21,180
3130	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN III.....	1	18,312
3118	PHARMACY HELPER.....	1	16,608
3117	PHARMACIST.....	1	29,844
1805	STOCKHANDLER.....	1	13,020
0903	AUDIO-VISION TESTER.....	1	15,828
0669	REMOTE TERMINAL OPERATOR.....	1	13,020

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13737

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - CONTINUED
Positions and Salaries - Continued

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
CLAUDE W B HOLMAN NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER-5100 - CONTINUED			
0408	RECORD CLERK.....	1	12,396
0408	CLINIC CLERK.....	1	14,352
0408	CLINIC CLERK.....	1	13,668
0408	CLINIC CLERK.....	3	13,020
0408	CLINIC CLERK.....	5	12,396
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	1	15,072
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		<u>55,453</u>
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	<u>53</u>	<u>1,168,268</u>
		53	1,168,268
	LESS TURNOVER.....		<u>53,310</u>
	TOTAL.....		<u>\$ 1,114,958</u>

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

COMMISSION ON HUMAN RELATIONS

Code		Amounts
		Appropriated
	.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 148,848
	.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	7,206
	.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	54,619
*5300.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	210,673
	.128 FEES AND SERVICES.....	250
	.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	800
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
	.149 SERVICES.....	750
	.150 PUBLICATIONS.....	740
	.155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY.....	40,425
	.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	4,300
	.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	200
	.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	225
	.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	4,000
	.186 TELEPHONE.....	525
*5300.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	52,215
	.224 AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE-MILEAGE BASIS.....	475
	.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....	2,200
	.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	450
*5300.200	FOR TRAVEL.....	3,125
	.320 GASOLINE.....	300
	.330 FOOD.....	100
	.345 APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS.....	350
	.348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIALS.....	600
	.390 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	3,000
*5300.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....	4,350
	.423 COMMUNICATION DEVICES.....	1,600
*5300.400	FOR EQUIPMENT.....	1,600
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....		\$ 271,963

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
COMMUNITY SERVICES-5300			
1749	DIRECTOR OF PROGRAM SERVICES.....	1	\$ 35,796
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	1	21,180
3070	HUMAN RELATIONS ASSISTANT.....	1	15,072
3013	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER III.....	1	28,392
3009	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER I.....	1	15,828
3008	HUMAN RELATIONS OFFICER II.....	1	20,184
1305	PERSONNEL AIDE.....	1	12,396
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		7,206
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	7	158,054
		7	\$ 158,054

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13739

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT ON AGING AND DISABILITIES

Code	Amounts	
	Appropriated	
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$	128,266
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		5,462
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....		46,105
*5400.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....		177,833
.125 OFFICE AND BUILDING SERVICES.....		331
.126 OFFICE CONVENIENCES.....		100
.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....		575
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL		
.149 SERVICES.....		7,034
.150 PUBLICATIONS.....		2,000
.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....		1,300
.182 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....		300
.186 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....		125
.189 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....		441
TRANSPORTATION CHARGES		
.175 (EXCLUSIVE OF TRAVEL).....		111
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION-CITY OWNED		
.176 VEHICLES.....		216
.188 TELEPHONE.....		1,000
*5400.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....		13,533
.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....		509
.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....		847
*5400.200 FOR TRAVEL.....		1,356
.320 GASOLINE.....		209
.348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIALS.....		91
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....		300
*5400.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....		600
.424 FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.....		150
*5400.400 FOR EQUIPMENT.....		150
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$	193,472

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
ADMINISTRATION-5400			
3036 ELDERLY AIDE II.....		1	\$ 13,020
3031 SPECIALIST IN AGING/DISABILITY II.....		1	27,060
3030 SPECIALIST IN AGING/DISABILITY I.....		1	21,180
3030 SPECIALIST IN AGING/DISABILITY I.....		1	16,608
0797 RECEPTIONIST.....		1	12,396
0797 RECEPTIONIST.....		1	10,272
0797 RECEPTIONIST.....		1	9,780
0415 INQUIRY AIDE III.....		1	15,072
0189 ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN I.....		1	16,608
SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....			5,462
ACTIVITY TOTAL.....		9	147,458
		9	147,458
LESS TURNOVER.....			15,730
TOTAL.....			\$ 131,728

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT ON AGING AND DISABILITIES

Code	Amounts	
	Appropriated	
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$	20,184
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		1,009
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....		7,418
*5500.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....		28,811
.150 PUBLICATIONS.....		650
.197 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....		550
*5500.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....		1,200
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$	29,811

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
SECTION 504 COMPLIANCE-5500			
3030 SPECIALIST IN AGING/DISABILITY I.....		1	\$ 20,184
SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....			1,009
ACTIVITY TOTAL.....		1	21,193
		1	\$ 21,193

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13741

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT ON AGING AND DISABILITIES

Code		Amounts
		Appropriated
	.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 269,016
	.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	9,973
	.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	97,846
*5600.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	378,635
	.125 OFFICE AND BUILDING SERVICES.....	240
	.126 OFFICE CONVENIENCES.....	132
	.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	804
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
	.149 SERVICES.....	20,925
	.150 PUBLICATIONS.....	1,548
	.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	6,000
	.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	396
	.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	132
	.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	1,332
	TRANSPORTATION CHARGES	
	.175 (EXCLUSIVE OF TRAVEL).....	3,091
	MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION-CITY OWNED	
	.176 VEHICLES.....	264
	.186 TELEPHONE.....	2,311
*5600.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	37,175
	DIRECT PAYMENT TO PRIVATE TRANSPORT	
	.240 AGENCIES.....	5,000
	.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....	1,000
	.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	1,250
*5600.200	FOR TRAVEL.....	7,250
	.320 GASOLINE.....	336
	.348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIALS.....	204
	.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	996
*5600.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....	1,538
	.424 FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.....	1,332
*5600.400	FOR EQUIPMENT.....	1,332
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 423,928

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
	SUPPORTIVE SERVICES-5600		
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	3	\$ 13,020
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	1	11,844
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	1	11,316
3040	ASSISTANT SPECIALIST IN AGING/DISABILITY	1	21,180
3040	ASSISTANT SPECIALIST IN AGING/DISABILITY	1	20,184
3040	ASSISTANT SPECIALIST IN AGING/DISABILITY	1	18,312
3040	ASSISTANT SPECIALIST IN AGING/DISABILITY	3	16,608
3040	ASSISTANT SPECIALIST IN AGING/DISABILITY	3	15,828
3036	ELDERLY AIDE II.....	1	15,828
0797	RECEPTIONIST.....	1	12,396
0797	RECEPTIONIST.....	1	11,316
0797	RECEPTIONIST.....	1	10,272
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		9,973
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	18	278,989
		18	\$ 278,989

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**DEPARTMENT ON AGING AND DISABILITIES
INDEPENDENT LIVING FOR THE DISABLED**

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	\$ 908,876
.155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY.....	944
.186 TELEPHONE.....	651
*5700.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	910,471
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	529
*5700.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	529
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 911,000

CENTRAL WEST MULTIPURPOSE CENTER

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
*5800.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	555,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 555,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Code	Amounts
	Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 142,704
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	7,135
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	52,444
*6000.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	202,283
.128 FEES AND SERVICES.....	2,300
.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	1,000
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	115,500
.150 PUBLICATIONS.....	2,000
.155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY.....	904
.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	7,100
*8000.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	128,804
.228 AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE-SCHEDULE RATE.....	1,000
.245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS.....	150
.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	275
*8000.200 FOR TRAVEL.....	1,425
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	510
*6000.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	510
.802 INDIRECT ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.....	1,184,054
.808 SPECIAL PROGRAM COSTS.....	425
*6000.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	1,184,479
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 1,517,501

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION-6000			
2934	PROGRAM EXPEDITOR III.....	1	\$ 32,796
2934	PROGRAM EXPEDITOR III.....	1	27,060
2932	PROGRAM EXPEDITOR I.....	1	21,180
1734	STATISTICIAN.....	1	20,184
1175	SENIOR OPERATIONS ANALYST.....	1	22,260
0423	HEAD CLERK.....	1	19,224
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		7,135
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	6	148,839
		6	\$ 148,839

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 2,021,620
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	103,375
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	743,747
*6100.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	2,868,742
.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....	10,000
.424 FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.....	10,000
.450 VEHICLES.....	100,000
*6100.400 FOR EQUIPMENT.....	120,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 2,988,742

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
HUMAN SERVICE SYSTEM-6100			
3988	PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR.....	1	\$ 29,844
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	1	28,392
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	2	27,060
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	5	25,776
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	5	24,528
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	6	23,388
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	3	22,260
3862	SUPERVISING COUNSELOR.....	1	23,388
3839	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER II.....	7	21,180
3839	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER II.....	4	20,184
3839	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER II.....	5	19,224
3839	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER II.....	2	18,312
3838	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER III.....	2	23,388
3838	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER III.....	6	22,260
3838	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER III.....	10	21,180
3838	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER III.....	4	20,184
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	15	13,020
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	7	12,396
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	7	11,844
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	1	11,316
3827	HUMAN SERVICE SPECIALIST I.....	1	27,060
3827	HUMAN SERVICE SPECIALIST I.....	1	23,388
3824	BILINGUAL COUNSELOR.....	1	16,608
3034	COMMUNITY UNIT DIRECTOR II.....	1	32,796
3034	COMMUNITY UNIT DIRECTOR II.....	2	29,844
3005	CITIZEN PARTICIPATION SPECIALIST.....	1	20,184
2984	ASSISTANT COORDINATOR OF SPECIAL SERVICES.....	1	27,060
2956	PROJECT COORDINATOR-YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS..	1	28,392
2933	PROGRAM EXPEDITOR II.....	1	28,392
2933	PROGRAM EXPEDITOR II.....	1	25,776
1745	PROGRAM SPECIALIST I.....	1	21,180
0805	SECRETARY.....	1	16,608
0301	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I.....	1	15,828
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		103,375
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	108	2,251,815
		108	2,251,815
	LESS TURNOVER.....		128,620
	TOTAL.....		\$ 2,124,995

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13745

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 1,115,515
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	37,759
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	403,848
*6200.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	1,556,920
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	3,000
.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	40,000
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION-CITY OWNED	
.176 VEHICLES.....	45,000
.186 TELEPHONE.....	18,000
*6200.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	106,000
.320 GASOLINE.....	70,000
*6200.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	70,000
.423 COMMUNICATION DEVICES.....	12,750
.450 VEHICLES.....	120,000
*6200.400 FOR EQUIPMENT.....	132,750
.808 EMERGENCY SERVICES.....	200,000
*6200.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	200,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 2,065,670

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
EMERGENCY SERVICES-6200			
7102	DISPATCH CLERK.....	1	\$ 15.072
3966	COMMUNITY RESOURCE SPECIALIST.....	1	24,528
3839	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER II.....	1	23,388
3839	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER II.....	1	22,260
3839	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER II.....	6	21,180
3839	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER II.....	1	20,184
3839	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER II.....	2	19,224
3838	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER III.....	1	23,388
3838	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER III.....	2	22,260
3838	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER III.....	4	21,180
3838	HUMAN SERVICE WORKER III.....	9	20,184
3835	HUMAN SERVICE COORDINATOR II.....	1	23,388
3834	HUMAN SERVICE ASSISTANT.....	2	14,352
3832	HUMAN SERVICE AIDE.....	3,120H	6.21H
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	1	13,668
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	2	13,020
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	2	12,396
3828	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE I.....	1	11,844
3826	HUMAN SERVICE SPECIALIST II.....	5	25,776
3819	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE II.....	2	15,828
3819	COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE II.....	1	14,352
3815	RECRUITMENT INTERVIEWER.....	2	13,668
3055	RECORDS COORDINATOR.....	1	23,388
3055	RECORDS COORDINATOR.....	1	21,180
2935	FIELD SUPERVISOR-CISD.....	1	32,796
2935	FIELD SUPERVISOR-CISD.....	1	31,320
2935	FIELD SUPERVISOR-CISD.....	2	25,776
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		37,759
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	54	1,153,274
		54	\$ 1,153,274

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
FAMILY AND YOUTH SERVICES**

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	\$ 1,219,656
=6300.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	1,219,656
 *ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	 \$ 1,219,656
6301 YOUTH GUIDANCE	150,000
6302 UNITED CHARITIES	115,000
6303 ALBANY PARK COMMUNITY CENTER, INC.	75,000
6304 HOWARD AREA COMMUNITY CENTER	28,000
6305 GATEWAY HOUSE FOUNDATION, INC.	23,000
6306 COMMUNITY OF ST. SABINA	28,000
6307 CENTRAL BAPTIST FAMILY SERV/FAMILY COUN.	16,500
6308 ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS NETWORK	113,332
6309 AUSTIN PEOPLE ACTION CENTER	30,000
6310 BACK OF THE YARDS NEIGHBORHOOD COUNCIL	30,000
6311 BEHAVIOR RESEARCH AND ACTION IN SOC. SCI.	23,500
6312 CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CHICAGO	35,000
6313 GAMZO	25,000
6314 LAKEVIEW MENTAL HEALTH COUNCIL	25,000
6315 LEARNING NETWORK	100,000
6316 MUJERES LATINAS EN ACCION	35,000
6317 SAFER FOUNDATION	178,200
6318 SAFER FOUNDATION	50,000
6319 WOMEN SERVICES LOOP YWCA	35,892
6320 YOUTH SERVICE PROJECT, INC.	26,212
6321- ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL	77,020
PROJECT TOTAL.....	1,219,656

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13747

JULY -1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
BATTERED WOMAN ASSISTANCE

Code		Amounts Appropriated
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149	SERVICES.....	\$ 110,000
*6400.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	110,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 110,000

TITLE XX DAY CARE MATCH

Code		Amounts Appropriated
.802	TITLE XX MATCH.....	\$ 4,000,000
*6500.800	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	4,000,000
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 4,000,000

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
EMERGENCY FOOD PROGRAM**

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.806 SPECIAL PROGRAM COSTS.....	\$ 2,320,000
*6600.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	2,320,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 2,320,000

EMERGENCY SHELTER PROGRAM

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.806 SPECIAL PROGRAMS COSTS.....	\$ 300,000
*6700.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	300,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 300,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND
DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 1,063,068
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	51,733
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	390,180
*7000.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	1,504,981
.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	8,216
.155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY.....	85,242
.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	8,325
.162 REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	1,200
.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	7,500
.172 INSURANCE PREMIUMS.....	3,000
.182 HEAT, LIGHT, AND POWER (PUBLIC).....	32,694
.186 TELEPHONE.....	33,600
*7000.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	179,777
.270 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	208
*7000.200 FOR TRAVEL.....	208
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	4,028
.360 REPAIR PARTS AND MATERIALS.....	3,670
*7000.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	7,898
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 1,892,684

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
BEAT REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM-7000			
2978	PROGRAM DIRECTOR-BEAT REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM.....	1	\$ 46,596
2979	ASSISTANT PROGRAM DIRECTOR-BEAT REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM.....	1	39,072
2979	ASSISTANT PROGRAM DIRECTOR-BEAT REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM.....	1	37,368
9240	DISTRICT COORDINATOR-BEAT REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM.....	1	28,392
9240	DISTRICT COORDINATOR-BEAT REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM.....	2	27,060
9240	DISTRICT COORDINATOR-BEAT REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM.....	8	25,776
9240	DISTRICT COORDINATOR-BEAT REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM.....	1	24,528
9240	DISTRICT COORDINATOR-BEAT REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM.....	2	22,260
9240	DISTRICT COORDINATOR-BEAT REPRESENTATIVE PROGRAM.....	1	21,180
3401	PROGRAM PLANNER.....	1	32,796
1761	EVALUATION SPECIALIST I.....	1	23,388
1761	EVALUATION SPECIALIST I.....	2	22,260
1730	PROGRAM ANALYST.....	1	28,392
0825	PRINCIPAL STENOGRAPHER.....	1	16,608
0825	PRINCIPAL STENOGRAPHER.....	1	15,828
0825	PRINCIPAL STENOGRAPHER.....	13	15,072
0825	PRINCIPAL STENOGRAPHER.....	6	14,352
0825	PRINCIPAL STENOGRAPHER.....	1	13,020
1741	SUPERVISOR OF PROGRAM SERVICES.....	1	28,392
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	3	12,396
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	1	11,844
0103	ACCOUNTANT III.....	1	27,060
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		51,733
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	51	1,114,801
		51	\$ 1,114,801

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 1,455,108
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	75,456
.020 OVERTIME.....	54,000
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	554,600
*7100.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	2,139,184
.801 SPECIAL PURPOSE-UNIFORMS.....	20,000
*7100.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	20,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 2,159,184

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
GANG CRIME ENFORCEMENT UNIT-7100			
9173	LIEUTENANT.....	1	\$ 39,876
9171	SERGEANT.....	1	38,832
9171	SERGEANT.....	2	37,698
9171	SERGEANT.....	2	36,522
9171	SERGEANT.....	3	35,388
9171	SERGEANT.....	1	34,302
9161	POLICE OFFICER.....	2	31,722
9161	POLICE OFFICER.....	1	30,588
9161	POLICE OFFICER.....	17	29,568
9161	POLICE OFFICER.....	32	28,560
9161	POLICE OFFICER.....	30	27,600
9161	POLICE OFFICER.....	4	26,274
9161	POLICE OFFICER.....	3	25,032
9161	POLICE OFFICER.....	1	23,814
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		75,456
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	100	2,985,684
		100	2,985,684
	LESS TURNOVER.....		1,455,120
	TOTAL.....		\$ 1,530,564

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONAL SERVICES

Code		Amounts
		Appropriated
.005	SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 1,865,586
.015	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	84,182
.070	FRINGE BENEFITS.....	682,420
*7200.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	2,632,188
.130	POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	1,000
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149	SERVICES.....	34,045
.157	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	14,132
.162	REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.....	3,750
.186	TELEPHONE.....	6,100
*7200.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	58,027
.228	AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE-SCHEDULE RATE.....	39,120
.270	LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.....	1,152
*7200.200	FOR TRAVEL.....	40,272
.320	GASOLINE.....	1,200
.350	STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	8,250
*7200.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....	9,450
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....		\$ 2,740,937

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
CODE ENFORCEMENT-7200			
5463	ARCHITECTURAL TECHNICIAN IV.....	1	\$ 28,392
3092	PROGRAM DIRECTOR.....	1	44,592
2931	ASSISTANT COORDINATOR OF FIELD SERVICES.....	2	29,844
2174	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR.....	2	25,776
2161	CHIEF CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER.....	1	37,368
2159	CODE ENFORCEMENT SUPERVISOR.....	2	34,272
2159	CODE ENFORCEMENT SUPERVISOR.....	1	32,796
2159	CODE ENFORCEMENT SUPERVISOR.....	1	31,320
2159	CODE ENFORCEMENT SUPERVISOR.....	1	29,844
2159	CODE ENFORCEMENT SUPERVISOR.....	2	28,392
2159	CODE ENFORCEMENT SUPERVISOR.....	1	27,060
2158	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR II.....	2	31,320
2158	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR II.....	1	29,844
2158	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR II.....	4	28,392
2158	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR II.....	2	27,060
2158	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR II.....	4	25,776
2158	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR II.....	1	24,528
2158	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR II.....	1	23,388
2158	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR II.....	1	22,260
2157	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR I.....	1	27,060
2157	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR I.....	6	24,528
2157	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR I.....	3	23,388
2157	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR I.....	7	22,260
2157	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR I.....	2	21,180
2157	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR I.....	1	19,224
2157	CODE ENFORCEMENT INSPECTOR I.....	1	18,312
2040	ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN.....	1	23,388
1754	STATISTICAL CLERK.....	1	15,072
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	13,020
0805	SECRETARY.....	1	16,608
0669	REMOTE TERMINAL OPERATOR.....	1	11,316
0632	DATA CONTROLLER.....	1	14,352

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONAL SERVICES - CONTINUED
Positions and Salaries - Continued

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
CODE ENFORCEMENT-7200 - CONTINUED			
0421	PRINCIPAL CLERK.....	1	19,224
0421	PRINCIPAL CLERK.....	1	15,828
0421	PRINCIPAL CLERK.....	1	13,020
0414	INQUIRY AIDE II.....	1	15,828
0413	INQUIRY AIDE I.....	1	15,072
0408	RECORD CLERK.....	1	9,780
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	1	13,020
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	1	12,396
0403	SENIOR CLERK.....	1	11,316
0401	JUNIOR CLERK.....	1	12,396
5151	ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR.....	2	3,153.50M
2231	PLUMBING INSPECTOR.....	2	3,068.50M
2184	VENTILATION AND FURNACE INSPECTOR.....	3	2,864.50M
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		84,182
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	75	1,949,768
		75	\$ 1,949,768

DEMOLITION OF HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
	<u>Appropriated</u>
7300.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	1,000,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 1,000,000

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER SERVICES

Code		Amounts	
		Appropriated	
	.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$	359,248
	.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		13,344
	.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....		130,407
*7400.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....		502,989
	.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....		4,500
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL		
	.149 SERVICES.....		8,778
	.150 PUBLICATIONS.....		1,000
	.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....		4,450
	.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....		1,000
*7400.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....		18,728
	.228 AUTOMOBILE ALLOWANCE-SCHEDULE RATE.....		5,000
*7400.200	FOR TRAVEL.....		5,000
	.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....		4,000
*7400.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....		4,000
	.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....		2,000
*7400.400	FOR EQUIPMENT.....		2,000
	.801 SPECIAL PROGRAM COSTS.....		54,600
*7400.800	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....		54,600
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....		\$	588,327

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO BUSINESS/ LICENSING AND CONSUMER CREDIT COUNSELING			
2967	HEAD COUNSELOR.....	1	\$ 27,060
1770	PROGRAM COORDINATOR.....	1	24,528
1757	STATISTICAL AIDE.....	1	13,020
1746	PROGRAM SPECIALIST II.....	1	24,528
1731	COORDINATOR OF PROGRAM SERVICES.....	1	31,320
0832	WORD PROCESSING OPERATOR II.....	1	13,668
0792	SENIOR FINANCIAL COUNSELOR-CS.....	1	23,388
0792	SENIOR FINANCIAL COUNSELOR-CS.....	3	22,260
0792	SENIOR FINANCIAL COUNSELOR-CS.....	2	21,180
0792	SENIOR FINANCIAL COUNSELOR-CS.....	2	20,184
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	1	15,828
0302	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II.....	7,280M	5,00M
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		13,344
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....		372,592
			\$ 372,592

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

S75-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND SANITATION

Code	Amounts
	Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 591,258
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	29,483
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	217,259
*7500.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	838,000
RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES-	
.158 CITY OWNED.....	162,000
*7500.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	162,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 1,000,000

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES-7500			
8290	DIRECTOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES.....	1	\$ 29,844
8291	PROGRAM ANALYST.....	1	29,844
0104	ACCOUNTANT IV.....	1	29,844
8111	SANITATION DRIVER TRAINEE.....	5	14.30H
8110	SANITATION WORKER TRAINEE.....	18	10.48H
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		29,483
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	26	849,701
		26	849,701
	LESS TURNOVER.....		28,960
	TOTAL.....		\$ 820,741

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13755

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND SANITATION

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 660,863
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	37,744
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	242,342
*7800.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	834,749
RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES-	
.158 CITY OWNED.....	217,560
*7800.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	217,580
.340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES.....	89,302
*7800.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	89,302
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 1,241,811

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
RODENT CONTROL ATTACK FORCE-7600			
8165	DISTRICT SUPERVISOR OF RODENT CONTROL...	2	\$ 25.970
3424	HEALTH EDUCATOR AIDE I.....	5	34.545
2971	PROGRAM COORDINATOR-CITIZENS COMPLAINTS.	1	25.776
9537	LABORER AS ACTING FOREMAN.....	4	11.93H
9534	LABORER.....	26	10.48H
7674	STEAM ROLLER ENGINEER.....	2	16.35H
7183	MOTOR TRUCK DRIVER.....	8	14.30H
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		31,744
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	48	1,235,477
		48	1,235,477
	LESS TURNOVER.....		543,070
	TOTAL.....		\$ 892,407

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND SANITATION

Code	Amounts	
	Appropriated	
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$	363,752
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		18,544
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....		133,804
*7700.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....		516,100
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$	516,100

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
SPECIAL FORESTRY SERVICES-7700			
9530	PARK LABORER.....	3	\$ 8.13H
7973	TREE TRIMMER II.....	3	10.12H
7972	TREE TRIMMER I.....	7	9.48H
7183	MOTOR TRUCK DRIVER.....	4	14.30H
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		18,544
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	17	382,296
		17	\$ 382,296

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13757

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 181,260
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	8,118
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	104,158
*8000.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	293,538
.152 ADVERTISING.....	3,000
.157 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	6,000
.166 SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DUES.....	500
.169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS.....	500
*8000.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	10,000
.348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIALS.....	500
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	500
*8000.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	1,000
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 304,538

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
CD ADMINISTRATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW-8000			
2919	SENIOR PLANNING ANALYST.....	1	\$ 23,388
1441	COORDINATING PLANNER I.....	1	32,796
1406	PLANNING ASSISTANT.....	1	18,608
1404	CITY PLANNER IV.....	1	28,392
1404	CITY PLANNER IV.....	1	23,388
1402	CITY PLANNER II.....	1	27,060
1401	CITY PLANNER I.....	1	18,312
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	11,316
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		8,118
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	8	189,378
		8	\$ 189,378

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
EMERGENCY VAULTED/WALKS PUBLIC WORKS**

<u>Code</u>		<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
	REIMBURSEMENT FOR SALARIES AND WAGES	
.004	CORPORATE FUND PAYROLL.....	\$ 900,000
=8100.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	<u>900,000</u>
=8100.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	<u>500,000</u>
=8100.300	FOR COMMODITIES.....	<u>100,000</u>
	*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 1,500,000</u>

8101 WESTERN AVENUE/FULLERTON AVENUE/ORLEANS
STREET/CHICAGO NORTHWESTERN RAILROAD
8102 CALIFORNIA AVENUE/ROOSEVELT ROAD/FEDERAL
STREET/PERSHING ROAD
8103 YATES AVENUE/82ND STREET/AVENUE "O"/ROCK
ISLAND RAILROAD

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION: ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MODEL BLOCKS AND RESIDENTIAL STREET RESURFACING

Code		Amounts <u>Appropriated</u>
	REIMBURSEMENT FOR SALARIES AND WAGES	
.004	CORPORATE FUND PAYROLL.....	\$ 175,235
=8200.000	FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	175,235
=8200.100	FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	40,000
=8200.500	FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.....	4,700,000
	 *ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	 \$ 4,915,235

8201 GREENVIEW/CLYBOURN/FULLERTON
 8202 2200 NORTH JANSEN
 8203 2000 NORTH OAKLEY
 8204 2000 WEST CHARLESTON
 8205 2000 WEST SHAKESPEARE
 8206 1600 NORTH ROCKWELL
 8207 1700 NORTH ROCKWELL
 8208 1450-1500 NORTH LEAVITT
 8209 2100 WEST SCHILLER
 8210 1900 WEST EVERGREEN
 8211 2000 WEST POTOMAC
 8212 1250-1350 NORTH HOYNE
 8213 2100 WEST POTOMAC
 8214 2000 WEST PIERCE
 8215 2000 WEST LE MOYNE
 8216 1650-1750 WEST CORTLAND
 8217 2100 NORTH LEAVITT(EAST SIDE ONLY)
 8218 2200 WEST PALMER(SOUTH SIDE ONLY)
 8219 2300 WEST MONTANA
 8220 2100 WEST ARMITAGE(NORTH SIDE ONLY)
 8221 1800 WEST RACE
 8222 1900 WEST RACE
 8223 4000-5200 NORTH ALBANY
 8224 4400-4500 NORTH TROY
 8225 4700-5100 NORTH TROY
 8226 1100 NORTH HARDING
 8227 1100 NORTH SPRINGFIELD
 8228 1000 NORTH RIDGEWAY
 8229 1000 NORTH DRAKE
 8230 1000 NORTH TRUMBELL
 8231 1000 NORTH ST LOUIS
 8232 1000 NORTH PULASKI
 8233 1100 NORTH PULASKI
 8234 1000 NORTH AVERS
 8235 1100 NORTH AVERS
 8236 2400 NORTH ALBANY
 8237 5100 WEST HURON
 8238 4800-4900 WEST VAN BUREN
 8239 4800 WEST RACE
 8240 4900 WEST RACE
 8241 5400 WEST RACE
 8242 5000 WEST FERDINAND
 8243 5400 WEST FERDINAND
~~8244 5400 WEST HURON~~
 8245 4900 WEST OHIO
 8246 1700 NORTH TALMAN
 8247 2100 WEST WARRAN
 8248 2700 WEST WARREN
 8249 1900 WEST SUPERIOR
 8250 2800 WEST WARREN
 8251 100 SOUTH PARKSIDE
 8252 5100 WEST WASHINGTON (SO. SIDE 1/2)
 8253 5130 WEST QUINLEY (1/2)
 8254 6100 SOUTH HOYNE AVE.
 8255 7600 SOUTH COLES
 8256 7700 SOUTH COLFAX
 8257 7700-7900 SOUTH ESSEX (2 BLKS.)
 8258 6900-7100 SOUTH VERRON (2 BLKS.)
 8259 7000 SOUTH EMERALD (2 BLKS.)

5

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

5-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS - CONTINUED
MODEL BLOCKS AND RESIDENTIAL STREET RESURFACING - CONTINUED

Amounts
Appropriated

8260 6600 SOUTH WOOD
8261 2600 WEST 24TH STREET
8262 2600 WEST 24TH PLACE
8263 2500 SOUTH HOMAN
8264 2600 SOUTH HOMAN
8265 2500 SOUTH CHRISTIANA AVE
8266 2600 SOUTH CHRISTIANA AVE
8267 2500 SOUTH DRAKE
8268 2600 SOUTH DRAKE
8269 11100-11300 FORRESTVILLE (2 BLKS.)--
8270 2500 SOUTH TRUMBULL AVE
8271 2600 SOUTH TRUMBULL AVE
8272 2500 SOUTH ST LOUIS AVE
8273 2600 SOUTH ST LOUIS AVE
8274 1600 WEST 16TH STREET
8275 1700 WEST 16TH STREET
8276 6300 SOUTH DAMEN AVE
8277 6500 SOUTH DAMEN
8278 6600 SOUTH DAMEN
8279 6700 SOUTH DAMEN
8280 6800 SOUTH DAMEN
8281 6900 SOUTH DAMEN
8282 7000 SOUTH DAMEN
8283 6400 SOUTH HOYNE ST
8284 7200 SOUTH HONORE ST
8285 7100 SOUTH SEELY AVE
8286 7100 SOUTH HOYNE AVE
8287 7200 SOUTH HOYNE AVE
8288 7200 SOUTH WINCHESTER AVE
8289 5900 SOUTH DAMEN AVE
8290 6000 SOUTH DAMEN
8291 7300 SOUTH HOYNE AVE
8292 6700 SOUTH MERRILL AVE
8293 EAST 72ND STREET/EAST END/CONSTANCE
8294 SOUTH RIDGELAND/71ST PLACE/72ND STREET
8295 SOUTH CONSTANCE/71ST STREET/72ND STREET
8296 3300 NORTH LEAVITT STREET
8297 3300 NORTH BELL AVE
8298 3300 NORTH HOYNE STREET
8301 3300 NORTH SEELEY
8302 4400 NORTH PAULINA STREET
8303 4500 NORTH PAULINA STREET
8304 4600 NORTH PAULINA STREET
8305 4700 NORTH PAULINA STREET
8306 4400 NORTH HERMITAGE
8307 3800 SOUTH CALUMET
8308 3100 SOUTH GILES
8309 3100 SOUTH PRAIRIE
8310 7800 SOUTH ESCANABA
8311 7600-7800 SOUTH PHILLIPS
8312 9700 TO 10100 SOUTH MICHIGAN
8313 4100 SOUTH BERKELEY
8314 4400 SOUTH BERKELEY
8315 4100 SOUTH ELLIS
8316 5900 SOUTH GREEN
8317 5900 SOUTH MORGAN
8318 6000 SOUTH CARPENTER
8319 6500 7000 SOUTH LDWE
8320 81ST BETWEEN LAFAYETTE AND LASALLE
8321 105TH TO 107TH ON EDBROCK
8322 11100-11300 ST. LAWRENCE (2 BLKS.)
8323 11100-11300 LANGLEY (2 BLKS.)
8324 11100-11300 CHAMPLAIN (2 BLKS.)
8325 4500 FORRESTVILLE (2 BLKS.)
8326 1600 WEST FARWELL
8327 6300 KENMORE
8328 7700 South Hermitage
8329 7700 South Honore
8330 1400 West 78th Street
8331 7000 South Union

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
.802 REHABILITATION LOANS AND COSTS.....	\$ 280,000
*8400.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	280,000
 *ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	 \$ 280,000

BRANCH LIBRARY RENOVATION

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
.004 REIMBURSEMENT FOR SALARIES AND WAGES	
.004 CORPORATE FUND PAYROLL.....	\$ 85,000
*8500.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	85,000
*8500.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	115,000
*8500.500 FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.....	900,000
 *ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	 \$ 1,100,000

PRIVATE FACILITY RENOVATION PROGRAM

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
*8600.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	25,000
.802 REHABILITATION LOANS AND COSTS TO BE	
SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY ORDINANCE.	975,000
*8600.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	975,000
 *ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	 \$ 1,000,000

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575--COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

MAYOR'S OFFICE OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>Appropriated</u>
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 85,428
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	4,271
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	31,395
*8900.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	121,094
.130 POSTAGE AND POSTAL CHARGES.....	1,200
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	1,000
*8900.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	2,200
.350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.....	2,400
*8900.300 FOR COMMODITIES.....	2,400
.422 OFFICE MACHINES.....	900
*8900.400 FOR EQUIPMENT.....	900
 *ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	 \$ 126,594

Positions and Salaries

<u>Code</u>	<u>Positions</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM-8900			
2924	GOVERNMENTAL GRANTS SPECIALIST II.....	1	\$ 32,796
1420	MANPOWER PLANNER.....	2	21,180
0836	SENIOR TYPIST.....	1	10,272
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		4,271
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	4	89,899
		4	\$ 89,899

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13763

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

MAYOR'S OFFICE OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

Code	Amounts Appropriated
.005 SALARIES AND WAGES-ON PAYROLL.....	\$ 40,824
.015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	2,040
.070 FRINGE BENEFITS.....	15,003
*9000.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	57,867
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 57,867

Positions and Salaries

Code	Positions	No.	Rate
SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM SUPPORT-9000			
1441	COORDINATING PLANNER I.....	1	\$ 40,824
	SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....		2,040
	ACTIVITY TOTAL.....	1	42,864
		1	\$ 42,864

305

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**MAYOR'S OFFICE OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING
SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION AND TRAINING**

Code	Amounts <u>Appropriated</u>
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	\$ 553,670
=9100.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	553,670
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 553,670
9101 18TH STREET DEVELOPMENT CORP.	164,005
9102 SUNBOW FOUNDATION	138,705
9103 LAWDALE PEOPLES PLANNING AND ACTION CONF	78,455
9104 THE NEIGHBORHOOD INSTITUTE	98,835
9105 COALITION FOR UNITED COMMUNITY ACTION	73,670
PROJECT TOTAL.....	553,670

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

MAYOR'S OFFICE OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING
JOB TRAINING/DELEGATES

Code	Amounts Appropriated
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
.149 SERVICES.....	\$ 1,253,563
*9200.100 FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.....	1,253,563
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 1,253,563
9201 PEOPLES COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	13,915
9202 BACK OF THE YARDS NEIGHBORHOOD COUNCIL	37,445
9203 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH COUNCIL	17,314
9204 THE NEIGHBORHOOD INSTITUTE	118,783
9205 ASSYRIAN AMERICAN ASSOCIATION, INC.	54,736
9206 JOYCE'S FINE ARTS ACADEMY	40,612
9207 SERVICE EMPLOYERS JOINT COUNCIL	66,000
9208 AUSTIN CAREER EDUCATION	299,000
9209 UNION LEAGUE BOYS CLUB	22,000
9210 INSTITUTO DEL PROGRESO LATINO	44,000
9211 ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF CHICAGO	110,000
9212 SOUTH AUSTIN JOB REFERRAL SERVICES, INC.	26,928
9213 GAO'S HILL CENTER	58,190
9214 JOBS RESOURCES FOR THE DISABLED	70,400
9215 HUMAN AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.	42,240
9216 SPANISH COALITION FOR JOBS, INC.	132,000
9217 HUMBOLDT PARK YOUTH SERVICES	50,000
9218 EL RICON	50,000
PROJECT TOTAL.....	1,253,563

35

CITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1, 1984

75-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND

**DEPARTMENT OF POLICE
PUBLIC HOUSING SECURITY**

	Amounts
	Appropriated
15 \$500.000 FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.....	3,000,000
•ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 3,000,000</u>

2/20/85

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

13767

JULY 1, 1984

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE FOR 1985

305

575-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT YEAR X FUND
LOCAL OPTION-9900

<u>Code</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
	<u>Appropriated</u>
*9900.800 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES-GENERAL.....	954,080
*ORGANIZATION TOTAL.....	\$ 954,080

(Continued from page 13635)

The Rule also requires that those in attendance and those not in attendance be given. (Find attached the roll call sheet for the quorum of 2/19/85 Finance Committee meeting.) I respectively submit this report at this time under the order of business "Reports of Committees."

(Signed) EDWARD M. BURKE,
Chairman.

Roll call attached to this communication reads as follows:

Present -- Aldermen Burke, Evans, Humes, Madrzyk, Hagopian, Gabinski, O'Connor, Natarus, Volini, Stone -- 10.

Absent -- Aldermen Marzullo, Mell, Roti, Sawyer, Vrdolyak, Huels, Brady, Kellam, Sheahan, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Nardulli, D. Davis, Santiago, Frost, Banks, Damato, Cullerton, Laurino, Pucinski, Oberman, Schalter -- 22.

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

CONDITIONAL APPROVAL OF INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND AUTHORIZED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF PROJECT BY PARKVIEW ASSOCIATES.

The Committee on Economic Development submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 20, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Economic Development, having had under consideration a proposed ordinance transmitted with a communication signed by Mayor Harold Washington (which was referred on February 13, 1985) for the conditional approval of an industrial revenue bond in the amount of \$9,100,000 to finance an industrial development project in the City of Chicago to be owned by Parkview Associates, an Illinois general partnership, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* said proposed ordinance, which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by seven (7) members of the committee with no dissenting votes.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) BERNARD J. HANSEN,
Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Hansen, the proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

WHEREAS, Pursuant to Chapter 15.2 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, as supplemented and amended (the "Enabling Ordinance"), there has been established an Economic Development Commission of the City of Chicago (the "Commission"), a Department of Economic Development of the City of Chicago (the "Department") and the office of the Commissioner of Economic Development of the City of Chicago (the "Commissioner"), and the Department and the Commissioner are empowered, upon the advice of the Commission, to enter into agreements with respect to the proposed development of industrial development projects and to recommend to the City Council that it issue Industrial Revenue Bonds for the public purposes stated in the Enabling Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, The Commissioner, upon the advice of the Commission and on behalf of the Department, has approved the attached Memorandum of Agreement relating to the issuance of not to exceed \$9,100,000 aggregate principal amount of Industrial Revenue Bonds to finance an industrial development project in the City of Chicago, Illinois, to be owned by Parkview Associates, an Illinois general partnership, to be leased to various tenants as an industrial, manufacturing and office facility and to be located in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and has recommended the approval of this ordinance; and

WHEREAS, Such approval constitutes a recommendation to this City Council that it take all further steps necessary for the timely issuance of such Industrial Revenue Bonds; and

WHEREAS, Section 103(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, requires that a public hearing be held in the City of Chicago, Illinois, on the proposed plan of financing for said industrial development project; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The recommendation of the Commissioner, on behalf of the Department, is hereby accepted and the Memorandum of Agreement in the form submitted to this City Council is hereby approved.

SECTION 2. Upon the fulfillment of the conditions stated in the Memorandum of Agreement, this City Council will take such other actions and adopt such further

proceedings as may be necessary under the Enabling Ordinance to issue such Industrial Revenue Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$9,100,000 for the purpose aforesaid.

SECTION 3. The Commissioner is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to publish notice to the public of a public hearing on the proposed plan of financing for said industrial development project, such notice to be in substantially the same form as Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof and to be published on a date and in a manner determined by him to be appropriate and at least fourteen (14) days prior to the date on which said public hearing is to be held; and the Commissioner (or any officer or employee of the Department designated by the Commissioner) is further authorized, empowered and directed to hold the public hearing referred to in said notice and to provide a transcript of said public hearing to the Finance Committee of this City Council.

SECTION 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Memorandum of Agreement and Exhibit A attached to this ordinance read as follows:

This Memorandum of Agreement (the "Agreement") is by and between the Department of Economic Development of the City of Chicago (the "Department") and Parkview Associates, an Illinois general partnership (the "Company").

1. Preliminary Statement. Among the matters of mutual inducement which have resulted in this Agreement are the following:

(a) The City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City") is a municipality and a home rule unit of government under Section 6(a) of Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois and as such home rule unit has duly adopted Chapter 15.2 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, as supplemented and amended (the "Enabling Ordinance"), authorizing and empowering the City to issue its revenue bonds for the purpose of financing the cost of the acquisition, purchase, construction, rehabilitation, redevelopment or extension of "industrial development projects" (as defined in the Enabling Ordinance) in order to encourage and promote the retention and expansion of existing commercial and industrial businesses within the City and the attraction of new businesses to the City.

(b) The Company proposes to finance the acquisition of certain real estate and three existing buildings located thereon, the construction of improvements thereto and the acquisition of equipment and related property to be installed therein, to be owned by the Company and to be leased to various tenants as an industrial, manufacturing and office facility (the "Project") and to be located in the City of Chicago, Illinois. The Company wishes to obtain satisfactory assurance from the City that the proceeds from the sale of the revenue bonds of the City will be made available to finance the cost of the Project.

(c) The Department is authorized pursuant to the Enabling Ordinance to enter into agreements with respect to industrial development projects and the financing thereof and to make recommendations to the City with respect to the issuance of its revenue bonds.

(d) Subject to due compliance with all requirements of law, the Department will proceed to take such action, and recommend that the City take such action, as may be necessary to cause to be prepared such agreements, mortgages, indentures or such other documents as may be necessary to cause the City, by virtue of such authority as may now or hereafter be

conferred by the Enabling Ordinance, to issue and sell its revenue bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$9,100,000 (the "Bonds") to pay costs of the Project and cost incidental to the issuance of the Bonds.

(e) Pursuant to the Enabling Ordinance, the Economic Development Commission of the City of Chicago (the "Commission") has identified the Project as an industrial development project which may be undertaken to strengthen and promote the economic vitality of the City of Chicago, Illinois, has approved the form of this Agreement, and has advised the Commissioner of Economic Development of the City of Chicago to recommend to the City Council of the City that the City issue and sell the Bonds to finance the cost of the Project.

(f) The Department, with and upon the advice of the Commission, considers that the financing by the City of the cost of the Project on behalf of the Company will promote and further the purposes of the Enabling Ordinance.

(g) The Department and the City reserve the right to give priority to the issuance of industrial development bonds and certain other "private activity bonds" of the City, as may be required by Section 103(n) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, or as they, in their sole discretion, may determine, with the result that the City may not issue the Bonds in calendar year 1984.

2. Undertakings on the Part of the Department. Subject to the conditions above stated and to the limits of the authority of the Department, the Department agrees as follows:

(a) That it will begin the proceedings necessary on its part to cause the City Council of the City to authorize the issuance and sale of the Bonds, pursuant to the terms of the Enabling Ordinance as then in force.

(b) That it will cooperate with the Company in finding a purchaser or purchasers for the Bonds, and if satisfactory purchase arrangements can be made, the Department will recommend that the City adopt such proceedings authorizing the execution of such documents as may be necessary or advisable for the authorization, issuance and sale of the Bonds and the financing of the Project, all as shall be authorized by law and mutually satisfactory to the Department, the City and the Company.

(c) That, if the City issues and sells the Bonds, the financing instruments will provide that the City will use the proceeds of the Bonds to finance the Project and the aggregate payments, basic rents or sale price (i.e., the amounts to be paid by the Company and used by the City to pay the principal of, interest and redemption premium, if any, on the Bonds) payable under the instruments whereby the Project shall be financed, shall be such sums as shall be sufficient to pay the principal of, interest and redemption premium, if any, on the Bonds as and when the same shall become due and payable.

(d) That it will take or cause to be taken such other acts and adopt such further proceedings as may be required to implement the aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof.

3. Undertakings on the Part of the Company. Subject to the conditions above stated, the Company agrees as follows:

(a) That it will use all reasonable efforts to find one or more purchasers for the Bonds.

(b) That contemporaneously with the issuance of the Bonds, the Company will enter into a revenue agreement, as defined in the Enabling Ordinance, with the City under the terms of which the Company will obligate itself to pay to the City sums sufficient in the aggregate to pay the principal of, interest and redemption premium, if any, on the Bonds as and when the same shall become due and payable, such revenue agreement to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, the City and the Company.

(c) That during the period beginning on the date of the sale and delivery of the Bonds by the City to the purchaser thereof and ending three years after the date of completion of the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project or after payment of all costs of the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, whichever is later, the Company (1) will furnish upon the request of the Department a report in a form satisfactory to the Department, containing information relating to the Project, including, but not limited to, the numbers and types of jobs and employment opportunities which have been created or maintained within the City as a result of the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, and (2) will permit any duly authorized agent of the Department to enter upon and inspect the Project during regular business hours, and to examine and copy at the principal office of the Company located within the City of Chicago, Illinois, during regular business hours all books, records and other documents of the Company relating to expenditures from the Bond proceeds for the Project and the numbers and types of jobs at the Project.

(d) That it will take such further action and adopt such further proceedings as may be required to implement its aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof.

4. General Provisions.

(a) All commitments of the Department under paragraph 2 hereof and of the Company under paragraph 3 hereof, are subject to the conditions that on or before one (1) year from the date hereof (or such other date as shall be mutually satisfactory to the Department and the Company), the Department, the City and the Company shall have agreed to mutually acceptable terms for the Bonds and of the sale and delivery thereof, and mutually acceptable terms and conditions of the agreements and instruments referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 hereof and the proceedings referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 hereof.

(b) All costs and expenses in connection with the financing and the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, including the fees and expenses of counsel to the City and the Department, Chapman and Cutler, as bond counsel, and the agent or underwriter for the sale of the Bonds, shall be paid from the proceeds of the Bonds or by the Company. If the events set forth in (a) of this paragraph do not take place within the time set forth or any extension thereof and the Bonds are not sold within such time, the Company agrees that it will reimburse the City and the Department for all reasonable and necessary direct out-of-pocket expenses which the City and the Department may incur from the execution of this Agreement and the performance by the City of its obligations hereunder, and will pay upon demand the preliminary fees of bond counsel, and this Agreement shall thereupon terminate.

In Witness Whereof, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement by their officers thereunto duly authorized as of this 29th day of December, 1984.

[Signature forms omitted for printing purposes.]

Exhibit A

Notice of Public Hearing.

Notice is hereby given that on _____, 1985, at _____ M., in _____, Chicago, Illinois, a public hearing will be held before the Commissioner of Economic Development of the City of Chicago or his designee, regarding a plan to issue not to exceed \$9,100,000 aggregate principal amount of Industrial Revenue Bonds (the "Bonds") of the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City"), the proceeds of which will be lent to Parkview Associates, an Illinois general partnership (the "Company"), to acquire approximately 16.9 acres of real estate and three existing buildings located thereon, including an approximately _____ square-foot, one-story building, an approximately _____ square foot, two-story building and an approximately _____ square-foot, three-story building, and to acquire equipment and related property to be installed therein, said facilities to be owned by the Company and to be leased to various tenants as an industrial, manufacturing and office facility for high technology research and development, and to be located at 3900 North Rockwell, Chicago, Illinois.

The Bonds will be issued by the City pursuant to its powers as a home rule unit of government under the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois and an ordinance proposed for adoption by the City Council of the City. The Bonds will not be general obligations of the City, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof, but will be special, limited obligations of the City as the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds will be payable solely from revenues and receipts derived from the repayment of the loan by the Company (except to the extent payable from Bond proceeds, the income from the temporary investment thereof and moneys derived from and payments made pursuant to the instruments delivered in connection with said loan). The Bonds will not constitute an indebtedness of the City, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof or a loan of credit of any of them within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions. No holder of any Bond will have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the City, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof to pay the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds.

The above noticed public hearing is required by Section 103(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended. Written comments may also be submitted to the Department of Economic Development of the City of Chicago at its office located at 20 North Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, until _____, 1985. Subsequent to the public hearing, the City Council of the City will meet to consider approval of the issuance of the Bonds.

Notice dated _____, 198_____.

/s/ _____
Commissioner of Economic Development,
Department of Economic Development of the
City of Chicago

COMMITTEE ON HEALTH.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. JORGE PRIETO AS PRESIDENT OF BOARD OF HEALTH.

The Committee on Health submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 15, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Health, having had under consideration a communication signed by Mayor Harold Washington, under date of September 25, 1984 (which was referred on September 25, 1984) appointing Dr. Jorge Prieto as President of the Board of Health of the City of Chicago, to succeed Dr. LeRoy Levitt, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Approve* the said appointment of Dr. Jorge Prieto.

This recommendation was concurred in by 9 members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) ALOYSIUS A. MAJERCZYK,
Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Majerczyk, the said proposed appointment of Dr. Jorge Prieto as President of the Board of Health was *Approved* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Frost, Kotlarz, Damato, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 41.

Nays -- None.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL TRANSPORTATION.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF TAXICAB STAND 555 ON NORTH STETSON AVENUE.

The Committee on Local Transportation submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 20, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Local Transportation, having had under consideration a proposed ordinance (which was referred on February 13, 1985) for the establishment of Taxicab Stand No. 555 on N. Stetson Avenue, along the east curb, from a point 20 feet south of the lot line of E. Lake Street to a point 210 feet south thereof -- 10 cabs, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the said proposed ordinance, which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) VITO MARZULLO,
Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Hagopian, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schulter, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Pursuant to Section 27-412 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, there is hereby established a taxicab stand, to be known by the designated number, for the number of vehicles stated at the following location:

Stand 555

On North Stetson Avenue, along the east curb, from a point 20 feet south of the lot line of East Lake Street to a point 210 feet south thereof, 10 cabs.

SECTION 2. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle other than a taxicab to stand or park such vehicle in the space occupied by said taxicab stand, except that the operator of any passenger vehicle may stop temporarily in such space for the purpose of and while actually engaged in the loading or unloading of passengers, as provided by Section 27-326 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

SECTION 3. Any person violating the provisions of this ordinance shall be subject to the penalty provided for in Section 26-363 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, which provides that "every person convicted of a violation of any provisions of this chapter for which no

penalty is specifically provided shall be punished by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each offense."

SECTION 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF BUS PASSENGER SHELTERS AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS.

The Committee on Local Transportation submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 20, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Local Transportation, having had under consideration a proposed ordinance (which was referred on January 23, 1985) authorizing the Chicago Transit Authority to occupy the public right-of-way at the following locations for the purpose of constructing and maintaining bus passenger shelters:

Street	Location	Direction	Ward
California	Devon	NB	50
Cottage Grove	87th	NB	8
Damen	Montrose	NB	47
Damen	Montrose	SB	47
Division	Richmond	EB	31
Lincoln	Sunnyside	NWB	47
Michigan	Randolph	SB	1
Stony Island	5800 S.	NB	5
Western	Cermak	NB	25
106th	Avenue D	WB	10
119th	Normal	EB	34

begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the said proposed ordinance, which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) VITO MARZULLO,
Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Hagopian, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schulter, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

WHEREAS, Chicago Transit Board of Chicago Transit Authority has determined by experience the necessity of erecting shelters for the convenience of bus passengers; and

WHEREAS, Chicago Transit Authority is funded by grants previously allocated by the Urban Mass Transportation Administration and the Illinois Department of Transportation; and

WHEREAS, Chicago Transit Authority has selected as sites those bus stops where other means of shelter is not readily available; and

WHEREAS, The interval of time between buses was also a factor in the site selection; and

WHEREAS, Chicago Transit Authority has prepared the necessary specifications and has advertised for bids to fabricate the shelters through the normal procedures of Chicago Transit Authority; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the construction of bus shelters at the following eleven (11) locations within the public right-of-way of the City of Chicago is hereby approved:

Street	Location	Direction	Ward
California	Devon	NB	50
Cottage Grove	87th	NB	8
Damen	Montrose	NB	47
Damen	Montrose	SB	47
Division	Richmond	EB	31
Lincoln	Sunnyside	NWB	47
Michigan	Randolph	SB	1
Stony Island	5800 S.	NB	5
Western	Cermak	NB	25
106th	Avenue D	WB	10
119th	Normal	EB	34

SECTION 1a. The Chicago Transit Authority shall obtain all necessary permits from the City of Chicago Department of Public Works, for work necessary to install and maintain the bus shelters.

SECTION 1b. The Chicago Transit Authority shall be solely responsible for all expenses necessary for the installation, maintenance, removal or relocation of these bus shelters.

SECTION 1c. The Chicago Transit Authority shall hold the City of Chicago harmless from property damage or personal injuries arising out of said installation, maintenance, removal or relocation of these bus shelters.

SECTION 1d. The Chicago Transit Authority shall remove or relocate these shelters at their sole expense within ten (10) days when so ordered by the City of Chicago Department of Public Works.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF BUS
PASSENGER SHELTER ON SOUTH ARCHER AND
CENTRAL AVENUES.

The Committee on Local Transportation submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 20, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Local Transportation having had under consideration an order (which was referred on January 9, 1985) authorizing and directing the committee to memorialize the Chicago Transit Authority to give consideration to the construction of a bus passenger shelter on the southwest corner of S. Archer Avenue and S. Central Avenue, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the said order, which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) VITO MARZULLO,
Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Hagopian, the said proposed order transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuller, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said order as passed:

Ordered, That the Committee on Local Transportation memorialize the Chicago Transit Authority to give consideration to the installation of a bus passenger shelter on the southwest corner of S. Archer Avenue and S. Central Avenue.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF SUPERVISOR
BOOTH ON WEST 63RD STREET AT
SOUTH CICERO AVENUE.

The Committee on Local Transportation submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 20, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Local Transportation, having had under consideration a proposed ordinance (which was referred on January 23, 1985) authorizing the Chicago Transit Authority to occupy the public right-of-way for the purpose of constructing and maintaining a supervisor booth at the intersection of W. 63rd Street and S. Cicero Avenue, (westbound) begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the said proposed ordinance, which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) VITO MARZULLO,
Chairman,

On motion of Alderman Hagopian the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

WHEREAS, The Chicago Transit Authority has determined by the experience the necessity of stationing supervision at various locations to monitor bus operation; and

WHEREAS, The Chicago Transit Authority has determined by experience that booths for the convenience and protection of its supervisors are invaluable; and

WHEREAS, The Chicago Transit Authority has selected as a site a location where other means of shelter are inadequate; and

WHEREAS, The number of bus routes was also a factor in this site selection; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the construction of a supervisor booth at the following location within the public right-of-way of the City of Chicago is hereby approved:

Street	at	Intersection	Direction	Ward
W. 63rd Street		S. Cicero Avenue	WB	13

SECTION 1a. The Chicago Transit Authority shall obtain all necessary permits from the City of Chicago, Department of Streets and Sanitation, Bureau of Streets, for work necessary to install and maintain the supervisor booth.

SECTION 1b. The Chicago Transit Authority shall be solely responsible for all expenses associated with the installation, maintenance, removal or relocation of the supervisor booth.

SECTION 1c. The Chicago Transit Authority shall hold the City of Chicago harmless from property damage or personal injuries arising out of said installation, maintenance and removal of the supervisor booth.

SECTION 1d. The Chicago Transit Authority shall remove or relocate the supervisor booth at its sole expense within ten (10) days when so ordered by the City of Chicago, Department of Streets and Sanitation.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF BUS
PASSENGER SHELTER ON WEST 63RD STREET
AND SOUTH NARRAGANSETT AVENUE.

The Committee on Local Transportation submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 20, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Local Transportation, having had under consideration an order (which was referred on January 23, 1985) authorizing and directing the Committee to memorialize the Chicago Transit Authority to give consideration to the construction of a bus passenger shelter on the northeast corner of W. 63rd Street and S. Narragansett Avenue, begs to leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the said order, which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) VITO MARZULLO,
Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Hagopian, the said proposed order transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said order as passed:

Ordered, That the Committee on Local Transportation memorialize the Chicago Transit Authority to give consideration to the installation of a bus passenger shelter on the northeast corner of W. 63rd Street and S. Narragansett Avenue.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF BUS
PASSENGER SHELTER AT WEST 63RD STREET
AND SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE.

The Committee on Local Transportation submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 20, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Local Transportation, having had under consideration an order (which was referred on February 4, 1985) authorizing and directing the Committee to memorialize the Chicago Transit Authority to give consideration to the construction of a bus passenger shelter on the southeast corner of W. 63rd Street and S. California Avenue, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the said order, which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) VITO MARZULLO,
Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Hagopian, the said proposed order transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schulter, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said order as passed:

Ordered, That the Committee on Local Transportation is hereby authorized and directed to memorialize the Chicago Transit Authority to give consideration to the erection of a "Bus Passenger Shelter" on the southeast corner of W. 63rd Street and S. California Avenue.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF BUS PASSENGER
SHELTER AT WEST HIGGINS AND NORTH AUSTIN AVENUES.

The Committee on Local Transportation submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 20, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Local Transportation, having had under consideration an order (which was referred on January 23, 1985) authorizing and directing the Committee to memorialize the Chicago Transit Authority to give consideration to the construction of a bus passenger shelter on the southwest corner of W. Higgins Avenue and N. Austin Avenue, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the said order, which is transmitted herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by the members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) VITO MARZULLO,
Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Hagopian, the said proposed order transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said order as passed:

Ordered, That the Committee on Local Transportation is hereby authorized and directed to memorialize the Chicago Transit Authority to give consideration to the erection of a "Bus Passenger Shelter" on the southwest corner of W. Higgins Avenue and N. Austin Avenue.

COMMITTEE ON ZONING.

CHAPTER 194A, SECTION 11.9-3.1 OF MUNICIPAL CODE AMENDED CONCERNING APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS.

The Committee on Zoning submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 14, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Zoning having had under consideration a proposed ordinance (referred January 9, 1985) to amend Chapter 194A, Section 11.9-3.1 regarding Application Requirements, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* said ordinance attached herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by 7 members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

(Signed) Respectfully submitted,
TERRY M. GABINSKI,
Chairman.

(Signed) EDWARD R. VRDOLYAK,
Vice-Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Gabinski, the said proposed ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Municipal Code of Chicago, Chapter 194A, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, is hereby amended by adding the language in italics to Section 11.9-3.1, as follows:

11.9-3.1. Application Requirements.

...
...

Whenever the applicant is a member of the Chicago City Council or the Mayor, it shall be the duty of the Chicago City Council Committee on Zoning to serve notice as set forth in Section 11.9-3.1, of this ordinance, except notice shall be served not less than fifteen days before an advertised public hearing; *provided however, that when any property in the area requiring notice has been converted to condominiums pursuant to the "Illinois Condominium Property Act" and contains more than 25 condominium units, the Committee shall only be required to serve notice on the Condominium Association governing the property.*

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its due passage and publication.

CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDED TO RECLASSIFY
AREA SHOWN ON MAP NO. 3-F.

The Committee on Zoning submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 14, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Zoning begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinance transmitted herewith (referred to your committee on September 6, 1984) to amend the Chicago Zoning Ordinance for the purpose of reclassifying the area shown on Map No. 3-F.

This recommendation was concurred in by 7 members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) TERRY M. GABINSKI,
Chairman.

(Signed) EDWARD R. VRDOLYAK,
Vice-Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Gabinski, the committee's recommendation was *Concurred In* and the said proposed ordinance was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 45.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

Aldermen Hagopian and Frost were excused from voting under the provisions of Rule 14 of the Council's Rules of Order.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 3-F.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the R7 General Residence District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 3-F in the area bounded by

W. Elm Street; the alley next east of and parallel to N. Dearborn Street; a line 150 feet south of and parallel to W. Elm Street; and N. Dearborn Street,

to the designation of a Residential-Business Planned Development which is hereby established in the area above described, subject to such use and bulk regulations as are set forth in the Plan of Development herewith attached and made a part thereof and to no others.

[Residential-Business Planned Development printed on
pages 13787 thru 13793 of this Journal.]

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDED TO RECLASSIFY
PARTICULAR AREAS.

The Committee on Zoning submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 14, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Zoning begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* the proposed ordinances transmitted herewith (referred to your committee on September 6, October 31, November 14, 28, December 7, 18, 28, 31, 1984 and January 9, 1985) to amend the Chicago Zoning Ordinance for the purpose of reclassifying particular areas.

This recommendation was concurred in by 7 members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) TERRY M. GABINSKI,
Chairman.

(Signed) EDWARD R. VRDOLYAK,
Vice-Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Gabinski, the committee's recommendation was *Concurred In* and each of the said proposed ordinances was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schulter, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

(Continued on page 13794)

RESIDENTIAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT
STATEMENTS

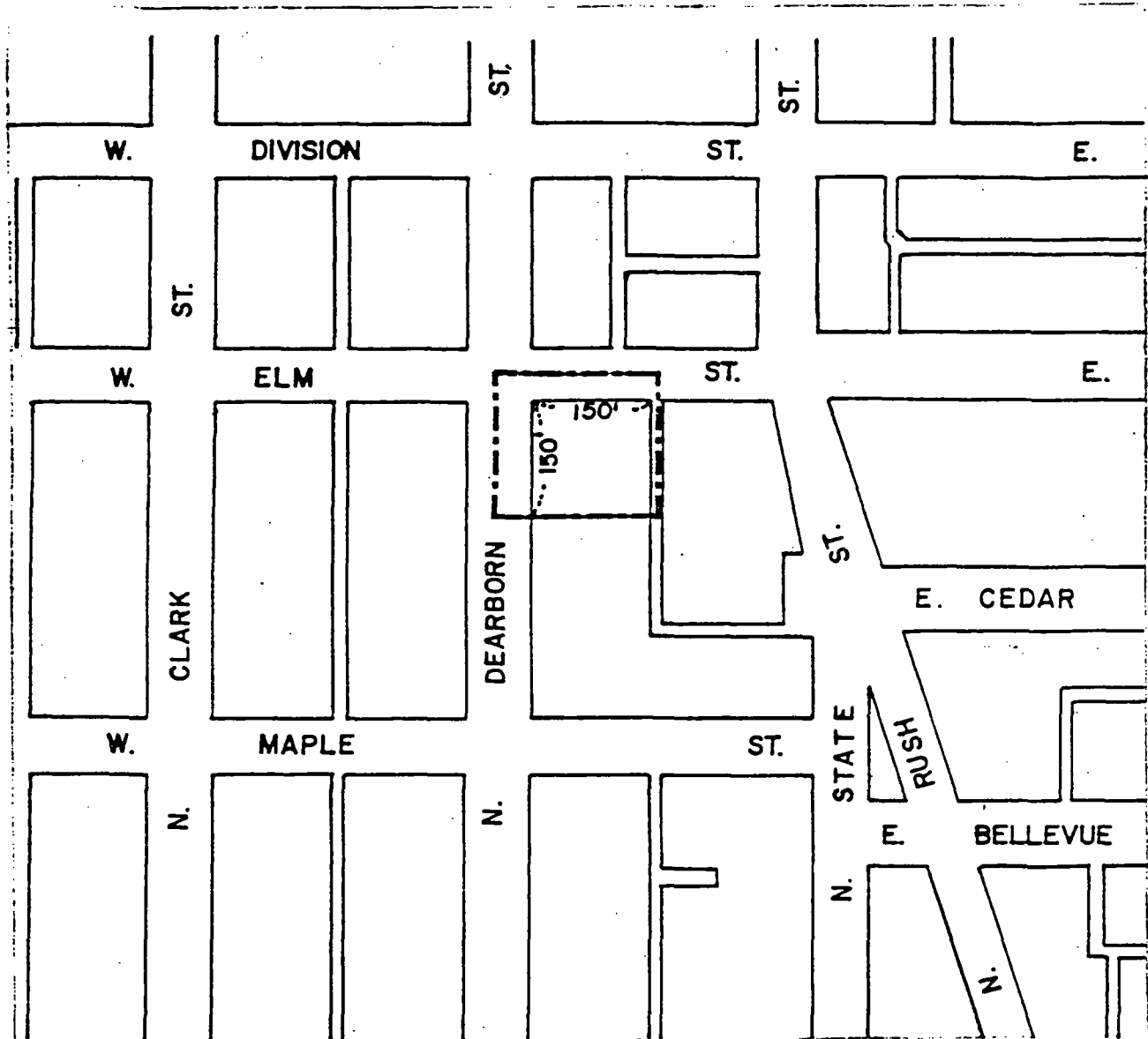
1. The area delineated hereon as "Residential-Business Planned Development is owned or controlled by JGS Associates, an Illinois limited partnership, 21 West Elm Street, Chicago, Illinois.
2. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the Owner or his successors, assignees or grantees.
3. Use of land will consist of dwelling units, related recreational uses, including a swimming pool and health club, business uses, an earth station receiving dish, and off-street parking and related uses.
4. Any dedication or vacation of streets or re-subdivision of parcels shall require a separate submittal on behalf of the Owner and approval by the City Council.
5. Off-street parking and off-street loading facilities shall be provided in compliance with this Plan of Development.
6. Service drives or any other ingress or egress lanes not heretofore proposed to be dedicated, shall be adequately designed and paved in accord with the regulations of the Department of Public Works and in compliance with the Municipal Code of Chicago, to provide ingress and egress for motor vehicles, including emergency vehicles. There shall be no parking permitted within such paved areas.
7. Identification and business identification signs may be permitted within the area delineated herein as Residential-Business Planned Development, subject to the review and approval of the Commissioner of the Department of Planning. There shall be no advertising signs permitted.
8. The height restriction of any building or any appurtenance attached thereto shall be subject to:
 - a. height limitations as certified on form FAA-117, or successor forms involving the same subject matter, and approved by the Federal Aviation Administration; and
 - b. airport zoning regulations as established by the Department of Planning, City and Community Development, Department of Aviation, and Department of Law, and approved by the City Council.

9. The following information sets forth data concerning the property included in said development and a generalized Land Use Plan (Site Plan) illustrating the development of said property in accordance with the intent and purpose of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance.
10. The Plan of Development, hereby attached, shall be subject to the "Rules and Regulations and Procedures in Relation to Planned Development", as adopted by the Commissioner of the Department of Planning.

APPLICANT: JGS Associates

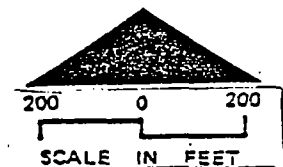
DATE: September 5, 1984

RESIDENTIAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PROPERTY LINE MAP AND RIGHT-OF-WAY ADJUSTMENTS



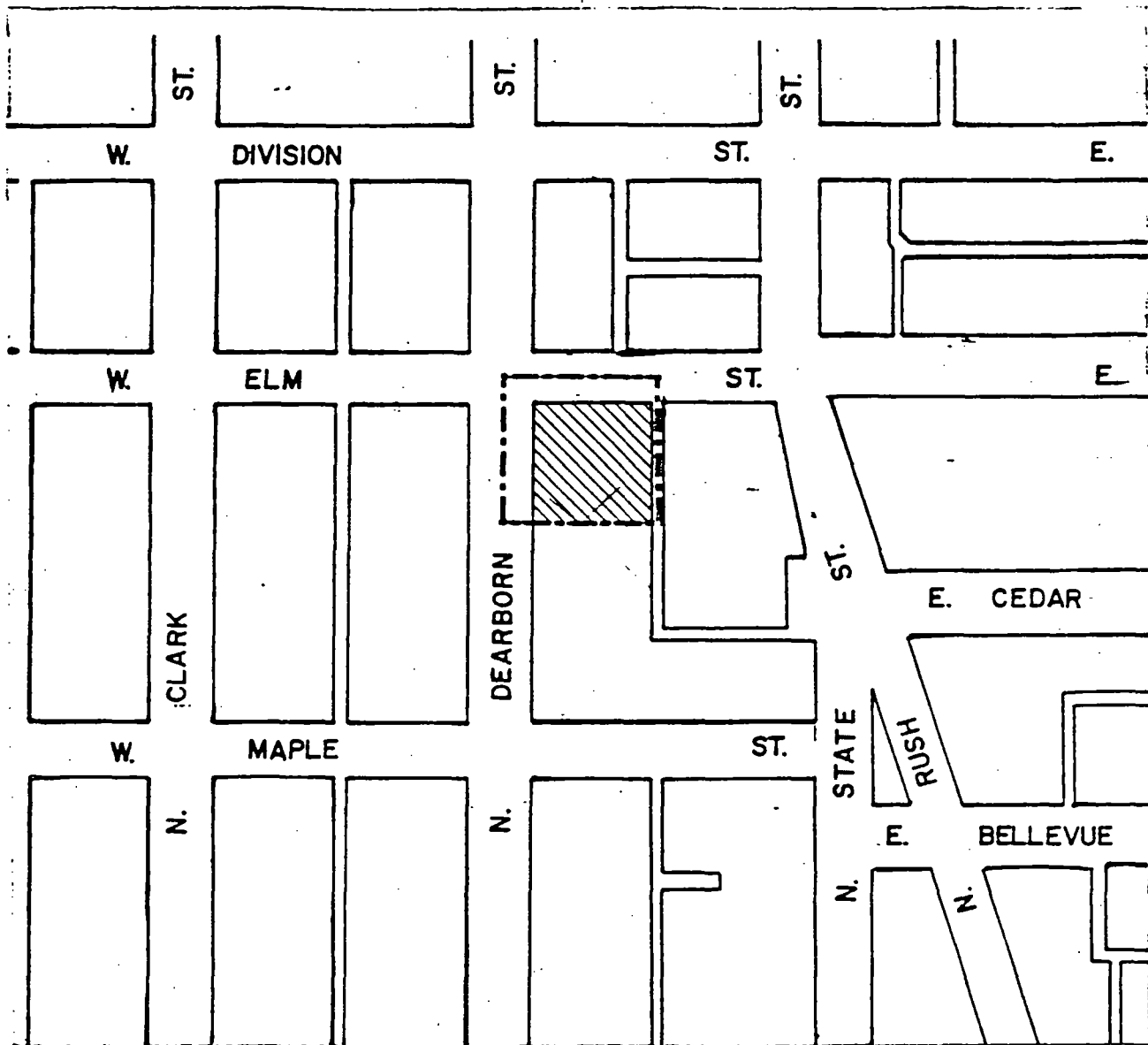
LEGEND

----- PLANNED DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY



APPLICANT: J G S ASSOCIATES
DATE: SEPTEMBER 6, 1984

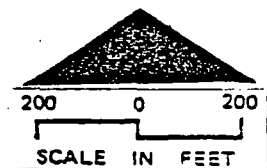
RESIDENTIAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT GENERALIZED LAND USE PLAN



LEGEND

----- PLANNED DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY

 DWELLING UNITS, RELATED RECREATIONAL USES, BUSINESS USES, WITH OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING.



APPLICANT: J G S⁺ ASSOCIATES
DATE: SEPTEMBER 6, 1984

RESIDENTIAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

PLANNED DEVELOPMENT USE & BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA

NET SITE AREA	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF LAND USE	MAX NO. OF DWELLING UNITS	MAX FLOOR AREA RATIO	MAX PERCENTAGE OF LAND COVERED
22,500 sq. ft. or 0.517 acres	Dwelling units, related recrea- tional uses, business uses, (including an earth station receiving dish) and off-street parking	236	11.50 level	95% at ground

NET SITE AREA

22,500 sq. ft.

GROSS SITE AREA (Net site area + area of public streets and alleys)

33,489 sq. ft. = 22,500 sq. ft. + 10,989 sq. ft.

F.A.R. FOR NET SITE AREA

11.50

NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

236 including a maximum of 50 per cent Efficiency units

MINIMUM NUMBER OF OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES 152MAXIMUM AREA FOR BUSINESS USES 23,745 Sq. ft.MINIMUM NUMBER OF OFF-STREET LOADING BERTHS

2

PERCENTAGE OF LAND COVERED

95% at ground level

SETBACKS AND YARD REQUIREMENTS may be adjusted where required to permit conformance to the pattern of, or architectural arrangement related to, existing structures or, where necessary, because of technical reasons, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Planning.

APPLICANT: JGS ASSOCIATES

DATE: September 5, 1984

REVISED: November 19, 1984

(Continued from page 13786)

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following are said ordinances as passed (the italic heading in each case not being a part of the ordinance):

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 2-F.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, Chapter 194A of the Municipal Code of Chicago, be, and is hereby amended by supplementing all the B6-7 Restricted Central Business District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 2-F in the area bounded by Arcade Place; a line 209.75 feet east of and parallel to S. LaSalle Street; the alley next north of and parallel to W. Monroe Street; and S. LaSalle Street to reflect the establishment of a Communications Planned Development for the erection of an Earth Station Receiving Dish on the roof of the building.

SECTION 2. This Communications Planned Development is specifically for the erection of the Earth Station Receiving Dish above described and in no way affects, alters or prejudices the existing zoning district regulations applicable to any other improved or unimproved portions of the above described area.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and due publication...

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 2-F.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, Chapter 194A of the Municipal Code of Chicago, be, and is hereby amended by supplementing all the B6-7 Restricted Central Business District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 2-F to reflect the establishment of a Communications Planned Development for the erection of an Earth Station Teleport located on the penthouse roof and on the same lot as the existing One Financial Place located at 440 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois

SECTION 2. This Communications Planned Development is specifically for the erection of the Earth Station Teleport above described and in no way affects, alters or prejudices the existing zoning district regulations applicable to any other improved or unimproved portions of the above described area.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 2-H.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the C1-3 Restricted Commercial District and R5 General Residence District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 2-H in area bounded by W. Ogden Avenue; S. Paulina Street; and W. Van Buren Street to those of a C2-4 General Commercial District, and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. *Be It Further Ordained*, That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the C2-4 General Commercial District symbols and indications hereinabove established to the designation of an Institutional Planned Development which is hereby established in the area above described, subject to such use and bulk regulations as are set forth in the Plan of Development herewith attached and made a part hereof and to no others.

[Institutional Planned Development printed on pages 13795
thru 13801 of this Journal.]

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 5-F.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the R4 General Residence District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 5-F in the area bounded by

W. Willow Street; N. Vine Street; a line from a point 343.33 feet south of W. Willow Street along the west line of N. Vine Street, to a point 343.17 feet south of W. Willow Street along the east line of N. Orchard Street; and N. Orchard Street,

to the designation of a Residential Planned Development which is hereby established in the area described above, subject to such use and bulk regulations as are set forth on the Plan of Development herewith attached and made a part hereof and to no others.

[Residential Planned Development printed on pages 13802
thru 13806 of this Journal.]

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENTINSTITUTIONAL PLANNED DEVELOPMENTSTATEMENTS

1. The area delineated hereon as an "Institutional Planned Development" is owned or controlled by the Department of Urban Renewal of the City of Chicago and constitutes Parcels I-1 and I-2 in Project Central West.
2. Off-street parking and loading facilities will be provided in compliance with this plan of Development.
3. Any dedication of streets or alleys or adjustments of the rights of way or consolidation or resubdivision of parcels shall require a separate submittal on behalf of the Department of Urban Renewal or its successors and approval of the Chicago City Council.
4. All applicable reviews, approvals, or permits as applicable to Parcels I-1 and I-2 are required to be obtained by the developer, Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, or its successor, upon conveyance of Parcels I-1 and I-2 in Project Central West.
5. Service drives of any other ingress and egress shall be adequately designed and paved in accord with the published regulations of the Bureau of Traffic Engineering and Operations and in compliance with the Municipal Code of Chicago, to provide ingress and egress for motor vehicles, including emergency vehicles. There shall be no parking permitted within such paved areas.
6. Use of land will consist of medical, educational, administrative and related uses and support facilities such as research, medical, professional offices, one earth station receiving dish, and support facilities for buildings and land owned by Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center and devoted to medical and related uses but not located within the boundaries of this Planned Development.

Laboratories or research facilities contained therein shall be governed by performance standards as authorized under the MI zoning district of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance.
7. Identification and other necessary signs may be permitted, subject to review of and approval by the Commissioner of the Department of Planning.
8. The following information sets forth data concerning the property included in said Planned Development and data concerning a generalized land use plan (site plan) illustrating the development of said property in accordance with the intent and purpose of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance with regulations hereby made applicable thereto.

APPLICANT: DEPARTMENT OF URBAN RENEWAL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

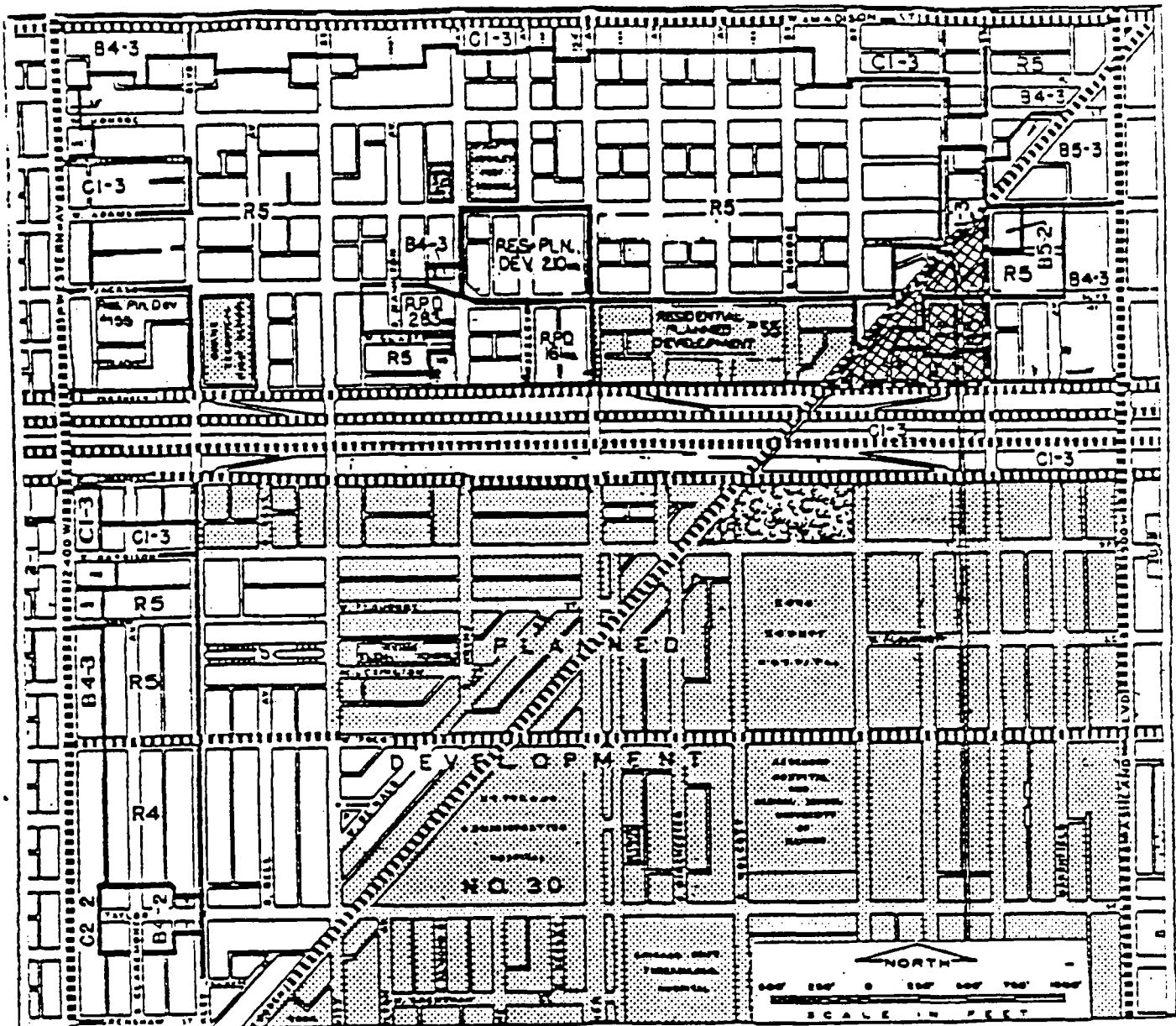
DATE: December 3, 1984

9. The Plan of Development hereby attached shall be subject to the "Rules, Regulations and Procedures in Relation to Planned Development," as promulgated by the Commissioner of the Department of Planning.
10. The Commissioner of the Department of Planning reserves the right to the review and approval of Schematic drawings for structures consisting of future phases of development to insure the compliance of such structures with the terms and conditions of this Planned Development.
11. The present right-of-way of Wood Street shall be preserved as open space.

APPLICANT: DEPARTMENT OF URBAN RENEWAL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

DATE: December 3, 1984

EXISTING ZONING AND PREFERENTIAL STREET SYSTEM



LEGEND

-  INSTITUTIONAL PLANNED DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY
-  ZONING DISTRICT BOUNDARIES
-  PREFERENTIAL STREET SYSTEM
-  PUBLIC & QUASI-PUBLIC FACILITIES
-  PARKS & PLAYGROUNDS

APPLICANT: DEPARTMENT OF URBAN RENEWAL - CITY OF CHICAGO

DATE: December 3, 1984

PLANNED DEVELOPMENT USE AND BULK REGULATIONS

Net Site Area		General Description of Land Use and Type	Max. F.A.R.	Max. % of Land Covered
Square Feet	Acres			
258,390.5	5.93	Medical, educational, administrative and related and support uses (including research, medical, professional offices, and administrative and support functions, and one earth station receiving dish)	4.0	70%

THE ABOVE NOTED REGULATIONS RELATE TO THE ULTIMATE DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THE PLANNED DEVELOPMENT AREA; INTERIM STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT MAY EXCEED THESE PERMITTED STANDARDS, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING.

Gross Site Area = Net Site Area 5.93 Acres) plus Area of Right-of-Way of Public Streets and Alleys (2.77 Acres) = 8.70 Acres.

Maximum permitted F.A.R. for Total Net Site Area = 4.0

Minimum number of off-street parking spaces to be located within the site upon completion of the phased development shall be sixty. The minimum number of off-street parking spaces to be provided following the completion of the first phase of development shall be thirty which off-street parking spaces will be provided within the multi-level, self-park parking facility located on land not within the boundaries of the proposed Planned Development but within the boundaries of the jurisdictional sub-area of Institutional Planned Development No. 30 owned and controlled by the developer of the within Planned Development Area. Upon the final completion of the development of the within Planned Development Area, a minimum of sixty off-street parking spaces of the minimum required parking spaces will be provided on the site and the remaining required number of off-street parking spaces will be provided within the multi-level self-park parking facility to the extent not so provided on the site.

A minimum of two off-street loading docks shall be provided in connection with the initial phase of development.

Off-street loading requirements for the remaining phases of development shall be provided as authorized by C2-4 Classification of the Chicago Zoning Ordinances.

APPLICANT: DEPARTMENT OF URBAN RENEWAL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

DATE: December 3, 1984

Minimum Periphery Setbacks:

- a. West Van Buren St.: 0 Feet
- b. West Ogden Ave.: 0 Feet
- c. South Paulina St.: 0 Feet
- d. West Jackson Blvd.: 0 Feet

SETBACK AND YARD REQUIREMENTS MAY BE ADJUSTED WHERE REQUIRED TO PERMIT CONFORMANCE TO THE PATTERN OF, OR ARCHITECTURAL ARRANGEMENT RELATED TO, EXISTING STRUCTURES, OR WHEN NECESSARY BECAUSE OF TECHNICAL REASONS, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING.

APPLICANT: DEPARTMENT OF URBAN RENEWAL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

DATE: December 3, 1984

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

RESIDENTIAL PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO.

STATEMENTS

1. The area delineated herein as Residential Planned Development (the "Planned Development") consists of approximately 122,215 square feet of real property bounded on the north by West Willow Street; on the east by North Vine Street; on the south by a line 343.33 feet south of West Willow Street along the west line of North Vine Street, to a point 343.17 feet south of West Willow Street along the east line of North Orchard Street; and on the west by North Orchard Street (the "Property"), as identified in the drawing attached hereto entitled "Property Lot Line Map and Site Plan." The property is currently owned by the Chicago Boys Club, an Illinois Corporation and the City of Chicago, a municipal corporation. The proposed redeveloper, Horwitz-Matthews, Inc., an Illinois Corporation, acquired a contract interest in the Chicago Boys Club portion of the Property pursuant to a Real Estate Sales Contract on April 19, 1984; the sale to Horwitz-Matthews, Inc. of the remaining parcels of the Property which are owned and controlled by the City of Chicago was approved by the Department of Urban Renewal

APPLICANT: City of Chicago, Department of Housing
318 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604

DATE: November 20, 1984

on October 16, 1984. The entire area proposed to be included within the Planned Development boundaries lies within the boundaries of the Lincoln Park Conservation Area which is under the control of the Department of Urban Renewal.

2. The proposed redeveloper, Horwitz-Matthews, Inc., or its successors, assignees or grantees shall obtain all official City reviews, approvals and permits required in connection with this Plan of Development.

3. Any dedication or vacation of streets or alleys or easements or any adjustment of right-of-way shall require a separate submittal on behalf of Horwitz-Matthews, Inc., or its successors, assignees or grantees and approval by the City Council.

4. The following uses shall be permitted within the Planned Development: Sixty-two (62) townhouse units and related residential accessory uses subject to such limits, maximum and minimum, as are set forth in the table of use and bulk regulations and related controls made a part of this Plan of Development.

5. Any service drive or other ingress or egress shall be adequately designed and paved, in accordance with the regulations of the Department of Streets and Sanitation and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, to provide ingress and egress for motor vehicles,

APPLICANT: City of Chicago, Department of Housing
318 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604

DATE: November 20, 1984

including emergency vehicles. There shall be no parking within such paved areas. Ingress and egress shall be subject to the review of the Bureau of Traffic Engineering and Operations and the approval of the Commissioner of Planning.

6. The height restriction of the development and any appurtenance attached hereto shall be subject to:

- (1) Height limitations as certified on Form FAA-117 (or on successor form or forms covering the same subject matter) and approved by the Federal Aviation Administration;
- (2) Airport Zoning Regulations as established by the Department of Planning, Department of Aviation and Department of Law and approved by the City Council; and
- (3) Height limitations as approved by the Federal Aviation Agency pursuant to Part 77 of the Regulations of the Administrator, Federal Aviation Agency.

7. Off-street parking and loading facilities will be provided in compliance with this Plan of Development and shall be subject to the review and approval of the Commissioner of Planning.

APPLICANT: City of Chicago, Department of Housing
318 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604

DATE: November 20, 1984

8. The information in the Plan of Development attached hereto sets forth data concerning the generalized land use plan of the Planned Development, and illustrates that the development of such area will be in accordance with the intent and purpose of this Plan of Development.

9. Signs shall be permitted within the Planned Development subject to the review and approval of the Department of Planning. Temporary signs such as construction and marketing signs may be permitted subject to the aforesated approvals.

10. This Plan of Development, consisting of eleven (11) statements; an existing zoning map; a property line map and site plan including any proposed vacations or dedications of streets, alleys, or other public properties; a generalized land use map showing planned development boundaries; and a table of use and bulk regulations and related controls, is applicable to the area delineated herein. This Plan of Development is in conformity with the intent and purpose of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all requirements thereof, and satisfies the established criteria for approval as a Planned Development.

11. The Plan of Development hereby attached shall be subject to the "Rules, Regulations and Procedures in Relation to Planned Development Amendments" as promulgated by the Commissioner of the Department of Planning.

APPLICANT: City of Chicago, Department of Housing
318 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604

DATE: November 20, 1984

RESIDENTIAL PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. _____
PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

USE AND BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA

NET SITE AREA SQ. FEET ACRES		GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF LAND USE	MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA RATIO	MAXIMUM PERCENT OF SITE COVERED
122,215	2.81	62 Townhouse units and related residential accessory uses.	1.20	45%

GROSS SITE AREA = NET SITE AREA:

132,117 sq. ft. (3.49 acres) = 122,215 sq. ft. (2.81 acres) and 29,902 sq. ft. (0.69 acres)

OFF STREET PARKING AND LOADING CONTROLS

One (1) enclosed below grade parking space per unit; 62 total.

MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA RATIO: 1.20

SET BACKS AND SITE COVERAGE

12 foot perimeter setbacks

APPLICANT: City of Chicago, Department of Housing

ADDRESS: 313 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604

DATE: November 20, 1984

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 9-I.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the R4 General Residence District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 9-I in the area bounded by

a line 125 feet south of W. Irving Park Road; N. California Avenue; the alley next north of W. Addison Street; the alley next west of N. California Avenue; W. Grace Street; N. Mozart Avenue; W. Byron Avenue; and the alley next west of N. California Avenue,

to those of an R3 General Residence District and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 10-G.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the M1-2 Restricted Manufacturing and M2-2 General Manufacturing Districts symbols and indications as found on Map No. 10-G in the area bounded by

a line 333 feet north of W. 47th Street; S. Bishop Street; W. 47th Street; a line 140.75 feet west of S. Bishop Street; a line 268.90 feet north of W. 47th Street; and a line 124.72 feet west of S. Bishop Street,

to those of a C1-2 Restricted Commercial District, and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its due passage and publication.

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 12-C.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the R6 General Residence District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 12-C in area bounded by

E. 54th Street; the alley next east of and parallel to S. Cornell Avenue; a line 100.14 feet south of and parallel to E. 54th Street; and S. Cornell Avenue,

to those of an R7 General Residence District, and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 12-H.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the B3-3 General Retail District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 12- H in area bounded by

W. 47th Street; a line 70 feet west of and parallel to S. Paulina Street; the alley next south of and parallel to W. 47th Street; and a line 220 feet west of and parallel to S. Paulina Street,

to those of a C1-1 Restricted Commercial District, and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

*Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 12-J.
(As Amended)*

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the R3 General Residence District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 12-J in area bounded by

W. 51st Street; a line 134 feet west of S. Kedzie Avenue; the alley next south of and parallel to W. 51st Street; and a line 151 feet west of S. Kedzie Avenue,

to those of a B4-1 Restricted Service District, and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 15-G.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the R4 General Residence District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 15-G in the area bounded by

W. Victoria Street; N. Ridge Avenue; a line 62.74 feet southeasterly of W. Victoria Street (running along N. Ridge Avenue); the alley next southwest of and parallel to N. Ridge Avenue; and the alley next west of and parallel to N. Glenwood Avenue,

to those of a C1-2 Restricted Commercial District, and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 15-L.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the R3 General Residence District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 15-L in the area bounded by

the alley next south of and parallel to W. Ainslie Street; N. Lamon Avenue; and the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Company right of way next west of N. Lamon Avenue,

to those of a C1-1 Restricted Service District, and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 16-D.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the B4-2 Restricted Service District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 16-D in the area bounded by

S. Ellis Avenue on the west; E. 67th Street on the south; the north-south alley first east of S. Ellis Avenue on the east; and an east-west line drawn 148 feet north of the south property line of E. 67th Street on the north (commonly known as 6649-6659 S. Ellis Avenue),

to those of an R4 General Residence District, and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 24-B.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the C1-1 Restricted Commercial District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 24-B in the area bounded by

a line 304.0 feet south of and parallel to E. 99th Street; S. Torrence Avenue; a line 354.0 feet south of and parallel to E. 99th Street; and the alley next west of and parallel to S. Torrence Avenue,

to those of an R3 General Residence District, and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

*Reclassification of Area Shown on Map No. 32-B.
(As Amended)*

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all the C1-1 Restricted Commercial District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 32-B in the area bounded by

a line 308 feet south of and parallel to the center line of E. 134th Street; the center line of S. Houston Avenue; the center line of S. Brainard Avenue; and the center line of the alley next west of S. Houston Avenue,

to those of a C2-1 General Commercial District, and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Action Deferred-- AMENDMENT OF CHAPTER 194A OF
MUNICIPAL CODE CONCERNING CHANGE OF USE IN
NON-CONFORMING BUILDING.

The Committee on Zoning submitted the following report, which was, on motion of Alderman Damato and Alderman Natarus, *Deferred* and ordered published:

CHICAGO, February 14, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Zoning having had under consideration a proposed ordinance (referred July 9, 1984) to amend Chapter 194A, paragraph 6.4-7 regarding Change of Non-Conforming Building, begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass* said substitute ordinance attached herewith.

This recommendation was concurred in by 7 members of the committee, with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) TERRY M. GABINSKI,
Chairman.

(Signed) EDWARD R. VRDOLYAK,
Vice-Chairman.

The following is said substitute ordinance transmitted with the foregoing committee report:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Chapter 194A of the Municipal Code, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance is hereby amended by deleting the language in brackets and adding the language in italics as follows:

6.4-7. Change of Use in Non-Conforming Building. The non-conforming use of a building or structure, all or substantially all of which is designed or intended for a use not permitted in the district in which it is located, may be changed to a use permitted in the same district as the non-conforming use which presently occupies the building or structure or to a use permitted in a more restrictive district, [but] *provided that such a proposed use is similar to or more restrictive than the prior non-conforming use at the site. To determine whether the proposed changed use meets the above standard, there shall be an evaluation of the hours of operation, vehicular traffic and noise levels generated by the use, the number of people reasonably expected to be attracted to the premises and other factors affecting other property or uses in the neighborhood in which it is located. The alderman of the ward in which such non-conforming use is located shall be notified in writing, at least ten working days prior to any such determination by the Zoning Administrator pursuant to this section.* No such change shall extend or otherwise modify the provisions for elimination of such non-conforming building or structure and the use thereof as provided in subsection 6.4-8

hereof. For the purpose of this subsection only, the R1 District shall be considered the most restrictive and the M3 District the least restrictive district.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its due passage and publication.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND ZONING.

ISSUANCE OF PERMITS AUTHORIZED FOR ERECTION OF ILLUMINATED SIGNS.

The Joint Committee on Buildings and Zoning submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 19, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Joint Committee on Buildings and Zoning begs leave to recommend that Your Honorable Body *Pass*, the proposed orders transmitted herewith (referred November 14, 28, December 3, 18, and 28, 1984, January 23, February 4 and 13, 1985) to authorize the issuance of permits for the erection and maintenance of illuminated signs.

These recommendations were concurred in by all members of the committee with no dissenting vote.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) TERRY M. GABINSKI,
Chairman.
Committee on Zoning.

(Signed) FRED B. ROTI,
Chairman.
Committee on Buildings.

On motion of Alderman Roti, the committee's recommendations were *Concurred In* and said proposed orders were *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Sherman, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schulter, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 47.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Natarus moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following are said orders as passed:

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Chicago Rite-Lite Signs, 1157 W. Grand Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 2023 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Congress Pizzeria:

Dimensions: length 10 feet 6 inches, height 13 feet 3 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 23 feet 3 inches
Total Square Foot Area: 120 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Beverly Outdoor Advertising, Inc., P.O. Box 169, Orland Park, Illinois 60462, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 3930 N. Pulaski, outdoor advertising:

Dimensions: length 60 feet 0 inches, height 20 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 85 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 1,200 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Artisan Signs, 14101 S. Wallace Street, Riverdale, Illinois 60627, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 2116 W. 95th Street, Top Notch Beefburgers:

Dimensions: length 5 feet 6 inches, height 24 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 24 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 144 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Outdoor Media Inc., 300 N. State Street, Suite 5706, Chicago, Illinois 60610, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at Lots 6 and 7 on Michigan Avenue between 100th Street and 100th Place, general advertisers - various copy:

Dimensions: length 60 feet 0 inches, height 18 feet 0 inches

Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 95 feet (plus 5 feet for temporary extensions, when needed)

Total Square Foot Area: 1,080 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Outdoor Media Inc., 300 N. State Street, Suite 5706, Chicago, Illinois 60610, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 606 South Independence, general advertisers - various copy:

Dimensions: length 60 feet 0 inches, height 20 feet 0 inches

Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 90 feet (plus 5 feet for temporary extensions, when needed)

Total Square Foot Area: 1,200 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Acme-Wiley Corporation, 2480 Greenleaf Avenue, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 3443 W. Addison Street, K-mart:

Dimensions: length 24 feet 0 inches, height 10 feet 0 inches

Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 35 feet

Total Square Foot Area: 240 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to A. M. Carson, 10 E. Sauk Trail, South Chicago Heights, Illinois 60411, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 6125 N. Milwaukee Avenue, McDonald's:

Dimensions: length 12 feet 9 inches, height 14 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 54 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 100 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Flashtrac Sign Company, 3910 N. Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60618, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 8420 W. Bryn Mawr Avenue, Bennigans:

Dimensions: length 18 feet 17 inches, height 7 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 47 feet 0 inches
Total Square Foot Area: 130 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Outdoor Media, Inc., 300 N. State Street, Suite 5706, Chicago, Illinois 60610, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 6126 S. LaSalle, general advertisers - various copy:

Dimensions: length 60 feet 0 inches, height 20 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 95 feet (plus 5 feet for temporary extensions, when needed)
Total Square Foot Area: 1200 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of the Department of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Triangle Sign Company, Inc., 5311-13 West Harrison

Street, Chicago, Illinois 60644, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height, and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) as follows:

Dimensions: length 60 feet 0 inches, height 20 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 65 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 2400 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Federal Sign and Signal, 140 E. Tower Drive, Burr Ridge, Illinois 60521, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 6 East Randolph Street, Diamond Vision:

Dimensions: length 26 feet 0 inches, height 14 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 50 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 184 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Doyle Signs Inc., 232 Interstate Road, Addison, Illinois 60101, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 7000 W. North Avenue, Heart, Lung and Vascular Institute of Chicago:

Dimensions: length 10 feet 0 inches, height 10 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 50 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 100 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Doyle Signs Inc., 232 Interstate Road, Addison, Illinois 60101, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 3101 N. Harlem Avenue, Desnick Eye Center:

Dimensions: length 6 feet 0 inches, height 20 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 20 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 120 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Attraction Sign Company, 3130 Crabapple, Hobart, Indiana 46342, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 222 N. Canal Street, K & S Photography:

Dimensions: length 40 feet 0 inches, height 11 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 54 feet 0 inches
Total Square Foot Area: 440 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Triangle Sign Company, Inc., 2724 S. Wentworth Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60616, for the erection of a free standing sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 5311-5313 W. Harrison Street, free standing signboard:

Dimensions: length 60 feet 0 inches, height 20 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign:
Total Square Foot Area: 2400 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to A.M. Carson Ltd., 10 E. Sauk Trail, South Chicago Heights, Illinois 60411, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and overhanging public way and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 10320 S. Kedzie, McDonalds:

Dimensions: length 14 feet 2 inches, height 14 feet
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 34 feet

Total Square Foot Area: _____.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to All-Sign Corporation, 10235 Southwest Highway, Chicago Ridge, Illinois 60415, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 3501 S. Shields Avenue, Midland Media Inc:

Dimensions: length 48 feet, height 14 feet
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 40 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 672 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to All-Sign Corporation, 10235 Southwest Highway, Chicago Ridge, Illinois 60415, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 3440 S. Stewart, Midland Media Inc:

Dimensions: length 48 feet, height 14 feet
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 40 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 672 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Doyle Signs, Inc., 232 Interstate Road, Addison, Illinois 60101, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 9301-9307 S. Halsted, 93 Halsted Plaza:

Dimensions: length 15 feet, height 7 feet
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 19 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 105 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Chicago Rite-Lite Sign Co., 1157 W. Grand Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 2339-2357 W. Howard, Super Gap, Payless Shoes, Pearle Vision, and Little Caesar's:

Dimensions: length 9 feet, height 16 feet 6 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 18 feet 6 inches
Total Square Foot Area: 148.5 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Outdoor Media Inc., 300 N. State Street, Suite 5706, Chicago, Illinois 60610, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 11 W. Division Street, general advertisers - various copy - Painted Wall:

Dimensions: length 80 feet 0 inches, height 80 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 95 feet (plus 5 feet for temporary extensions, when needed)
Total Square Foot Area: 6,400 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A (Chicago Zoning Ordinance) and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Chicago Rite-Lite Sign Company, 1157 W. Grand Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 1750 N. Western Avenue, M.A.K. Mini Mart:

Dimensions: length 40 feet 0 inches, height 4 feet 0 inches
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 14 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 160 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A (Chicago Zoning Ordinance) and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Grate Sign Co., 4044 McDonough Street, Joliet, Illinois 60436, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 7500 S. Perry Avenue, Popeye's Fried Chicken:

Dimensions: length 17 feet, height 10 feet
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 38 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 170 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A (Chicago Zoning Ordinance) and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Ordered, That the Commissioner of Inspectional Services is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Outdoor Media Inc., 300 N. State Street, Suite 5706, Chicago, Illinois 60610, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at 3250 S. Western Avenue, general advertisers - various copy:

Dimensions: length 60 feet, height 20 feet
Height Above Grade/Roof to Top of Sign: 85 feet (plus 5 feet for temporary extensions, when needed)
Total Square Foot Area: 1,200 square feet.

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 194A (Chicago Zoning Ordinance) and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY THE ALDERMEN.

(Presented by Wards, in Order, Beginning with the Fiftieth Ward).

Arranged under the following subheadings:

1. Traffic Regulations, Traffic Signs and Traffic-Control Devices.
2. Zoning Ordinance Amendments.
3. Claims.
4. Unclassified Matters (arranged in order according to Ward numbers).
5. Free Permits, License Fee Exemptions, Cancellation of Warrants for Collection and Water Rate Exemptions, Etc.

1. *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, TRAFFIC SIGNS
AND TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES.*

*Referred -- ESTABLISHMENT OF LOADING ZONES AT
SUNDRY LOCATIONS.*

The aldermen named below presented proposed ordinances to establish loading zones at the locations designated, for the distances specified, which were *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*, as follows:

Alderman	Location
<i>SANTIAGO</i> (31st Ward)	West LeMoyne Avenue at 4007 -- 7 A.M. to 4 P.M.;
<i>MELL</i> (33rd Ward)	West Diversey Avenue at 3001 -- 25 feet - - 8 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.;
<i>HANSEN</i> (44th Ward)	West Belmont Avenue (north side) at 806 -- 8:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. -- Mondays thru Saturdays; 280 North Clark Street (east side) at 3133 -- 9:00 A.M. to 12:00 midnight -- Mondays thru Sundays;
<i>McLAUGHLIN</i> (45th Ward)	West Higgins Avenue (north side) at 5852 -- 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. -- Mondays thru Fridays.

*Referred -- RESTRICT MOVEMENT OF VEHICULAR
TRAFFIC TO NORTHERLY DIRECTION ON
PORTION OF NORTH MENARD AVENUE.*

Alderman Damato (37th Ward) presented a proposed ordinance for Alderman Cullerton (38th Ward) to restrict the movement of vehicular traffic to a northerly direction at 4000 and 4100 blocks on North Menard Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*.

*Referred -- EXTEND PARKING METER AREA ON
WEST RANDOLPH STREET.*

Alderman W. Davis (27th Ward) presented a proposed order to extend parking meter area 363-NWS on West Randolph Street (south side) from the Chicago River to Canal Street -- two hour meters, which was *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*.

Referred -- REMOVAL OF PARKING METER AT
3443 NORTH BROADWAY.

Alderman Hansen (44th Ward) presented a proposed order for the removal of parking meter No. 4464053 in front of 3443 North Broadway, which was *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*.

Referred -- LIMIT PARKING OF VEHICLES DURING
SPECIFIED HOURS ON PORTION OF SOUTH
WESTERN AVENUE.

Alderman Sheahan (19th Ward) presented a proposed ordinance to limit the parking of vehicles to 30 minutes on South Western Avenue at 10516 from 8:00 A.M. to midnight, which was *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*.

Referred -- PROHIBITION OF PARKING OF VEHICLES AT
ALL TIMES.

The aldermen named below presented proposed ordinances to prohibit at all times the parking of vehicles at the locations designated, for the distances specified, which were *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*, as follows:

Alderman	Location
SAWYER (6th Ward)	South Calumet Avenue (east side) at 6833 (except for handicapped);
HAGOPIAN (30th Ward)	North Kildare Avenue at 2851 (except for handicapped);
DAMATO (37th Ward)	North Tripp Avenue at 1621 (except for handicapped);
LAURINO (39th Ward)	North Central Park Avenue at 6234 from 6316 North Lawndale Avenue (except for handicapped);
	North Keystone Avenue (west side) from the first alley north of West Peterson Avenue to a point 20 feet north thereof.

Referred -- PROHIBITION OF PARKING OF VEHICLES DURING
SPECIFIED HOURS AT SPECIFIED LOCATION.

Alderman Gabinski (32nd Ward) presented a proposed ordinance to prohibit the parking of vehicles on North Altgeld Street (east side) from the first alley south of West Wrightwood Avenue to the first driveway south thereof -- 6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M., Mondays thru Fridays, which was *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*.

*Referred -- DISCONTINUE PROHIBITION AGAINST PARKING
OF VEHICLES AT ALL TIMES ON PORTION OF
WEST 22ND PLACE.*

Alderman Marzullo (25th Ward) presented a proposed ordinance to discontinue the prohibition against the parking of vehicles at all times on the south side of West 22nd Place from South Western Avenue to the first alley east thereof, which was *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*.

*Referred -- ESTABLISHMENT OF "RESIDENTIAL PERMIT
PARKING ZONE" FOR VEHICLES ON PORTION OF
SOUTH SAYRE AVENUE.*

Alderman Krystyniak (23rd Ward) presented a proposed order to establish a "Residential Permit Parking Zone" on portion of South Sayre Avenue (east side) at 5600 block from 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. -- Mondays thru Fridays, which was *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*.

Referred -- ESTABLISHMENT OF TOW AWAY ZONES.

The aldermen named below presented proposed ordinances to establish tow away zones at the locations designated, which were *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*, as follows:

Alderman	Location
W. DAVIS (27th Ward)	West Randolph Street (north side) from the Chicago River to North Canal Street;
GABINSKI (32nd Ward)	West Altgeld Street (west side) from North Terra Cotta Place to a point 50 feet south thereof -- 6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. -- Mondays thru Fridays.

Referred -- INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNS.

The aldermen named below presented proposed orders for the installation of traffic signs, of the nature indicated and at the locations specified, which were *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*, as follows:

Alderman	Location and Type of Sign
VRDOLYAK (10th Ward)	Northeast and southwest corners of South Brainard Avenue at South Baltimore Avenue -- "Stop"; Northwest corner of East 104th Street and South Commercial Avenue -- "Stop";
NATARUS (42nd Ward)	Southeast corner of North Clybourn Avenue and North Ogden Avenue -- "No Turn On Red" -- 7:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.;
SCHULTER (47th Ward)	West Byron Avenue and North Campbell Avenue -- "3-Way Stop".

Referred -- FIX WEIGHT LIMIT OF FIVE TONS ON
PORTION OF WEST MAYPOLE AVENUE.

Alderman Smith (28th Ward), presented a proposed ordinance to fix a weight limit of five tons on West Maypole Avenue on the 4000 block, which was *Referred to the Committee on Traffic Control and Safety*.

2. ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS.

Referred -- ZONING RECLASSIFICATIONS OF PARTICULAR AREAS.

The aldermen named below presented three proposed ordinances for amendment of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, for the purpose of reclassifying particular areas, which were *Referred to the Committee on Zoning*, as follows:

BY ALDERMAN HUELS (11th Ward):

To classify as a B1-2 Local Retail District instead of a B3-2 and B3-3 General Retail Districts and B5-2 General Service District the area shown on Map No. 8- F bounded by

W. 33rd Street; the alley next east of and parallel to S. Halsted Street; W. 35th Street; and S. Halsted Street.

To classify as a B1-2 Local Retail District instead of a B3-2 and B3-3 General Retail Districts, B5-2 General Service District and C1-2 Restricted Commercial District the area shown on Map No. 8-G bounded by

a line 150 feet south of W. 31st Street; S. Halsted Street; W. 35th Street; the alley next west of and parallel to S. Halsted Street; W. 33rd Street; and the alley next west of and parallel to S. Halsted Street.

BY ALDERMAN STEMBERK (22nd Ward):

To classify as a B5-2 General Service District instead of an R4 General Residence District the area shown on Map No. 6-J bounded by

a line 195 feet north of and parallel to W. 26th Street; the alley next east of S. Drake Avenue; a line 100 feet north of and parallel to W. 26th Street; and S. Drake Avenue.

3. CLAIMS.

Referred -- CLAIMS AGAINST CITY OF CHICAGO.

The aldermen named below presented seven proposed claims against the City of Chicago for the claimants named as noted respectively, which were *Referred to the Committee on Claims and Liabilities*, as follows:

Alderman	Claimant
SAWYER (6th Ward)	James R. and Gaythella Gant;
SHEAHAN (19th Ward)	John E. Sheerin;
STEMBERK (22nd Ward)	Cyril Vavovsky;
HANSEN (44th Ward)	Charlene Leiber;
STONE (50th Ward)	Winchester Court Condominium Association, Artesian Gardens Association and Bellmore Apartments North, Incorporated.

4. UNCLASSIFIED MATTERS.

(Arranged in Order According to Ward Numbers).

Proposed ordinances, orders and resolutions were presented by the aldermen named below respectively, and were acted upon by the City Council in each case in the manner noted, as follows:

Presented by

ALDERMAN ROTI (1st Ward):

Referred -- APPROVAL OF PLAT OF SUBDIVISION
AT SPECIFIED LOCATION.

A proposed ordinance to authorize and direct the Superintendent of Maps, Ex Officio Examiner of Subdivisions, to approve a plat of subdivision of Allen C. L. Lee in the area bounded by W. 23rd Street, W. 23rd Place, the east line of the Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railroad right of way, and a line 323.44 feet east thereof, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

HUGH E. MUNCY HONORED AS "RETAIL MAN
OF THE YEAR."

Also a proposed resolution reading as follows:

WHEREAS, Mr. Hugh E. Muncy, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Illinois Retail Merchants Association, is the recipient of the exclusive "Retail Man of the Year" award, presented at the Association's Annual Meeting, April 11, 1985; and

WHEREAS, This award honors Mr. Muncy's 36 years of service to retailing in Illinois to the betterment of the industry and to its relations with state and local governments, educators, employees and consumers; and

WHEREAS, Through his active involvement in the formation of state laws and Chicago City Council ordinances, he has made a significant contribution to the quality of life in Illinois for both retailers and consumers; and

WHEREAS, He has worked closely with the Department of Consumer Services, City Council, and Office of the Mayor to insure that Chicago consumers continue to have the best and widest selection of retail services; and

WHEREAS, As Community Relations Director for the Illinois Chain Store Council, he was responsible for helping others to learn about retailing through his involvement in an ongoing series of college career conferences; and

WHEREAS, In that capacity he was the moderator of a series of lectures on retailing broadcast into Chicago public school classrooms on WBEZ radio; and

WHEREAS, As Managing Director of the Council, he later supervised community evaluation programs throughout Illinois to help retailers assess their level of responsibility to major capital campaigns in the area; and

WHEREAS, As Executive Vice President and General Manager of the Illinois Retail Merchants Association, he coordinated a complete series of distributive education, consumer information and leadership training courses with schools and organizations statewide; and

WHEREAS, He has for the last 15 years been the highly respected President of IRMA, responsible for developing and managing the full range of the Association's services, and

has also been for the same period of time the popular author of IRMA's weekly Retail News Briefs; and

WHEREAS, He has displayed a further commitment to the retail industry as a former Chairman of the National Conference of Retail Associations, President of the American Retail Association Executives, and first Chairman of the National Foundation for Distributive Education; and

WHEREAS, Even though he devoted his life's work to retailing, his true dedication was to his wife, Mary, and their three daughters, Martha, Sue and Marge; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, By the City Council of Chicago that we commend and congratulate Hugh E. Muncy for being selected Retail Man of the Year by IRMA; that we salute his many accomplishments, and especially, his rare breed of dedication and concern for the best interests of the retailing industry, and that we offer our greetings and salutations to him and his beloved family; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this preamble and resolution be presented to Mr. Muncy.

Alderman Roti moved to *Suspend the Rules Temporarily* to permit immediate consideration of and action upon the foregoing proposed resolution. The motion *Prevailed*.

On motion of Alderman Roti, the foregoing proposed resolution was *Adopted*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN BLOOM (5th Ward):

Referred -- GRANT OF PRIVILEGE IN PUBLIC WAY.

A proposed ordinance to grant permission and authority to the University of Chicago, to maintain and use steam service piping under the sidewalk on the south side of E. 58th Street adjacent to S. Drexel Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN SAWYER (6th Ward):

*Referred -- INSTALLATION OF SIGN/SIGNBOARD AT
11 EAST 79TH STREET.*

A proposed order for the issuance of a sign permit to Outdoor Media, Inc., to install a sign/signboard at 11 E. 79th Street for general advertisers, which was *Referred to the Committee on Zoning*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN HUTCHINSON (9th Ward):

Referred -- OPERATION OF NEWSPAPER STAND AT
SPECIFIED LOCATION.

A proposed order to grant permission to Quinester L. Watkins, to operate a newspaper stand on the southwest corner of E. 11th Street and S. Corliss Avenue in compliance with the Chicago Municipal Code, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Referred -- SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FOR PAVING OF SPECIFIED
PUBLIC WAY.

Also a proposed order authorizing and directing the Commissioner of Public Works to consider the paving with concrete, by special assessment, E. 34th Street between S. St. Lawrence Avenue and S. Corliss Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN VRDOLYAK (10th Ward):

Referred -- APPROVAL OF PLAT OF SUBDIVISION
AT SPECIFIED LOCATION.

A proposed ordinance to authorize and direct the Superintendent of Maps, Ex Officio Examiner of Subdivisions, to approve a plat of Fitch's Subdivision Number 1 in the area bounded by the east and west side of S. Avenue F between E. 110th Street and E. 112th Street and providing for the dedication of a public street, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Referred -- APPROVAL OF PLAT OF SUBDIVISION
AT SPECIFIED LOCATION.

Also a proposed ordinance to authorize and direct the Superintendent of Maps, Ex Officio Examiner of Subdivisions, to approve a plat of Fitch's Subdivision Number 2 in the area bounded by the east and west side of S. Avenue E between E. 108th Street and E. 110th Street and providing for the dedication of S. Avenue E and a public alley, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN MADRZYK (13th Ward):

Referred -- AMENDMENT OF MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDITION
OF NEW CHAPTER 180.1 ENTITLED "VIDEO RENTALS."

A proposed ordinance to amend the Chicago Municipal Code by the addition of a new chapter to be known as Chapter 180.1 which requires licensing and regulating rental of video tapes and discs, which was *Referred to the Committee on License*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN BURKE (14th Ward):

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO LAURA A. KIEHN AS RECIPIENT
OF 1984 OUTSTANDING YOUNG WOMEN OF AMERICA AWARD.

A proposed resolution reading as follows:

WHEREAS, The Outstanding Young Women of America is an organization which honors the outstanding personal and professional achievements of the nation's young women; and

WHEREAS, This organization annually selects ten outstanding young women to receive the Outstanding Young Women of America Awards; and

WHEREAS, Laura A. Kiehn recently was named as one of ten recipients of the 1984 Outstanding Young Women of America Awards in recognition of her distinguished professional accomplishments and personal achievements; and

WHEREAS, Laura A. Kiehn should be congratulated and commended for her exceptional success; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and the members of the City Council of the City of Chicago gathered here this twentieth day of February, do hereby express our wholehearted congratulations to Laura A. Kiehn for her personal accomplishments and receipt of the 1984 Outstanding Young Women of America Award and do hereby extend to her our very best wishes for a happy and successful future; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be prepared and presented to Laura A. Kiehn in honor of her personal achievements.

Alderman Burke moved to *Suspend the Rules Temporarily* to permit immediate consideration of and action upon the foregoing proposed resolution. The motion *Prevailed*.

On motion of Alderman Burke, the foregoing proposed resolution was *Adopted*.

Presented by

**ALDERMAN BURKE (14th Ward) and
ALDERMAN MADRZYK (13th Ward):**

Referred -- REPEAL OF ORDINANCE REGARDING
PROCEDURES FOR ASSESSMENT OF WATER
SERVICE CHARGE.

A proposed ordinance presented by Alderman Burke (14th Ward) and Alderman Madryzk (13th Ward) to repeal an ordinance previously passed by the City Council December 18, 1984 relating to procedures for assessment of a water service charge, which was *Referred to the Committee on Finance*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN STEMBERK (22nd Ward):

Referred -- INSTALLATION OF SIGN/SIGNBOARD AT 3260
SOUTH PULASKI ROAD.

A proposed order for the issuance of a sign permit to Foster & Kleiser, to install a sign/signboard at 3260 S. Pulaski Road, which was *Referred to the Committee on Zoning*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN HENRY (24th Ward):

Referred -- INSTALLATION OF SIGN/SIGNBOARD AT 3934
WEST CERMAK ROAD.

A proposed order for the issuance of a sign permit to Foster & Kleiser, to install a sign/signboard at 3934 W. Cermak Road, which was *Referred to the Committee on Zoning*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN W. DAVIS (27th Ward):

Referred -- GRANTS OF PRIVILEGE IN PUBLIC WAYS.

Four proposed ordinances to grant permission and authority to maintain and use specified privileges in the public way, which were *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*, as follows:

Warren Anderson -- to maintain and use a sidewalk loading platform at 25 N. Carpenter Street;

Dixie Portland Flour Mills, Inc. -- to maintain and use a railroad switch track over and across N. Elizabeth Street from a point on the east line thereof to a point one hundred ninety feet north of the north line of W. Carroll Avenue;

Grant-California Corporation -- to maintain and use a railroad switch track along and across W. Grant Avenue on a line parallel to and one hundred feet westerly of the west line of N. Washtenaw Avenue;

Sears, Roebuck and Company -- to maintain and use a one story pedestrian bridge over and across S. Spaulding Avenue forty feet south of the south line of W. Arthington Street.

Referred -- MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING CANOPIES AT
SPECIFIED LOCATIONS.

Also two proposed orders to issue permits to the organizations listed below to maintain and use existing canopies attached to specified buildings or structures, which were *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*, as follows:

Amity Packing Company, Inc. -- to maintain and use an existing canopy at 210 N. Green Street;

Gregg Builders -- to maintain and use fifteen existing canopies at 111 N. Canal Street.

Presented by

ALDERMAN D. DAVIS (29th Ward):

Referred -- ISSUANCE OF PERMIT TO CONDUCT CARNIVAL.

A proposed order for issuance of a permit to Westside Health Planning Organization to conduct a carnival or street fair on Adams and Menard for the period beginning June 3, 1985 and ending June 10, 1985, which was *Referred to the Committee on Beautification and Recreation*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN HAGOPIAN (30th Ward):

Referred -- GRANT OF PRIVILEGE IN PUBLIC WAY.

A proposed ordinance to grant permission and authority to W. G. Hall Printing Company, to maintain and use a truck scale in the parkway adjoining the premises at 4629 W. Wellington Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Referred -- MAINTENANCE AND USE OF EXISTING CANOPY.

Also a proposed order for the issuance of a permit to Irene Rago to maintain and use an existing canopy attached to the building or structure at 5120 W. Fullerton Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN MELL (33rd Ward):

Referred -- MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING CANOPY AT 3705 WEST
FULLERTON AVENUE.

A proposed order to authorize the City Comptroller to issue a permit to Saranecki Brothers Continental Catering Garden Walk Banquets to maintain and use an existing canopy attached to the building or structure at 3705 West Fullerton Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN KOTLARZ (35th Ward):

Referred -- INSTALLATION OF SIGN/SIGNBOARD AT 3630
NORTH ELSTON AVENUE.

A proposed order to direct the Commissioner of Inspectional Services to issue a sign permit to Flashtrix Incorporated to install a sign/signboard at 3630 North Elston Avenue for Rocky Rococo, which was *Referred to the Committee on Zoning*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN BANKS (36th Ward):

Referred -- MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING CANOPIES AT
SPECIFIED LOCATIONS.

Two proposed orders for the issuance of permits to specified organizations to maintain and use existing canopies attached to the buildings or structures, which were *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*, as follows:

Irene Pitzferro -- to maintain and use an existing canopy at 6755 West Diversey Avenue;

Sicily Restaurant Incorporated -- to maintain and use an existing canopy at 2743 North Harlem Avenue.

Presented by

ALDERMAN DAMATO (37th Ward):

Referred -- GRANT OF PRIVILEGE IN PUBLIC WAY.

A proposed ordinance to grant permission and authority to Archer Daniels Midland Company to maintain and use a four-inch conduit encased in concrete for distribution of plant utilities under N. Laramie Avenue north of vacated N. Moffat Street, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Referred -- ISSUANCE OF PERMIT TO CONDUCT CARNIVAL.

Also a proposed order for issuance of a permit to St. Pascal Church, 3539 N. Melvina Avenue, to conduct a carnival or street fair on W. Irving Park Road from N. Moody Avenue to the first alley thereof, and on W. Irving Park Road from N. Melvina Avenue to the first alley thereof, for the period beginning June 2, 1985 and ending June 10, 1985, which was *Referred to the Committee on Beautification and Recreation*.

Referred -- INSTALLATION OF SIGN/SIGNBOARD AT
5916 WEST GRAND AVENUE.

Also a proposed order for the issuance of a sign permit to Foster & Kleiser, to install a sign/signboard at 5916 W. Grand Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on Zoning*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN LAURINO (39th Ward):

Referred -- GRANT OF PRIVILEGE IN PUBLIC WAY.

A proposed ordinance to grant permission and authority to Bankers Life and Casualty Company, to maintain and use two three-inch electric conduits under and across W. Lawrence and N. Kenneth Avenues to property at 4425 W. Lawrence Avenue, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN PUCINSKI (41st Ward):

Referred -- APPROVAL OF PLATS OF SUBDIVISION AT
SPECIFIED LOCATIONS.

Two proposed ordinances to authorize and direct the Superintendent of Maps, Ex Officio Examiner of Subdivisions, to approve plats of subdivision in specified areas, which were *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys* as follows:

Parkway Bank and Trust Company, as Trustee, Trust Number 2816 -- bounded by the south 1/2 (33.0 feet) of West Catherine Avenue being the west 152.0 feet of the east 756.40 feet west of the west line of North Delphia Avenue;

Gloria Stanke -- bounded by the north 1/2 (33.0 feet) of West Catherine Avenue being the west 104.0 feet of the east 564.00 feet west of the west line of N. Delphia Avenue.

Presented by

ALDERMAN NATARUS (42nd Ward):

Referred -- GRANTS OF PRIVILEGE IN PUBLIC WAYS.

Three proposed ordinances to grant permission and authority to maintain and use specified privileges in public ways, which were *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys* as follows:

A. Daigger and Company, Inc. -- to maintain and use two loading platforms at the inner or building line edge in W. Carroll Avenue in front of 159 W. Kinzie Street;

Northwestern University -- to maintain and use a tunnel under and across E. Superior Street, three hundred feet east of the east line of N. Fairbanks Court;

F. Henry Remien -- to maintain and use a drawbridge or loading platform to be lowered into the north-south alley south of W. Grand Avenue.

Referred -- MAINTENANCE AND USE OF EXISTING CANOPY.

Also a proposed order for the issuance of a permit to Seneca Hotel Limited Partnership, to maintain and use an existing canopy attached to the building or structure at 200 E. Chestnut Street, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN OBERMAN (43rd Ward):

Referred -- CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF CANOPIES
AT SPECIFIED LOCATIONS.

Ten proposed orders for the issuance of permits to certain organizations to construct, maintain and use various canopies attached to specified buildings or structures, which were *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys* as follows:

White Hen Pantry -- to construct, maintain and use three canopies at 2201 North Lincoln Avenue;

White Hen Pantry -- to construct, maintain and use a canopy at 2004 North Halsted Street;

Supera Property Management Incorporated -- to maintain and use an existing canopy at 444 W. Saint James Place;

Webster Avenue Association -- to maintain and use two existing canopies at 1200-1206 West Webster Avenue;

I and R Shoe Company -- to maintain and use an existing canopy at 2754 North Clark Street;

Scarborough Faire (a partnership) -- to maintain and use two canopies at 2147 North Sheffield Avenue;

Halsted Street Fishmarket Building Partnership -- to maintain and use an existing canopy at 2048 North Halsted Street;

Inland Property Management -- to maintain and use an existing canopy at 443 West Wrightwood Avenue;

C. Buttermann and Associates -- to maintain and use an existing canopy at 839 West Diversey Avenue;

Conservatory Condominium Association -- to maintain and use an existing canopy at 2314 North Lincoln Park West.

Presented by

ALDERMAN HANSEN (44th Ward):

A proposed order for issuance of a permit to International Antiques to maintain and use an existing canopy attached to the building or structure at 2907 N. Clark Street, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO ELIZABETH BATHAVER
ON HER 90TH BIRTHDAY.

Also a proposed resolution reading as follows:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Elizabeth Bathaver, a lifelong resident of the City of Chicago and specifically of the 44th Ward, celebrates her 90th birthday March 10, 1985; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Bathaver has always been a stalwart friend and neighbor to her community and to this day maintains membership in numerous clubs and societies, including the Legion of Mary, the Sacred Heart League and many other religious and community groups; and

WHEREAS, Elizabeth Bathaver typifies the solidity and greatness of family life: she has 6 children, 53 grandchildren, 85 great-grandchildren and 1 great- great-grandchild; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we, the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, gathered here this 20th day of February, 1985, A. D., do hereby offer our heartiest congratulations to Mrs. Elizabeth Bathaver on the occasion of her 90th Birthday, and extend to this outstanding citizen our very best wishes for many more years of happiness and prosperity, and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be presented to Mrs. Elizabeth Bathaver.

Alderman Hansen moved to *Suspend the Rules Temporarily* to permit immediate consideration of and action upon the foregoing proposed resolution. The motion *Prevailed*.

On motion of Alderman Hansen, the foregoing proposed resolution was *Adopted*.

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO ZADO PONTON UPON
HIS RETIREMENT.

Also a proposed resolution reading as follows:

WHEREAS, Mr. Zado Ponton, popularly known as "Casey", has recently retired after nearly forty years of service with the United States Post Office; and

WHEREAS, For more than thirty of those years Casey faithfully and diligently delivered the mail along the six and seven hundred blocks of West Aldine Avenue and West Melrose Street in the Chicago neighborhood of Lake View; and

WHEREAS, During the whole of that time Casey carried his service to the community far beyond the routine delivery of mail, on occasion even taking mail to residents who had been temporarily hospitalized; and

WHEREAS, Casey always made a special effort to personally deliver important mail such as social security checks and physically defended such mail against attempts as strong-arm robbery; and

WHEREAS, Casey gave freely of his off-duty hours, helping the elderly with difficult tasks such as moving furniture and shopping for shut-ins who lived along his route; and

WHEREAS, During those same years Casey became an integral part of the community, attending baptisms, weddings, and funerals; and

WHEREAS, Casey has demonstrated the neighborly spirit and concern for others that make life in our great metropolis more enjoyable and humane for all; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, By the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago, in meeting assembled this 20th day of February, 1985, that on behalf of all the citizens of the City of Chicago we do hereby express our appreciation and heartfelt thanks to Zado "Casey" Ponton for his years of caring and service and wish him many happy and fulfilling years in his retirement; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be prepared for presentation to Mr. Ponton.

Alderman Hansen moved to *Suspend the Rules Temporarily* to permit immediate consideration of and action upon the foregoing proposed resolution. The motion *Prevailed*

On motion of Alderman Hansen, the foregoing proposed resolution was *Adopted*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN VOLINI (48th Ward):

Referred -- MAINTENANCE AND USE OF EXISTING CANOPY.

A proposed order for the issuance of a permit to Vranas & Associates, Ltd. to maintain and use an existing canopy attached to the building or structure at 5200 N. Sheridan Road, which was *Referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys*.

Referred -- EVALUATION OF SECTION 504 OF REHABILITATION
ACT OF 1973 CONCERNING BENEFITS FOR DISABLED.

Also a proposed resolution to conduct hearing for the purpose of evaluating the implementation of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and to recommend subsequent programs to benefit the disabled, which was *Referred to the Committee on Aging and Disabled*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN ORR (49th Ward):

CONGRATULATIONS EXTENDED TO DISTINGUISHED GREEK-AMERICANS
FOR THEIR CONTRIBUTIONS TO COMMUNITY AND CITY.

A proposed resolution reading as follows:

WHEREAS, Our City is made great by the richness of its ethnic and cultural diversity; and

WHEREAS, Each and every element of this diversity enhances and strengthens our uniquely American way of life; and

WHEREAS, From the founding days of our nation, Americans of Greek descent have made major educational, medical, business, artistic, and political contributions; and

WHEREAS, Chicago is justifiably proud of the many accomplishments of its own sons and daughters of Greek descent, especially Dr. Constantine Tatoolis, James M. Mezilson, Dr. Fotis Litsas, Judge James A. Zafiratos, and Ted Stamison; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Tatoolis is chairman of the Department of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery, at St. Mary's of Nazareth Hospital Center, a distinguished physician, and the author of a wide range of publications and films relating to medicine; and

WHEREAS, James M. Mezilson is a noted writer and columnist and well-known to readers of the Greek Press in Chicago, as well as a former aide to the late U.S. Senator Paul H. Douglas and as an officer in the Young Democrats of D.C.; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Fotis Litsas is a professor of Greek Studies at the University of Illinois and the director of the radio program of the Greek Orthodox Diocese of Chicago, known for his outstanding contributions to the preservation of Greek culture as the initiator of several Greek Studies programs, including ones at the University of Illinois and Northeastern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, Judge James A. Zafiratos sits on the Circuit Court of Cook County, has given freely of his time as a lecturer for law enforcement, and has authorized numerous legal articles; and

WHEREAS, Ted Stamison is a highly successful restaurateur and businessman, active member of his church and a highly valued member of the Greek community; and

WHEREAS, These outstanding individuals are being honored by United Hellenic Voters of America as the five Most Distinguished Greek Americans for 1985; and

WHEREAS, By acknowledging and commending these accomplishments, we celebrate the promise of opportunity and hope which originally inspired millions of proud immigrants to make America their home; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That the City Council of the City of Chicago joins with the United Hellenic Voters of America in congratulating and commending Dr. Constantine Tatoolis, James M. Mezilson, Dr. Fotis Litsas, Judge James A. Zafiratos, and Ted Stamison for their contributions to the Greek-American community and to the City of Chicago.

Alderman Orr moved to *Suspend the Rules Temporarily* to permit immediate consideration of and action upon the foregoing proposed resolution. The motion *Prevailed*.

On motion of Alderman Orr, the foregoing proposed resolution was *Adopted*.

Presented by

ALDERMAN STONE (50th Ward):

Referred -- ISSUANCE OF PERMIT TO CONDUCT CARNIVAL.

A proposed order for the issuance of a permit to the Northtown Chamber of Commerce, 6445 N. Western Avenue, to conduct a carnival or street fair on W. Devon Avenue between N. Western and N. Rockwell Avenues and for one-half block north and south of Devon on Artesian, Campbell and Maplewood Avenues and the parking lot of the City of Chicago on the northeast corner of Devon Avenue for the period beginning June 22, 1985 and ending June 23, 1985, which was *Referred to the Committee on Beautification and Recreation.*

Presented by

**ALDERMAN STONE (50th Ward) and
ALDERMAN ORBACH (46th Ward):**

**FEBRUARY 25-28 DECLARED SOLIDARITY DAYS WITH
SOVIET JEWRY.**

A proposed resolution reading as follows:

WHEREAS, Soviet Jews and other Soviet citizens find themselves in a situation where the religious freedom guaranteed in the Soviet Constitution is violated, where their personal dignity is not respected, and where their human rights are repressed; and

WHEREAS, The imprisonment of men and women who have committed no crime but have requested permission to emigrate, is inhumane and deplored by American citizens; and

WHEREAS, The Chicago Jewish Student Community on February 28, 1985, will gather together in a demonstration of concern for, and solidarity with, their Soviet brothers and sisters; and

WHEREAS, The days of February 25th through February 28th, 1985, have been declared National Student Solidarity Days with Soviet Jewry throughout the United States; and

WHEREAS, The Soviet Union as obligated under the Helsinki Final Act of August 1, 1975; The Universal Declaration of Human Rights, Article 13 (2), which states that everyone has the right to leave any country, including their own, and to return to their country; and

WHEREAS, The 1977 Constitution of the Soviet Union guarantees freedom of religion; and

WHEREAS, In spite of these provisions, the Soviet Union continues to punish citizens who teach Hebrew to those who wish to learn, has been guilty of brutal treatment and dehumanization of refusniks and engaged in state controlled obscene acts, anti semitic libels against Jews, characterizing them as traitors to the Soviet Union, and continue to imprison "Prisoners of Zion", such as Anatoly Shcharansky and Yosef Begun; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, That we the Mayor and members of the City Council of the City of Chicago assembled this 20th Day of February, 1985, do hereby declare Solidarity Days with Soviet Jewry for the period of February 25th through February 28, 1985, and do hereby request the Soviet Union comply with its commitment under the Helsinki Final Act and its own constitution and do cease and desist from the above mentioned acts; and

Be It Further Resolved, That a suitable copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Premier of the Soviet Union.

Alderman Stone moved to *Suspend the Rules Temporarily* to permit immediate consideration of and action upon the foregoing proposed resolution. The motion *Prevailed*.

On motion of Alderman Stone, the foregoing proposed resolution was *Adopted*.

5. FREE PERMITS, LICENSE FEE EXEMPTIONS, CANCELLATION
OF WARRANTS FOR COLLECTION, AND WATER RATE
EXEMPTIONS, ETC.

Proposed ordinances, orders, etc. described below, were presented by the aldermen named, and were *Referred to the Committee on Finance*, as follows:

LICENSE FEE EXEMPTIONS:

BY ALDERMAN BLOOM (5th Ward):

Mt. Sinai Nursery and School, 1220 E. 54th Street (2).

BY ALDERMAN MADRZYK (13th Ward):

Good Shepherd Lutheran Church Day Care Center, 4200 W. 62nd Street.

BY ALDERMAN MARZULLO (25th Ward):

El Hogar del Nino/Cuidar (Day Care Center), 2325 S. California Avenue.

BY ALDERMAN SANTIAGO (31st Ward):

Trinidad Lutheran Day Care Center, 4840 W. Byron Street.

BY ALDERMAN GABINSKI (32nd Ward):

LICENSE FEE EXEMPTIONS:

Mary Crane League Day Care Center, 2950 N. Leavitt Street.

BY ALDERMAN NATARUS (42nd Ward):

Holy Family After School Center, 542 W. Hobbie Street.

CANCELLATION OF WARRANTS FOR COLLECTION:

BY ALDERMAN BLOOM (5th Ward):

The University of Chicago, sundry locations -- elevator inspections.

BY ALDERMAN SANTIAGO (31st Ward):

SS. Cyril and Methodius Church, 4256 W. Walton Street -- boiler and fuel burning equipment inspection.

BY ALDERMAN ORR (49th Ward):

Center for the Rehabilitation and Training of the Disabled, 1404 W. Chase Avenue -- elevator inspection.

WATER RATE EXEMPTION:

BY ALDERMAN BLOOM (5th Ward):

The University of Chicago/Witman Lab Zoology, 915 W. 57th Street (2).

**APPROVAL OF JOURNAL OF
PROCEEDINGS.**

JOURNAL (FEBRUARY 13, 1985).

The City Clerk submitted the printed Official Journal of the Proceedings of the regular meeting held on February 13, 1985, at 10:00 A.M., signed by him as such City Clerk.

Alderman Burke moved to *Correct* the said printed Official Journal as follows:

Page 13615 - by deleting the dollar amount "\$1,275" appearing on the sixth line from the bottom of the page and inserting the dollar amount "\$1.275" in lieu thereof.

The motion *Prevailed*.

Thereupon, Alderman Burke moved to *Approve* said printed Official Journal as *Corrected* and to dispense with the reading thereof. The question being put, the motion *Prevailed*.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

CHAPTER 26 OF MUNICIPAL CODE AMENDED CONCERNING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXECUTION OF CITY CONTRACTS.

On motion of Alderman Burke, the City Council took up for consideration the report of the Committee on Finance deferred and published in the Journal of the Proceedings of February 13, 1985, pages 13518 and 13522, recommending that the City Council pass a proposed ordinance authorizing the amendment of Chapter 26 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, by adding a new Section 26-5.1, concerning requirements for the execution of City contracts.

On motion of Alderman Burke, the said proposed ordinance was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Sheahan, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Marzullo, Nardulli, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schulter, Volini, Stone -- 28.

Nays -- Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Beavers, Hutchinson, Langford, Streeter, Kelley, Henry, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Frost, Natarus, Orr -- 16.

Alderman Stemberk moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

WHEREAS, The City of Chicago is a Home Rule Unit, pursuant to the 1970 Illinois Constitution, Article VII, Section 6 (a); and

WHEREAS, The Department of Purchases, Contracts and Supplies has ignored the agreed upon Terms of Executive Order 84-7; and

WHEREAS, The Department of Purchases, Contracts and Supplies has admitted in written correspondence to the Committee on Finance and in testimony before the Committee on Finance that a contract to The Sennett Group was awarded in violation of Executive Order 84-7; and

WHEREAS, The Department of Purchases, Contracts and Supplies has testified before the Committee on Finance that it considers the contract with The Sennett Group valid even though an error was made in executing the contract; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That Chapter 26-5 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago is hereby amended by inserting a new Section 26-5.1 in italics as follows:

26-5.1. All contracts shall be in compliance with all statutes, ordinances and executive orders in effect at time of the execution of the contract. Failure to comply with this provision shall render the contract null and void.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect upon our passage and publication.

CHAPTER 200.3 OF MUNICIPAL CODE AMENDED
CONCERNING "CHICAGO EMPLOYER'S
EXPENSE TAX".

On motion of Alderman Burke, the City Council took up for consideration the report of the Committee on Finance deferred and published in the Journal of the Proceedings of February 13, 1985, pages 13523-13524, recommending that the City Council pass a proposed ordinance authorizing the amendment of Chapter 200.3 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, entitled "Chicago Employer's Expense Tax" concerning the number of employees upon which the tax will be applied.

On motion of Alderman Burke, the said proposed ordinance was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Sheahan, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Marzullo, Nardulli, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Stone -- 27.

Nays -- Aldermen Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Langford, Streeter, Kelley, Sherman, Henry, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Frost, Natarus, Orr - 19.

Alderman Stemberk moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

WHEREAS, It is the intent of the City Council to stimulate business expansion and the creation of jobs within the City of Chicago; and

WHEREAS, The creation of job opportunities within the City of Chicago is currently the most important issue confronting the City of Chicago; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That Chapter 200.3 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago entitled the "Chicago Employer's Expense Tax Ordinance" is hereby amended by adding the language in italics as follows:

200.3-2. Employers' Expense Tax. A. A tax is hereby imposed upon every employer who, in connection with his business, engages, hires, employs or contracts with, fifteen (15) or more individuals as commission merchants and full-time employees, or any combination thereof, to perform work or render services in whole or in part within the City of Chicago on and after January 1, 1974. The amount of such tax shall be Five Dollars (\$5.00) per month for each commissioner merchant and full-time

employee, to whom commission or employment compensation is paid or to whom such commission or compensation has accrued, or is shown as a business expense taken under the United States, or State of Illinois income taxes as a cost of doing business or under accounting practices acceptable for said tax purposes to the United States or Illinois state governments. *Provided, however, that the number of Commission merchants and full time employees or any combination thereof upon which the tax is paid for the first month in 1985 shall be regarded as the maximum number of employees upon which the tax shall be imposed for the years 1985, 1986 and 1987. Provided further that any employer locating in the City of Chicago on or after January 1, 1985 shall be exempt from paying the Chicago Employer Expense Tax for the years 1985, 1986 and 1987.* The incidence of this tax shall be upon the employer alone as an employer's expense tax and shall not be transferred directly or indirectly to the commission merchant or full-time employee under any circumstances.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be effective ten days after passage and due publication.

CHAPTER 37 OF MUNICIPAL CODE OF CHICAGO AMENDED CONCERNING
PLACEMENT OF LOTTERY DEVICES AT O'HARE INTERNATIONAL
AND MIDWAY AIRPORTS.

On motion of Alderman Burke, the City Council took up for consideration the report of the Committee on Finance deferred and published in the Journal of the Proceedings of February 13, 1985, pages 13522-13523, recommending that the City Council pass a proposed ordinance amending Chapter 37, Section 37-5 of the Municipal Code of Chicago authorizing the City to allow the placement of lottery devices at O'Hare International Airport and Midway Airport.

Alderman Frost moved to refer the said proposed ordinance to the Committee on Finance.

Alderman Burke moved to *Lay the Motion on the Table*. The motion *Prevailed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Vrdolyak, Huels, Madrzyk, Burke, Sheahan, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Marzullo, Nardulli, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schulter, Stone -- 25.

Nays -- Aldermen Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Langford, Streeter, Kelley, Sherman, Henry, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Frost, Natarus, Oberman, Orr -- 20.

Thereupon, on motion of Alderman Burke the said proposed ordinance was *Passed*, by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Sheahan, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Marzullo, Nardulli, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schulter, Stone -- 26.

Nays -- Aldermen Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Humes, Hutchinson, Langford, Streeter, Kelley, Sherman, Henry, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Frost, Natarus, Oberman, Orr - 19.

Alderman Stemberk moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

WHEREAS, The State of Illinois lottery has produced tremendous amounts of revenue for the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, The Governor has intimated that the City would likely benefit from the placement of lottery devices at O'Hare International Airport; and

WHEREAS, The City of Chicago could benefit from the enormous amount of lottery activity on property owned by the City; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That Chapter 37, Section 37-5 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago is hereby amended by adding the language in italics as follows:

37-5. No threatening, abusive, insulting or indecent language shall be allowed in any part of such park, public playground, bathing beach, public bath or airport; nor shall any conduct be permitted whereby a breach of the peace may be occasioned; nor shall any person tell fortunes; nor shall any person play any game of chance at or with any table or instrument of gaming; nor shall any person commit any obscene or indecent act therein. *Provided however, that the placement of lottery devices by the State of Illinois at either O'Hare International Airport or Midway Airport is hereby expressly authorized. All proceeds received by the City from the Illinois State Lottery, as compensation for the use of space as a result of the placement of lottery devices at either airport shall be credited to and deposited in the Corporate Fund of the City.*

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be effective from and after its due passage.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR AMENDMENT OF MUNICIPAL
CODE, CHAPTER 104 CONCERNING CHICAGO
AMUSEMENT TAX.

On motion of Alderman Burke, the City Council took up for consideration the report of the Committee on Finance, deferred and published in the Journal of the Proceedings of December 31, 1984, pages 12270 thru 12273 recommending that the City Council pass a proposed ordinance amending Chapter 104 of the Municipal Code to provide for an expansion of the tax to subscription and cable television.

On motion of Alderman Burke, the said proposed ordinance was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Kelley, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuller, Stone -- 43.

Nays -- None.

Alderman Stemberk moved to reconsider the foregoing vote. The motion was lost.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, Chapter 104-1 et. seq. is hereby amended by adding that language in italics and deleting that language bracketed as follows:

104-1. As used in this ordinance:

The word "amusement" means (1) any theatrical, dramatic, musical or spectacular performance, motion picture show, flower, poultry or animal show, animal act, circus, rodeo, athletic contest, sport, game or similar exhibition for public entertainment, including, without being limited to, boxing, wrestling, skating, dancing, swimming, racing or riding on animals or vehicles, baseball, basketball, softball, football, tennis, golf, hockey, track, and field games, bowling, billiard and pool games; (2) any entertainment offered for the public participation, including, without being limited to, dancing, carnival, amusement park rides and games, bowling, billiard and pool games; (3) *any transmission or broadcast of programs by means of wire, radiowaves, microwaves or otherwise for public entertainment including but not limited to transmissions or broadcasts by subscription television service, but excluding, any such transmission or broadcast offered by any entity with whom the City has entered into or enters into a franchise agreement with respect to such transmissions or broadcasts.*

104-2. A [city] City amusement tax is imposed upon the patrons of any amusements within the [city] City, [excepting automatic amusement machines,] of an amount equal to four percent of the [receipts from] admission fees or other charges [exclusive of federal and state taxes,] to witness, *to view* or to participate in such amusements; provided, however, that [said] *any tax imposed under this Chapter* shall not apply to *patrons of automatic amusement machines as defined in Chapter 104.2 of the Municipal Code of Chicago*, or be imposed upon the privilege of witnessing or participating in any stock show or business show *which is not open to the general public*, or, *except as limited below*, *be imposed upon the privilege of witnessing or participating in any amusement sponsored or conducted by and the proceeds of which, after payment of reasonable expenses, inure exclusively to the benefit of:*

- (1) religious, educational and charitable institutions, societies, or organizations;
- (2) societies or organizations for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals;

(3) societies or organizations conducted for the sole purpose of maintaining symphony orchestras, opera performances and artistic presentations, including, but not limited to, musical presentations, and receiving substantial support from voluntary contributions;

(4) societies or organizations conducted and maintained for the purpose of civic improvement;

(5) fraternal organizations, legion posts, social and political groups which conduct amusements, sponsored occasionally but not oftener than twice yearly for periods not longer than thirty days;

Provided, however, that no part of the net earnings under paragraphs (1) to (5) inure to the benefit of any shareholder or person.

(6) organizations or persons in the armed services of the United States, or National Guard organizations, reserve officers' associations, or organizations or posts of war veterans, or auxiliary units or societies of such posts or organizations, if such posts, organizations, units or societies are organized in the State of Illinois, and if no part of their earnings inure to the benefit of any private shareholder or person;

(7) organizations or associations created and maintained for the purpose of benefiting the members, dependents or heirs of members of the police or fire departments of any political subdivision of the State of Illinois.

Provided, however, that said tax shall not apply to or be imposed upon the receipts of motion picture shows where the admission fees do not exceed ninety cents per single admission; and in the case of motion picture shows, where in whole or in part, the admission fees exceed ninety cents per single admission, said tax shall apply to and be imposed upon that portion of the receipts in excess of ninety cents per single admission derived from admission fees in excess of ninety cents. The exemption provided herein shall apply only to motion picture shows which exhibit motion pictures exclusively.

Provided, further, that said tax shall not apply to or be imposed upon the gross receipts of resident professional theatre companies.

A resident professional theatre company, as used in this ordinance, is hereby defined as being any society, organization, association, corporation or person advancing the cultural interests of the City of Chicago through the local production of live theatrical and dramatic presentations to a seated audience in any auditorium or theatre whose maximum seating capacity, including all balconies, is not more than seven hundred fifty (750) persons.

Provided, further, that in the case of any amusement for which exemption from payment of amusement tax is provided under any of the above classifications, written application for such exemption shall be filed with the City Comptroller *by the person or persons required to collect the tax*, on forms prescribed by [him] *the Director of Revenue* at least 15 days prior to the holding of such performance or event. *Failure to apply for such exemption shall make such amusement taxable, notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, unless the Director of Revenue determines that such failure was not due to any fault on the part of the person or persons required to collect the tax.*

For the purpose of determining the amount of the amusement tax due under this section, admission fees or other charges shall be computed exclusive of *this tax and any federal and state taxes imposed upon the amusement patron.*

It is unlawful for any person to produce, present or conduct any such amusements, [for gain or profit,] without collection of the tax. *All taxes imposed by this Chapter and remaining unpaid after they are due shall bear interest at the rate of 2% per month, or fraction thereof, and the person required to remit such tax shall be liable for said tax and interest and, in addition thereto, unless the Director of Revenue determines that the failure to remit such tax is not due to any fault on the part of the person required to remit the tax, such person shall be liable for a late payment penalty of 10% of the amount of the underpayment.*

104-3. It shall be the duty of every owner, manager or operator of *an amusement[s] or of a place where an amusement is being held* to secure said tax from the patron and [pay over] *remit such tax* to the Director of Revenue not later than the [tenth] *last day* of each calendar month for all admission [receipts] *fees or other charges received* during the preceding calendar month, excepting upon amusements produced, presented or conducted in a public place of amusement under a term license issued pursuant to Section 104.1-9 of this Code, in which case the tax shall be [paid] *remitted* each day. A verified statement of such [receipts] *admission fees or charges* in the form prescribed from time to time by the [City Comptroller] *Director of Revenue* shall accompany the [payment] *remittance*. Acceptance by the City of any amount tendered in payment of the tax shall be without prejudice to any claim, demand or right on account of any deficiency. Cancelled admission tickets and complete and accurate records, [book] *books* and accounts in detail of all such receipts shall be kept at the place of amusement or such other place in the City as may be designated in writing by the person liable for collection of the tax addressed to the [City Comptroller] *Director of Revenue* and the [City Comptroller] *Director of Revenue* or some person appointed therefor by him shall have access to the place of amusement and to the cancelled admission tickets, records, books and accounts at all reasonable times for audit. *Every owner, manager or operator referred to herein which is required to collect the tax imposed by this Chapter shall be considered a tax collector for the City.* All amusement tax collected [by owners, managers or operators of amusements] shall be [collected and] *held by such tax collector* as trustee for and on behalf of the City of Chicago. *The failure of the tax collector to collect the tax herein imposed shall not excuse or release the patron from his obligation to pay the tax.*

* * * * *

SECTION 2. If any provision, clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part of this ordinance, or application thereof to any person or circumstance, shall for any reason, be adjudged by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, said judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder of this Chapter and the application of such provision to other persons, firms, corporations, public agencies or circumstances, but shall be confined in its operation to the provision, clause, sentence, paragraph, section, or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered and it is hereby declared to be the legislative intent of the City Council that this ordinance would have been adopted even if such unconstitutional or invalid provision, clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part thereof had not been included.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be effective ten (10) days after passage and due publication.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR AMENDMENT TO FRANCHISE
AGREEMENTS FOR AREAS 2, 3, 4, AND 5
UPON ACCEPTANCE OF AREA 1
FRANCHISE AGREEMENT.

On motion of Alderman Schulter, the City Council took up for consideration the report of the Committee on Cable Television, deferred and published in the Journal of the Proceedings of February 4, 1985, pages 13027 thru 13327, recommending that the City Council pass a proposed ordinance to amend the Franchise Agreements for Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 upon the acceptance of the Area 1 Franchise Agreement.

Alderman Orr presented the following series of amendments to the said proposed ordinance:

AMENDMENT

Exhibit J of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1 is hereby amended by striking therefrom certain language in the brackets below and by including the language in italics:

Exhibit J

CHICAGO ACCESS CORPORATION.

2. Payment of Operating Expenses.

Grantee, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City ("the grantees") shall as set forth in 19.2 of the Agreement provide the CAC the amount of [\$3,250,000.00] \$5,000,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.* Thereafter, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of [\$3,000,000.00] \$5,000,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid in yearly installments of \$1,000,000.00 commencing two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

3. Percentage of Annual Gross Revenues.

In addition to the payments set forth above, the grantees, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, shall on a quarterly basis, commencing the sixth year the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement pay to the CAC one percent (1%) of the City-wide annual gross revenues received, [, up to an annual maximum of \$1,000,000.00.] The grantees shall commence such payments within thirty (30) days after the end of the first fiscal quarter following the fifth anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement by filing a financial statement clearly showing City-wide gross revenues received up to the end of said fiscal quarter and simultaneously tendering such quarterly percentage payment to the CAC. . . .

AMENDMENT

Attachment G1 of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1 is hereby amended by striking therefrom certain language in the brackets below and by including the language in italics:

Attachment G1

JOINT LOCAL ORIGATION PROPOSAL OF CHICAGO
CABLE OPERATORS

The cable operators are jointly committing [~~\$6,000,000~~] *\$25,000,000* to underwrite their local origination efforts in Chicago.

2. STAFF -- During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will provide the level and quality of technical, engineering, programming and administrative staff necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements [.] , *subject to the approval of a local origination plan by the Commission. The Commission reserves the right to require the Grantees to provide a specific level and quality of staffing if the Commission determines that the local origination programming offered by the Grantees does not meet the standards set for local origination in the Grantees' proposal.*

4. PRODUCTION --

Yr. 1	[9]	10
Yr. 2	[12]	18
Yr. 3	[15]	26
Yr. 4	[20]	34
Yr. 5	[20]	40

Thereafter, the cable operators will at a minimum, produce and cablecast [20] *40* hours per week of local programming. The cable operators will expend the necessary amount of funds within their [~~\$6,000,000~~] *\$25,000,000* overall local origination commitment to produce the above stated hours per week of quality local origination.

AMENDMENT

Exhibit H of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1 is hereby amended by striking therefrom certain language in the brackets below and by including the language in italics:

Exhibit H

MUNICIPAL UTILIZATION.

4. *Staff* -- During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide, at a minimum, for [one (1)] *two* (2) full-time skilled [employee] *employees* to staff the municipal access studios and facilities, operate such studios and facilities, and create, produce and cablecast quality municipal access programming under the direction of the City. Said [employee] *employees*

shall work during the hours and at the sites designated by the City and be competent, trained, and knowledgeable in all aspects of cable television production and programming.

5. *Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve* -- Within ninety (90) days of the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall set aside [\$200,000] *\$400,000* for the establishment of a [\$1,000,000] *\$2,000,000* Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve.

6. *Municipal Cable Access Maintenance Fund* -- Commencing one (1) year after the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee shall provide [\$10,000] *\$27,000* to the City as requested on an annual basis for the maintenance and operation of the municipal access studios, facilities and equipment established pursuant to Section 5 of this Exhibit.

Alderman Vrdolyak moved to *Lay the Amendments on the Table*. The motion *Prevailed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Sheahan, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Marzullo, Nardulli, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schulter, -- 25.

Nays -- Aldermen Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Langford, Streeter, Kelley, Sherman, Smith, D. Davis, Frost, Natarus, Oberman, Volini, Orr - 19.

Alderman Bloom then presented a series of amendments to the said proposed ordinance which read as follows.

AMENDMENT

Section 13.3 of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1 is hereby amended by striking therefrom certain language in the brackets below and by including the language in italics as follows:

13.3 Line Extension Policy

Pursuant to Section 113.1-25(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, *the Commission reserves the right to require the* Grantee [shall] *to* extend its cable television and make service available in Franchise Area 1 beyond the Primary Service Area as set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof in accordance with Grantee's construction timetable as set forth in Section 11.1 of this Agreement. *The Commission reserves the right to ensure that the* Grantee [shall] *maximizes* the extent to which service is made available to the Line Extension area in accordance with the plan and policy for extending service set forth in Exhibit VII-A.4 of Grantee's proposal. . . .

AMENDMENT

Exhibit G of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1 is hereby amended by striking therefrom certain language in the brackets below and by including the language in italics:

Exhibit G

LOCAL ORIGINATION

1. *Number of Channels* -- During the term of the Agreement, the grantees jointly shall provide and program one (1) full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel. In addition, the Grantee shall provide and program two (2) alphanumeric local origination channels. [The Grantee may] *The Commission reserves the right to require the Grantee to provide additional local origination channels on its cable television system; provided, however, than in no event shall the minimum weekly hours of non-alphanumeric programming as set forth in Attachment G1 be shifted from the non-alphanumeric local origination channel to any additional local origination channel.*

2. *Staff* -- [The Grantees shall provide the level and quality of staffing necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.] *The Grantees shall provide the Commission within 6 months of this Agreement, a plan for meeting the local origination requirements. The Commission reserves the right to require the Grantees to provide a specific level and quality of staffing if the Commission determines that the local origination programming offered by the Grantees does not meet the standards set for local origination in the Grantees' proposals.*

AMENDMENT

Section 21.2 of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1 is hereby amended by striking therefrom certain language in the brackets below and by including the language in italics:

21.2 Additional Channel Capacity

Upon demonstration by the City of full utilization of the channel capacity dedicated to the City, [Grantee shall exercise its best efforts] *the Commission reserves the right to require the Grantee to provide additional channel capacity to the City on its cable television system to meet the reasonable needs of the City unless to do so would place an unreasonable economic burden on Grantee.*

AMENDMENT

Section 8.2 of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1 is hereby amended by striking therefrom certain language in the brackets below and by including the language in italics:

8.2 Institutional Network System

Grantee shall provide capacity on the subscriber network system for an institutional network system. If Grantee determines the need for additional channel capacity or the activation of upstream channel capacity for its institutional network system, Grantee shall *request Commission approval to* provide such additional capacity or activate any or all such capacity either on the subscriber network system or on a separate institutional network system. Upon [its] *the Commission's* determination that such capacity is technically and

economically feasible[.], *the Commission reserves the right to require the Grantee to provide such additional capacity or activate any or all such capacity on the subscriber network system or on a separate institutional network system.*

AMENDMENT

Section 23 of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1 is hereby amended by striking therefrom certain language in the brackets below and by including the language in italics:

23. Institutional Network System

Grantee may operate and maintain a bi-directional institutional network system in accordance with Section 8.2 hereof. [Furthermore, Grantee may] *The Commission reserves the right to require the Grantee to activate any part or all of its institutional network system upon [its] the Commission's determination that such activation is technically and economically feasible.*

AMENDMENT

Section 22.1 of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1 is hereby amended by striking therefrom certain language in the brackets below and by including the language in italics:

22.1 Enhanced/Developmental Services

Grantee shall provide Enhanced/Developmental Services as set forth in Exhibit I upon [its] *the Commission's determination that such services are technically and economically feasible.*

AMENDMENT

Exhibit I of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1 is hereby amended by striking therefrom certain language in the brackets below and by including the language in italics:

Exhibit I

ENHANCED/DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Grantee shall provide the Enhanced/Developmental Services set forth below or such other Enhanced/Developmental Services [it] *the Commission deems appropriate upon [its] the Commission's determination that such services are technically and economically feasible:*

1. Security services as set forth in Section XI-1 of Grantee's proposal.

2. Playcable, home banking, software access, subscriber polling, home shopping, text retrieval, electronic messaging, meter reading, Keyfax and energy management as set forth in Section XI-(1-1a) of Grantee's proposal.
3. Involvision as set forth in Exhibit XI-1a of Grantee's proposal.

On motion of Alderman Bloom, the foregoing proposed amendments failed to pass by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Langford, Streeter, Kelley, Henry, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Frost, Natarus, Oberman, Volini, Orr -- 20.

Nays -- Aldermen Roti, Vrdolyak, Huels, Majerczyk, Madrzyk, Burke, Sheahan, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Marzullo, Nardulli, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schulter, Stone -- 26.

Thereupon, on motion of Alderman Schuler, the said proposed ordinance was *Passed* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Vrdolyak, Huels, Madrzyk, Burke, Sheahan, Stemberk, Marzullo, Nardulli, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone -- 27.

Nays -- Aldermen Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Humes, Hutchinson, Majerczyk, Langford, Streeter, Kelley, Krystyniak, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Frost, Oberman -- 17.

The following is said ordinance as passed:

WHEREAS, The City of Chicago desires the establishment of a cable communications system in the City of Chicago for the benefit of the City and all persons located therein; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 113.1 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, "The Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance", was adopted by the City Council on February 10, 1982 to provide for the franchising and regulation of cable systems within the City of Chicago; and

WHEREAS, The City Council adopted a Request for Proposals for Cable Communications Franchises on May 27, 1982, dividing the City of Chicago into five franchise areas and requesting proposal bids thereon by cable companies as applicants; and

WHEREAS, The City Council after considering the franchise applications of each applicant as well as their legal, financial, technical and character qualifications, the public comment thereon and the recommendations of the Cable Administrator for the preliminary award of franchises in each of the City of Chicago's five franchise areas, the City Council on January 7, 1983, passed a resolution designating Cablevision, Group W of North Central Chicago, Group W of North West Chicago, Chicago Cable Communications and Stellar Continental Cable as successful applicants for Franchise Areas 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, respectively; and

WHEREAS, The Cable Administrator successfully negotiated and drafted franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 between the City of Chicago and Group W Cable Associates of North Central Chicago, Group W Cable Associates of North West

Chicago, Chicago Cable Communications and Stellar Continental Cable, Inc., respectively; and

WHEREAS, The Cable Administrator submitted franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 to the City Council on December 21, 1983, for its review and consideration and released said franchise agreements to facilitate public participation; and

WHEREAS, After conducting public hearings affording the public a reasonable opportunity to comment thereon, the City Council on February 15, 1984 in a Granting Ordinance dated February 15, 1984 approved and adopted the franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 and granted non-exclusive franchises to construct, install, maintain and operate cable communications systems in said Franchise Areas to Group W Cable Associates of North Central Chicago, Group W Cable Associates of North West Chicago, Chicago Cable Communications and Stellar Continental Cable, Inc., respectively; and

WHEREAS, Section 3 of said Granting Ordinance provides:

"That in approving and adopting said franchise agreements the City Council agrees that in the event a subsequent franchise is awarded on terms or conditions more favorable than those awarded to grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 which are not based on commitments set forth in the grantees' or applicants' respective franchise proposals, then the grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 shall be entitled to any such similar terms and conditions by appropriate amendment of their respective franchise agreements"; and

WHEREAS, After it was determined that a mutually acceptable franchise agreement with Cablevision could not be reached, the City Council passed a resolution on April 13, 1984 authorizing negotiations with Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc. in response to their continued expressed interest in the award of a franchise in Area 1 to determine if a mutually acceptable franchise agreement between the City and Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc. could be reached; and

WHEREAS, A mutually acceptable franchise agreement was negotiated between the City and Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc. and said franchise agreement was submitted to the City Council for its review and consideration and released to the public to facilitate public participation on December 17, 1984 together with a report explaining the Area 1 franchise agreement and the amendments required to the franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 pursuant to Section 3 of said Granting Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, After conducting public hearings affording the public the opportunity to appropriately review said franchise agreement and required amendments to the franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 and to comment thereon, the City Council Committee on Cable Television voted to recommend approval of said franchise agreement for Franchise Area 1 and the required amendments to the franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4, and 5; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. That it is in the best interests of the City of Chicago and all persons located therein to grant a non-exclusive franchise for Franchise Area 1 to Communications and

Cable of Chicago, Inc., to construct, install, maintain and operate a cable communications system in the City of Chicago.

SECTION 2. That the franchise agreement for Franchise Area 1 which is attached hereto and made a part hereof is hereby approved and adopted.

[Franchise Agreement for Area 1 printed on
pages 13857 thru 13990 of this Journal.]

SECTION 3. That in approving and adopting said franchise agreement the City Council in accordance with Section 113.1-20(C) of the Municipal Code of Chicago is authorizing the grantee for Franchise Area 1 to secure indebtedness in excess of seventy-five percent (75%) of the fair market value of the property used by the grantee in the construction and operation of its cable television system for the financing of said system for Franchise Area 1 on terms and conditions consistent with the terms and conditions of said franchise agreement and the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, Chapters 113.1 and 113.2.

SECTION 4. That the required amendments to the franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5, respectively, attached hereto and made a part hereof made pursuant to Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance dated February 15, 1984 are hereby approved and adopted. The terms and conditions of said amendments are effective and binding on the City and the respective grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 if, and only if, there is an acceptance of the Area 1 Franchise Agreement by Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc. pursuant to Section 113.1-55(A) of the Enabling Ordinance.

[Amendments to Franchise Agreements for Areas 2, 3,
4 and 5 are printed on pages 13991 thru 14153
of this Journal.]

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OF
AREA 5 FROM STELLAR CONTINENTAL CABLE,
INCORPORATED TO TELE-COMMUNICATION,
INCORPORATED.

On motion of Alderman Schulter, the City Council took up for consideration the report of the Committee on Cable Television, deferred and published in the Journal of the Proceedings of February 4, 1985, pages 13026 and 13027, recommending that the City Council pass a proposed resolution authorizing the transfer of ownership of Area 5 franchise from Stellar Continental Cable, Inc., to Tele-Communication, Inc.

On motion of Alderman Schulter, the said proposed resolution was *Adopted* by yeas and nays as follows:

(Continued on page 14154)

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

13857

Franchise Agreement

Area 1

Office of Cable Communications
500 North Peshtigo Court
Suite 900
Chicago, Illinois 60611

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preamble

Section 1. Definitions

Section 2. Grant of Authority

2.1 Grant of Franchise

2.2 Term and Effective Date of Agreement

2.3 Territorial Extent of Franchise and Primary Service Areas

2.4 Acts or Omissions of Affiliates

Section 3. Incorporation of Other Documents by Reference

Section 4. Franchise Fee and Other Fees

4.1 Franchise Fee

4.2 Subsequent Action Affecting Franchise Fee

4.3 Prepayment of Franchise Fee

4.4 Other Forms of Compensation

4.5 Acceptance Fee

4.6 Other Fees

4.7 Not a Tax

Section 5. Insurance and Bonds

5.1 Amounts

5.2 Right to Require Replacement of Bonds or Insurance

5.3 Alterations

5.4 Commission's Right to Increase Minimum Amount

5.5 No Excuse From Performance

5.6 Endorsement

5.7 Insurance for Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 6. Letter of Credit

6.1 Amount

6.2 Endorsement

Section 7. Programming Services and Fees

7.1 Subscriber Services and Fees

7.2 User Services and Fees

7.3 New Subscriber Services

7.4 Promotions and Discounts

7.5 No Interference with Service

7.6 Extra-Long Drops

7.7 Non-Standard Installations

7.8 Competing Technologies

Section 8. System Design

8.1 Subscriber Network System

8.2 Institutional Network System

8.3 Twenty-Four Hour Operation

8.4 Transmissions Between the Subscriber and Institutional
Network Systems

8.5 Alternative Design

8.6 Interference

8.7 Reliability and Safety

8.8 Satellite Earth Stations

8.9 Standby Power

8.10 Standby Capability

8.11 Status/Performance Monitoring Equipment

8.12 Equipment

8.13 Satellite Uplink

Section 9. Technical Standards

- 9.1 Performance Requirements
- 9.2 Subscriber Network System
- 9.3 Institutional Network System
- 9.4 Performance Measurement Standards
- 9.5 Data Transmissions
- 9.6 Interference
- 9.7 Test Procedures
- 9.8 System Monitor Test Points

Section 10. Maintenance of System

Section 11. Construction Schedule and Other Reports

- 11.1 Construction Timetable
- 11.2 Construction Schedule and Map
- 11.3 "As Built" Maps
- 11.4 Third Party Litigation

Section 12. Construction Requirements and Standards

- 12.1 General
- 12.2 Compliance Standards
- 12.3 Construction and Installation Manual
- 12.4 Grantee's Construction and Inspection Manual
- 12.5 Engineering Site Survey
- 12.6 Restoration
- 12.7 Tree Trimming on Public Property
- 12.8 Tree Trimming on Private Property
- 12.9 State-of-the-Art
- 12.10 Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 13. Extension of Service**13.1 New Developments****13.2 Annexation****13.3 Line Extension Policy****Section 14. Removal of System****14.1 Removal by Grantee****14.2 Removal by City****Section 15. Intra-City Interconnection****15.1 Purpose****15.2 Capacity and Timetable****15.3 Plan of Interconnection****15.4 Interconnection Responsibilities****15.5 Construction and Technical Standards****15.6 Fees, Rules, Etc.****Section 16. Channel Allocation****16.1 Standard Allocation****16.2 FAA Conflicts****Section 17. Universal Subscriber Service****17.1 Channels****17.2 Fees****Section 18. Local Origination****Section 19. Chicago Access Corporation****19.1 Channel Commitments****19.2 Payments and Contributions****19.3 Equipment****19.4 Programming Authority****19.5 Recomputation**

19.6 Interest

19.7 CAC/Grantee Policies Procedures

Section 20. Leased Access

20.1 Subscriber Network System

20.2 Additional Leased Channels

20.3 Rules

Section 21. Municipal Utilization

21.1 Description

21.2 Additional Channel Capacity

Section 22. Enhanced/Developmental Services

22.1 Description

22.2 Fees

Section 23. Institutional Network System

Section 24. Employment Requirements

24.1 Affirmative Action

24.2 Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan

24.3 Pass-Through Requirements

24.4 Local Residents

24.5 Unions

24.6 Training

24.7 Records

24.8 Reporting Requirements

24.9 Compliance

Section 25. Contractors and Subcontractors

25.1 Local Businesses

25.2 Minority Business Enterprises (MBEs)

25.3 Women's Business Enterprises (WBEs)

25.4 Business Enterprise Plans

25.5 Reporting Requirements

25.6 Compliance

Section 26. Consumer Services

26.1 Consumer Services Plan

26.2 Business Offices and Personnel

26.3 Subscriber Complaints

26.4 Major Outages

26.5 Pre-Construction Information

26.6 Grantee Solicitation

26.7 Requests for Installation

26.8 Installation Information

26.9 Translated Information

26.10 Program Guides

26.11 Information Filed With Commission

26.12 Employee Identification

26.13 Nondiscrimination

Section 27. Users

Section 28. Privacy

28.1 Requirements

28.2 Monitoring, Collection, Use or Release

28.3 Privacy Information

28.4 Ownership of Data

28.5 Court-Ordered Disclosure

28.6 Destruction of Information

28.7 Request for Information

Section 29. Enforcement

- 29.1 Sanctions
- 29.2 Notice of Violation
- 29.3 Notice of Assessment
- 29.4 Withdrawal from Letter of Credit
- 29.5 Liquidated Damages
- 29.6 Monetary Penalties, Fines and Other Monetary Sanctions
- 29.7 Act or Omission Beyond Grantee's Control
- 29.8 Other Rights of City
- 29.9 No Waiver of Rights

Section 30. Miscellaneous Provisions

- 30.1 Governing Law
- 30.2 Descriptive Headings
- 30.3 Employees and Agents
- 30.4 Rights Reserved to City
- 30.5 Compliance With Ethics Ordinance
- 30.6 No Inducement
- 30.7 No FCC Waivers Without Notice to City
- 30.8 No Excuse From Compliance
- 30.9 Commission Action
- 30.10 Modifications
- 30.11 Force Majeur
- 30.12 Severability

Exhibits

- A. Form of Acceptance
- B. Description of Franchise Area 1 and Primary Service Area of Franchise Area 1
- C. Subscriber Services
- D. User Discounts
- E-1. Construction Schedule Forms
- E-2. Construction Schedule and Map
- E-3 Construction Timetable
- F. Standard Channel Allocation
- G. Local Origination
- H. Municipal Utilization
- I. Enhanced/Developmental Services
- J. Chicago Access Corporation
- K. Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan
- L. MBE/WBE Plan
- M. Plan of Interconnection

This Agreement, made and executed this _____ day of _____ 1985, by and between the City of Chicago (the "City") and Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc., (the "Grantee"):

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Section 6(a) of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution provides that a home rule unit "may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs including, but not limited to, the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare; to license; to tax;..."; and

WHEREAS, Section 11-42-11 of the Illinois Municipal Code provides that "[T]he corporate authorities of each municipality may license, franchise and tax the business of operating a community antenna television system..."; and

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago desires the establishment of a cable communications system in the City of Chicago for the benefit of the City and all persons located therein; and

WHEREAS, the City Council adopted Chapter 113.1 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, "The Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance", on February 10, 1982, to provide for the franchising and regulation of cable systems within the City of Chicago; and

WHEREAS, the City Council adopted Chapter 113.2 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, "The Chicago Cable Ethics Ordinance", on April 21, 1982, to ensure that the awarding of franchises for and

operation of cable communications systems within the City of Chicago be conducted free of conflict of interest or the appearance thereof and with maximum protection to enhance public confidence therein; and

WHEREAS, the City Council issued a Request For Proposals for Cable Communications Franchises on May 27, 1982, dividing the City of Chicago into Franchise Areas 1,2,3,4 and 5 and requesting applications therefor; and

WHEREAS, six applicants on August 31, 1982, submitted a total of ten applications for Franchise Areas 1,2,3,4 and 5; and

WHEREAS, the City Council conducted public hearings affording the applicants and members of the public a reasonable opportunity to comment on the applications submitted to the City by the applicants; and

WHEREAS, after reviewing each application submitted and after considering the comments made thereon, the legal, financial, technical and character qualifications of each applicant, and the public interest, the City Council has determined that it is in the best interests of the City of Chicago and all persons located therein to grant a non-exclusive franchise to Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc., to construct, install, maintain and operate a cable communications system within Franchise Area 1 of the City of Chicago.

NOW THEREFORE, it is hereby agreed as follows:

Section 1. Definitions

Unless the context clearly indicates that a different meaning is intended, for purposes of this Agreement all terms, phrases, words or their derivations shall be defined as set forth in Section 113.1-3 of the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance or as follows; provided, however, that the terms, phrases, words or their derivations not defined

herein or in the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance shall be given their common and ordinary meanings:

A. "Activation" means that sufficient facilities have been constructed and installed by Grantee in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations or other standards so as to permit a person with proper terminal equipment to receive the services offered by Grantee.

B. "Affiliates" means any person that directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is under common control with Grantee.

C. "Completion of Construction" means the date when Grantee's cable television system is constructed and activated pursuant to the construction schedule set forth in Exhibit E-2 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

D. "Franchise Area 1" means that portion of the City set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof.

E. "Major Outage" means that simultaneous loss of service (i.e. total loss of signals on any cable of Grantee's subscriber network system) occurs to five hundred (500) or more subscribers.

F. "Proposal" means the application submitted by Grantee to the City on August 31, 1982, in response to the City's Request for Proposals for Cable Communication Franchises dated May 27, 1982, amendments accepted thereto, comments submitted by Grantee in response to the consultant's Draft Evaluation Report and the public hearing record.

Section 2. Grant of Authority

2.1 Grant of Franchise

Pursuant to Section 113.1-4 of the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance, Chapter 113.1 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, (the

"Enabling Ordinance") which together with the Chicago Cable Ethics Ordinance, (the "Ethics Ordinance") Chapter 113.2 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, provides the regulatory framework for all cable television systems within the City of Chicago, the City hereby grants to Grantee a non-exclusive franchise to construct, install, maintain and operate a cable television system within Franchise Area 1 on the terms and conditions set forth herein, in the Enabling Ordinance, and in the Ethics Ordinance.

2.2 Term and Effective Date of Agreement

Pursuant to Section 113.1-6(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, the term of this Agreement and the franchise granted hereunder shall be fifteen (15) years from the date that this Agreement and the franchise granted hereunder are accepted by Grantee pursuant to Section 113.1-55(A) of the Enabling Ordinance in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof. Such acceptance shall occur subsequent to the date of passage by City Council of an ordinance approving and adopting this Agreement and the franchise granted hereunder. For purposes of this Agreement, the date of such acceptance shall be deemed the effective date of this Agreement.

2.3 Territorial Extent of Franchise and Primary Service Areas

The territorial extent of Franchise Area 1 is set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof. Pursuant to Section 113.1-24(B) of the Enabling Ordinance, the territorial extent of the Primary Service Area ("PSA") for Area 1 is set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof.

2.4 Acts or Omissions of Affiliates

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall be liable for the acts or omissions of its affiliates while such affiliates are involved directly or indirectly in the construction, installation, maintenance or operation of Grantee's cable television system as if the acts or omissions of such affiliates were the acts or omissions of Grantee.

Section 3. Incorporation of Other Documents By Reference

This Agreement incorporates by reference Grantee's proposal in its entirety. Grantee agrees that in the case of conflict or ambiguity between Grantee's proposal and this Agreement and/or the Enabling Ordinance, this Agreement and/or the Enabling Ordinance shall prevail. Furthermore, this Agreement supplements the regulatory framework set forth in the Enabling Ordinance and the provisions of this Agreement shall at all times be read for consistency and compatibility with the provisions of said Enabling Ordinance.

Section 4. Franchise Fee and Other Fees

The terms and conditions set forth herein are pursuant and in addition to the terms and conditions set forth in Sections 113.1-5(C) and 113.1-17 of the Enabling Ordinance.

4.1 Franchise Fee

Pursuant to Sections 113.1-17(A) and (B) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall pay to the City a franchise fee of five percent (5%) of the annual gross revenues received during the period of its operation under this Agreement.

4.2 Subsequent Action Affecting Franchise Fee

If during the term of this Agreement any court, agency or other authority of competent jurisdiction takes any action or makes any

declaration that adversely affects the amount of the franchise fee set forth in Section 4.1 hereof, the City and Grantee shall enter into negotiations to amend this Agreement to make the City whole in a manner consistent with said action or declaration by restoring the City to a position equivalent to that which it held prior to said action or declaration.

4.3 Prepayment of Franchise Fee

Grantee shall pay to the City as prepayment of its franchise fee the amount of three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00). Such prepayment shall be made in two equal installments, the first of which is due on the date of filing of Grantee's acceptance pursuant to Section 113.1-55(A) of the Enabling Ordinance and the second of which is due within thirty (30) days thereafter. The amount of such prepayment shall be credited against the amount determined to be payable in franchise fees for any year until the amount determined to be payable in franchise fees equals the amount of such prepayment; provided, however, that Grantee shall comply with the filing requirements set forth in Section 113.1-17(B) of the Enabling Ordinance during the period in which such prepayment is being credited.

4.4 Other Forms of Compensation

This section is not applicable to Franchise Area 1.

4.5 Acceptance Fee

Upon filing its acceptance pursuant to Section 113.1-55(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall pay to the City in addition to the franchise fee and other fees or forms of compensation set forth herein an amount equal to \$402,431.03 as determined by the Mayor, to be used to offset all costs incurred by the City in granting the franchises which

are not defrayed by the application fees required under Section 113.1-5(B) of the Enabling Ordinance.

4.6 Other Fees

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-31(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall pay all fees necessary to obtain all federal, state and local licenses, permits and authorizations required for the construction, installation, maintenance or operation of its cable television system; provided, however, that no special fee shall be imposed on Grantee by the City for any such license, permit or authorization other than standard fees applicable to other persons for such licenses, permits or authorizations and that no fee shall be imposed on Grantee by the City for any permits and/or inspections for attachments to utility poles or service drops. Furthermore, the City shall use its best efforts to assist Grantee in obtaining all such local licenses, permits and authorizations in an expeditious and timely manner.

4.7 Not a Tax

Payment by Grantee to the City of the franchise fee and other fees set forth herein shall not be considered in the nature of a tax, but shall be in addition to any and all federal, state and local taxes, which are separate and distinct obligations of Grantee.

Section 5. Insurance and Bonds

5.1 Amounts

Pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Section 113.1-18 of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall obtain, pay all premiums for and file with the City Comptroller written evidence of payment of premiums and executed duplicate copies of the following:

- a) A General Comprehensive Liability Policy pursuant to Section 113.1-18(A)(1) of the Enabling Ordinance listing the City as a co-insured with a minimum liability amount of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00) for primary coverage and six million five hundred thousand dollars (\$6,500,000.00) for excess coverage.
- b) A Property Damage Insurance Policy pursuant to Section 113.1-18(A)(2) of the Enabling Ordinance listing the City as a co-insured with a minimum liability amount of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00) for primary coverage and three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000.00) for excess coverage.
- c) A performance bond pursuant to Section 113.1-18(A)(3) of the Enabling Ordinance with a minimum amount of three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00); provided, however, that the amount of such bond may, at Grantee's option, be reduced to two million dollars (\$2,000,000.00) upon construction of fifty percent (50%) of Grantee's cable television system and may, at Grantee's option, be further reduced to one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) upon completion of construction of Grantee's cable television system.

5.2 Right to Require Replacement of Bonds or Insurance

If the City becomes aware of the financial conditions of any bonding or insurance company issuing a performance bond or insurance policy to Grantee as required herein where, if such conditions were known at the time, the City Comptroller, pursuant to Section 113.1-18 of the Enabling Ordinance, would not have approved the surety of the bond

or the Corporation Counsel would not have found the form of the bond or the insurance policies satisfactory or if the financial conditions of such bonding or insurance company materially change to the extent that such approvals would not have been made, the City may, at any time, require that any such bond or insurance policy be replaced with such other bond or insurance policy consistent with the requirements set forth in this Section.

5.3 Alterations

Grantee shall not materially change or alter the terms or conditions of the performance bond or insurance policies referred to herein or replace or cancel said bond or insurance policies except upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Commission. Said changes or alterations or replacement bond or insurance policies shall satisfy the requirements set forth herein and in Section 113.1-18(A) and (B) of the Enabling Ordinance and be in a form satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel.

5.4 Commission's Right To Increase Minimum Amount

In the event of changed circumstances that would render the amounts of the insurance policies set forth in Section 5.1 hereof inadequate, the Commission reserves the right to reasonably increase the minimum amounts of such insurance policies upon sixty (60) days prior written notice to Grantee in order to ensure adequate protection to the City. Within sixty (60) days after such notice, Grantee shall increase the amounts of such insurance policies, as applicable, to an amount equal to or greater than the increased minimum amounts.

5.5 No Excuse from Performance

None of the provisions contained herein nor the performance bond or any of the insurance policies required herein shall be construed to excuse the faithful performance by Grantee of the terms and conditions of the Enabling Ordinance and this Agreement or limit the liability of Grantee under the Enabling Ordinance and this Agreement for any and all damages in excess of the amounts of such performance bond or insurance policies.

5.6 Endorsement

The performance bond and insurance policies referred to herein shall contain the following endorsement:

"It is hereby understood and agreed that the surety [insurance company] will not cancel or refuse to renew this performance bond [insurance policy] without giving the City Comptroller and the Commission written notice, by registered mail, of its intention to cancel or not to renew, at least thirty (30) days prior to such action."

5.7 Insurance for Contractors and Subcontractors

Grantee shall provide coverage for any contractor or subcontractor involved in the construction, installation, maintenance or operation of its cable television system by either obtaining the necessary endorsements to its insurance policies or requiring such contractor or subcontractor to obtain appropriate insurance coverage consistent with Sections 113.1-18(A) and (B) of the Enabling Ordinance and appropriate to the extent of its involvement in the construction, installation, maintenance or operation of Grantee's cable television system.

Section 6. Letter of Credit

6.1 Amount

Pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Section 113.1-19 of the Enabling Ordinance, the amount of the letter of credit shall be five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00); provided, however, that the amount of the letter of credit shall be three hundred seventy five thousand dollars (\$375,000.00) per franchise area if the Grantee or its affiliates participates in two of the City's franchise areas; provided, further, that the amount of the letter of credit shall be three hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000.00) per franchise area if the Grantee or its affiliates participates in three of the City's franchise areas.

6.2 Endorsement

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-19(E) of the Enabling Ordinance, the letter of credit referred to herein shall contain the following endorsement:

"It is hereby understood and agreed that the surety will not cancel or refuse to renew this letter of credit without giving the City Comptroller and the Commission written notice, by registered mail, of its intention to cancel or not to renew, at least thirty (30) days prior to such action."

Section 7. Programming Services and Fees

7.1 Subscriber Services and Fees

Grantee shall provide to subscribers the broad categories of programming services set forth in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part hereof. Grantee shall have the authority and right to change the monthly subscriber fees for all such services upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Commission and the subscribers affected

thereby. Such authority and right of Grantee to change said monthly subscriber fees shall exist until such time as the City exercises its right to establish procedures for the review of subscriber rates pursuant to Section 113.1-21(E) of the Enabling Ordinance.

7.2 User Services and Fees

Grantee shall provide to users the services at the discounted rates set forth in Exhibit D attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Furthermore, Grantee shall file with the Commission a description of all its user services and the fees to be charged therefor thirty (30) days prior to the marketing of any such services.

7.3 New Subscriber Services

In the event any new subscriber services are proposed by Grantee to be offered on Grantee's cable television system, Grantee, pursuant to Section 113.1-22(E) of the Enabling Ordinance, shall file with the Commission a description of such services and the fees to be charged therefor thirty (30) days prior to any marketing of such services.

7.4 Promotions and Discounts

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-21(G) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee may, for promotional purposes, offer service tiers, pay-per-channel or other services at discounted fees. Grantee shall file a description of such services and the fees to be charged therefor with the Commission forty-eight (48) hours prior to any marketing of such services.

7.5 No Interference With Service

If the Commission fails, if required, to approve a request by Grantee to increase the fees charged for its services or to decrease the services or channels offered or if the Council, pursuant to Section

113.1-21 fails, if required, to approve Grantee's petition for a change in its fee schedule, Grantee shall not deny, delay, interrupt or terminate any of its services because such requests or petitions were denied.

7.6 Extra-Long Drops

If the installation of a service outlet requires an aerial drop in excess of one hundred fifty (150) feet or an underground drop in excess of seventy-five (75) feet, Grantee may charge the subscriber an amount that is equal to the costs of time and materials in accordance with industry standards for that portion of the drop in excess of one hundred fifty (150) feet or seventy-five (75) feet, respectively. Grantee shall provide the subscriber a written estimate of the costs of installing an extra-long drop and obtain such subscriber's written consent prior to any installation of such drop; provided, however, that Grantee may require an advance payment of such costs from such subscriber as a condition of performing the requested installation.

7.7 Non-Standard Installations

If a subscriber requests a non-standard installation for aesthetic purposes including, but not limited to, optional underground construction pursuant to Section 113.1-30(E) of the Enabling Ordinance, concealed wiring or routing from the tap to the dwelling unit that differs from the easiest route that could otherwise be taken (usually following the telephone drop) which results in greater costs, Grantee may charge the subscriber for such non-standard installation in an amount equal to the costs of time and materials in accordance with industry standards. Grantee shall provide such subscriber a written estimate of the costs of such installation and obtain the subscriber's

written consent prior to any such installation; provided, however, that Grantee may require an advance payment of such costs from such subscriber as a condition of performing the requested installation.

7.8 Competing Technologies

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement and except as provided herein, Grantee shall not be required to provide services to subscribers by rewiring buildings already wired for a competing technology so as to allow the residents of said building to receive non-broadcast video services. Upon the request of any landlord or any condominium or tenant association of any building already wired for a competing technology, Grantee, in a timely manner consistent with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement, shall undertake a good faith effort including such pre-marketing and pre-construction design activities as may be necessary in order to ascertain the economic viability of providing cable television service to said building. Upon completion of its ascertainment, Grantee shall inform the person who made such request of the results of said ascertainment. Where the results of said ascertainment demonstrate the economic viability of said building, Grantee shall provide service in accordance with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement. Where the results of said ascertainment fail to demonstrate the economic viability of said building, Grantee shall provide a written explanation of the results of said ascertainment to the person who initially requested said ascertainment.

Section 8. System Design

8.1 Subscriber Network System

Grantee shall construct a subscriber network system utilizing one trunk and one feeder cable, providing a minimum upper limit bandwidth of 550 MHz with return transmission paths, which shall be capable of transmitting eighty-two (82) channels downstream and four (4) channels upstream in accordance with the design set forth in Section VI of Grantee's proposal notwithstanding the upper limit bandwidth or number of cables referred to therein. Such system shall be designed and constructed as a 550 MHz system with 550 MHz high capacity passives to provide a minimum of eighty-two (82) channels downstream and four (4) channels upstream and initially be activated at a minimum upper limit bandwidth of 450 MHz providing a minimum of sixty (60) channels downstream, activated upon initiation of service to subscribers. Grantee shall expand the initial channel capacity of such system as soon as 550 MHz technology has been reasonably perfected to ensure high performance and quality throughout the distribution network system and as soon as reasonably practicable after notice by the Commission pursuant to its finding that such additional channel capacity is needed. Grantee may also utilize an alternative technology or a combination of alternative technologies to provide cable service to subscribers; provided, however, that said alternative technology or combination thereof provides a minimum of fifty-four (54) non-broadcast channels downstream, activated upon initiation of service to subscribers. When it is technically and economically feasible, Grantee shall expand the initial capacity of those portions of its cable television system utilizing an alternative technology or combination thereof as soon as reasonably practicable

after notice by the Commission pursuant to its finding that such additional channel capacity is needed.

8.2 Institutional Network System

Grantee shall provide capacity on the subscriber network system for an institutional network system. If Grantee determines the need for additional channel capacity or the activation of upstream channel capacity for its institutional network system, Grantee shall provide such additional capacity or activate any or all of such capacity either on the subscriber network system or on a separate institutional network system upon its determination that such capacity is technically and economically feasible.

8.3 Twenty-Four Hour Operation

Both the subscriber and institutional network systems shall be designed and operated to ensure that such systems are in operation and are capable of transmitting and receiving signals twenty-four (24) hours per day; provided, however, that the operation of such systems may be interrupted by Grantee only during the times and for the reasons set forth in Section 113.1-29(E) of the Enabling Ordinance.

8.4 Transmissions Between the Subscriber and Institutional Network Systems

Both the subscriber and institutional network systems shall be designed so as to prevent access from either the subscriber network system onto the institutional network system or from the institutional network system onto the subscriber network system except upon the mutual agreement of Grantee and the originator of a transmission or as otherwise specified in this Agreement.

8.5 Alternative Design

If Grantee elects to use an alternative to the design set forth in Section VI of Grantee's proposal as modified by Sections 8.1 and 8.2 hereof, such alternative design shall equal or exceed the performance and capabilities of the design set forth therein. Grantee shall submit such alternative design with appropriate documentation to the Commission sixty (60) days prior to the implementation of such design in the construction or installation of its cable television system.

8.6 Interference

Grantee's cable television system shall be designed to minimize accumulation of upstream thermal noise and all connectors, splices and other equipment used therein by Grantee shall be designed, manufactured and installed so as to minimize signal leakage or ingress.

8.7 Reliability and Safety

Grantee, in order to promote reliability and safety, shall protect its equipment in a suitable manner from possible damage due to abnormal electrical surges. All trunk amplifiers shall contain automatic or manual gain and slope control circuitry designed to maintain high levels of signal quality over varying temperature conditions; provided, however, that no less than one-half of all trunk amplifiers shall contain automatic gain and slope control circuitry.

8.8 Satellite Earth Stations

Grantee shall, at a minimum, provide and maintain sufficient LNAs, LNCs and tunable receivers to ensure the uninterrupted carriage of all satellite-delivered services offered on Grantee's cable television system. Furthermore, Grantee shall provide an uninterruptible power

supply (U.P.S.) for all equipment necessary to carry such satellite-delivered services.

8.9 Standby Power

Grantee shall either provide standby power as set forth in Section VI-(20-21) of Grantee's proposal or provide and maintain equipment capable of providing standby power for its headend and hub facilities for a minimum of eight (8) hours and for the transportation and distribution amplifiers for a minimum of two (2) hours at any temperature above -10°F; provided, however, that standby power for the transportation and distribution amplifiers may be maintained at a minimum of one (1) hour at any temperature above -10°F if: (i) an automatic remote visual and aural alarm is provided and continuously monitored twenty-four (24) hours per day and automatically indicates when a standby power unit is operating in an emergency mode; (ii) a pool of portable generators capable of providing the requisite power are conveniently located; and (iii) procedures are established to ensure the prompt dispatch of a portable generator to any standby power unit operating in an emergency mode.

8.10 Standby Capability

Grantee shall provide and maintain facilities including a diversity of failure modes to ensure standby capability so that the failure of any part of Grantee's cable television system does not result in a loss of service throughout said system.

8.11 Status/Performance Monitoring Equipment

Where the bi-directional trunk of Grantee's cable television system has been activated, Grantee shall locate automatic status/performance monitoring equipment at not fewer than one-third (1/3) of all trunk

amplifier stations on its subscriber network system, including super trunk amplifier stations used to interconnect Grantee's hubs and headends. The status/performance monitoring system shall provide a record indicating the date, time and nature of the defect or fault and, at a minimum, be capable of indicating the total loss of one or more control carriers. Furthermore, Grantee shall provide monitoring equipment sufficient to ensure the reliable performance of its institutional network system.

8.12 Equipment

In the construction and installation of its cable television system, Grantee shall install the equipment set forth in Section VI of its proposal; provided, however, that Grantee may substitute such equipment with equipment of equivalent or better quality and function consistent with the requirements set forth in Sections 8.1 and 8.2 hereof upon prior written notice to the Commission. Such notice shall provide a description of the proposed equipment and the reasons for the substitution. All equipment used in the construction and installation of Grantee's cable television system shall be new; provided, however, that Grantee may, in specific instances, seek a waiver from the Commission of said requirement. In any event Grantee shall retain the necessary invoices and records as proof of its purchase thereof for a period of not less than two (2) years.

8.13 Satellite Uplink

Subject to regulatory approval, Grantee, upon completion of construction of eighty percent (80%) of its cable television system pursuant to the construction schedule set forth in Exhibit E-2 attached hereto and made a part hereof, shall provide or procure from a third

party sufficient satellite uplink capacity to meet the reasonable demands on Grantee for distribution of video, data and other signals originating within the City to areas outside the City. Grantee shall expeditiously seek and bear the costs of seeking the necessary regulatory approval and file proof thereof with the Commission.

Section 9. Technical Standards

9.1 Performance Requirements

Grantee shall maintain the following minimum performance standards at the output of any trunk or distribution amplifier on both the subscriber and institutional network systems:

Visual carrier-to-noise ratio	46 dB Minimum
Visual carrier-to-composite triple beat ratio	
Without HRC or IRC	53 dB Minimum
With either HRC or IRC	47 dB Minimum

9.2 Subscriber Network System

On Grantee's subscriber network system, visual carrier-to-noise ratios shall be measured with proper termination at all off-air signal processor and TV demodulator input ports and video input ports of the VSB/AM modulators nearest to the source of program origination. Demodulators, modulators and processors including AML and FMTV equipment, utilized at switching and relay points, shall be connected for normal operation. To demonstrate composite triple beat performance, the necessary test signals shall be connected to the combining network port nearest to the normal source for each channel; provided, however, that such test signals may be the normal source for each channel and provided, further, that such test signals may be the normal modulators with terminated video input processors in standby carrier mode or

separate multi-channel or single channel generators. In any event, the HRC or IRC phase-lock circuitry shall be temporarily disabled to ensure that all carrier frequencies are separately controlled. Observations of both noise and composite triple beat shall be made at the output port or the test port of the most remote line extender amplifier, or of the most remote trunk amplifier if no line extender amplifier exists, on each segregated trunk from each hub or headend. Prior to utilizing the upstream portion of its subscriber network system for the transmission of subscriber or user video signals, Grantee shall submit to the Commission for approval a plan which establishes performance standards and methods of measurement for the utilization of such upstream portion.

9.3 Institutional Network System

Downstream performance of Grantee's institutional network system may be observed in a manner comparable to the methods set forth in Section 9.2 hereof for the subscriber network system; provided, however, since no "normal" channel carrier shall be in place, the input port in the downstream system shall be located at the channel combiner at the designated control points with all switching and relay facilities set in the "normal" position for transmitting signals from such control points. The number of carriers used by Grantee for the observation of such downstream performance shall be equal to one-sixth of the useable pass band measured in MHz. If such an arrangement is not feasible, Grantee shall submit an alternative method for appropriate observation of the downstream performance of its institutional network system to the Commission for approval. In addition, upstream performance of Grantee's institutional network system shall be observed by connecting signal inputs, in turn, at the extremities of each segregated trunk connected

to each hub of Grantee's cable television system. Upstream performance observations shall be made at Grantee's main headend facility with all switching and relay circuits set in the "normal" position for transmitting signals to said headend. The number of carriers used for the observation of such upstream performance shall be one-sixth of the useable pass band measured in MHz. If such an arrangement is not feasible, Grantee shall submit an alternative method for appropriate observation of the upstream performance of its institutional network system to the Commission for approval.

9.4 Performance Measurement Standards

In order to properly conduct the performance observations set forth in Sections 9.2 and 9.3 hereof, Grantee shall ensure that all amplifiers and other equipment are in normal operating condition with ASGC control carriers properly adjusted.

9.5 Data Transmissions

The Bit Error Rate (BER) for all point-to-point data transmissions on Grantee's cable television system shall not exceed one multiplied by ten to the negative eighth power (1×10^{-8}) unless error detection and correction protocols are provided in accompanying software to ensure reliable transmission of all point-to-point data notwithstanding a larger Bit Error Rate (BER).

9.6 Interference

In order to ensure that the operation of its cable television system does not cause objectionable interference to any television or radio reception, Grantee shall comply with applicable FCC rules and regulations.

9.7 Test Procedures

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-28(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall conduct its technical performance tests in accordance with the procedures set forth in the latest edition of "Standards of Good Engineering Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems," NCTA-008-0477. Grantee shall also submit to the Commission initial proof of performance tests for each portion of Grantee's cable television system activated pursuant to Grantee's construction schedule as set forth in Exhibit E-2 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

9.8 System Monitor Test Points

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-28(B) of the Enabling Ordinance, the minimum number of system monitor test points for Grantee's cable television system shall be thirty-six (36).

Section 10. Maintenance of System

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall maintain its cable television system in good repair and condition.

Section 11. Construction Schedule and Other Reports

The following provisions are set forth pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-31 of the Enabling Ordinance.

11.1 Construction Timetable

Upon request of the City, Grantee submitted to the City a construction timetable as an alternative to Section VII-A.3. of Grantee's proposal as set forth in Exhibit E-3 attached hereto and made a part hereof. Exhibit E-3, in addition to Exhibit VII-A.3.a. and Sections VII-B.2. and VII-B.3. of Grantee's proposal, shall be

enforceable under the terms and conditions of the Enabling Ordinance and this Agreement.

11.2 Construction Schedule and Map

Pursuant to Section 113.1-31(D) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, within three (3) months of the date of its acceptance of this Agreement, furnish the Commission a complete construction schedule and map. Such schedule and map shall be consistent with Grantee's construction timetable referred to herein which upon approval by the Commission shall be attached hereto as Exhibit E-2 and made a part hereof. More specifically, such construction schedule shall be set forth by utility quarter section and indicate the approximate amount of plant mileage within Franchise Area 1 to be constructed and activated on the subscriber network system on a quarterly basis and the scheduled dates for completion of construction of all major facilities. Grantee's construction schedule shall be submitted by Grantee to the Commission on forms set forth in Exhibit E-1. Grantee's construction map shall, at a minimum, set forth the location of all major facilities, trunk and supertrunk lines for Grantee's subscriber system. Furthermore, Grantee's construction schedule and map shall be updated whenever substantial changes become necessary. A substantial change in the construction schedule shall be deemed to occur whenever an adjustment is necessary that would result in a delay in Grantee's quarterly schedule as set forth therein. In no event shall a change in the construction schedule that would result in a delay inconsistent with Grantee's construction timetable referred to in Section 11.1 hereof be permitted except upon prior approval of the Commission. In addition, upon commencement of construction of its cable television system, Grantee

shall, for informational purposes on the forms set forth in Exhibit E-1 attached hereto and made a part hereof, notify the Commission in writing on a monthly basis of those areas where strand or cable has been installed or where service is being provided.

11.3 "As Built" Maps

Grantee shall submit to the Commission "as built" maps for portions of Grantee's cable television system that have been constructed and activated pursuant to the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement as soon as such maps are completed by Grantee. Said maps, set forth by utility quarter sections, shall at a minimum include cable routings and the location of amplifiers, power supplies and system monitor test points.

11.4 Third Party Litigation

Grantee agrees that, except to the extent it is prevented from doing so by order of a court or administrative agency having appropriate jurisdiction, litigation instituted by a third party shall not suspend Grantee's obligation to construct, install and activate its cable television system in accordance with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement.

Section 12. Construction Requirements and Standards

12.1 General

Grantee shall construct, install, maintain and operate its cable television system in a safe, orderly and workmanlike manner utilizing only materials of good, durable quality with due respect for engineering considerations and in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

12.2 Compliance Standards

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-27(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall at all times comply with the following:

- (a) National Electrical Safety Code of the
American National Standards Institute (latest
edition);
- (b) National Electrical Code of the National Fire Protection
Association (latest edition);
- (c) UL Code, (latest edition);
- (d) Tower Standards:
 - 1. EIA-RS-222-A
 - 2. FAA
 - 3. Department of Transportation

12.3 Construction and Installation Manual

Grantee shall submit to the Commission a manual which sets forth the specifications, standards and procedures for construction and installation of its cable television system. Said manual shall be consistent with the highest standards of the cable television industry and shall, at a minimum, establish procedures to ensure quality work and provide for the safety and protection of residents and property. Said manual shall be submitted to the Commission not later than sixty (60) days prior to commencement of construction of Grantee's cable television system.

12.4 Grantee's Construction and Inspection Manual

Grantee shall submit a "Construction and Inspection Manual for Grounding, Bonding, and Surge Protection," to the Commission not later

than sixty (60) days prior to the commencement of construction of its cable television system. Such manual shall, at a minimum, cover the following:

- (a) Aerial Pole Lines
- (b) Ground Resistance Measurement
- (c) Grounding and Bonding Locations
- (d) Underground Construction
- (e) Service Drops - Aerial
- (f) Service Drops - Underground
- (g) Towers
- (h) TVROs (including LNAs and LNCs)
- (i) Buildings
- (j) Power Supplies
- (k) Amplifiers
- (l) Operating Reliability Goals

12.5 Engineering Site Survey

Grantee shall submit to the Commission a fully coordinated engineering site survey of all its off-air broadcast and satellite signal reception sites demonstrating adequate clearance from interference not later than sixty (60) days prior to commencement of construction of its cable television system.

12.6 Restoration

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-30(F) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall promptly restore or replace the public way or private property in as good a condition as before the work causing such disturbance was done; provided, however, that where conditions prohibit prompt restoration or replacement of the public way, Grantee may request

an extension from the City, which request shall not unreasonably be denied. Grantee shall conduct all restoration or replacement in a competent and efficient manner minimizing disruption and inconvenience to others.

12.7 Tree Trimming on Public Property

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-30(I) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee, in trimming trees or other foliage on public property, shall properly and promptly dispose of such trimmings.

12.8 Tree Trimming on Private Property

Grantee shall not trim any tree or other foliage located on private property prior to obtaining the consent of the owner of said property. Such trees or other foliage shall be trimmed at Grantee's own expense and trimmings therefrom shall be properly and promptly disposed of.

12.9 State-of-the-Art

Grantee's cable television system shall be designed, constructed and operated as a state-of-the-art cable television system as provided in Section 8 of this Agreement. If, as a result of technological developments, the quality or quantity of programming or services available to subscribers or users of Grantee's cable television system could be greatly enhanced, the Grantee shall, at the request of the Commission, investigate the feasibility of implementing such new developments and shall implement such technological developments if such implementation (i) can be done without adding an unwarranted financial burden to subscribers and (ii) is economically feasible and viable for Grantee. In determining whether or not Grantee shall be required to implement such new developments, the Commission and Grantee shall consider, among other factors, the remaining term of this Agreement,

performance demonstrating the operational feasibility of the new developments, construction costs, the adaptability of such developments to Grantee's cable television system or any part thereof and, the potential marketability of the new services and other factors affecting the economic feasibility and viability of implementation of the new developments.

12.10 Contractors and Subcontractors

All contractors or subcontractors of Grantee must be properly licensed under all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. Grantee shall be solely and completely responsible for all acts or omissions of any such contractor or subcontractor in the construction, installation, maintenance or operation of Grantee's cable television system.

Section 13. Extension of Service

13.1 New Developments

Grantee shall, upon request for service, provide service to all new developments located within the Primary Service Area of Franchise Area 1 if the new development is located within a portion of the Primary Service Area where construction of Grantee's cable television system has been completed or is in the process of being completed; provided, however, that Grantee may, upon approval of the Commission, extend the time for providing such service.

13.2 Annexation

Upon annexation by the City of any new territory contiguous to Franchise Area 1, Grantee shall, at the request of the City, provide service to said area upon terms and conditions mutually agreed to by the City and Grantee; provided, however, that Grantee may, upon Commission

approval, postpone the time for providing service to said area where it would result in a delay in Grantee's construction schedule as set forth in Exhibit E-2 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

13.3 Line Extension Policy

Pursuant to Section 113.1-25(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall extend its cable television system and make service available in Franchise Area 1 beyond the Primary Service Area as set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof in accordance with Grantee's construction timetable as set forth in Section 11.1 of this Agreement. Grantee shall maximize the extent to which service is made available in the Line Extension area in accordance with the plan and policy for extending service set forth in Exhibit VII-A.4 of Grantee's proposal. Grantee shall, not later than ninety (90) days prior to the commencement of construction of its cable television system in each Community Planning Area contained in whole or part in the Line Extension Area, submit to the Commission its construction schedule, system design maps and such other documentation as necessary in accordance with the terms and conditions of this section. Commencing six (6) months after the completion of construction of those portions of its cable television system constructed pursuant to this section, Grantee shall, on an annual basis, submit a report to the Commission detailing its plans and progress in extending cable television service to the entirety of Franchise Area 1.

Section 14. Removal of System

14.1 Removal By Grantee

If the Council requires the removal of all of Grantee's property located within the public ways of the City pursuant to Section 113.1-10

(D)(3) or Section 113.1-11(F) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee, at its own expense, shall remove such property within one (1) year after complete cessation of Grantee's service or such longer period as approved by the Council and under supervision of the City, shall repair and restore the public ways pursuant to Section 113.1-30(F) of the Enabling Ordinance. Grantee shall be responsible for any and all damages caused by such removal. If the Council requires the removal of all of Grantee's property located within the public ways of the City pursuant to Section 113.1-10(D)(3) or Section 113.1-11(F) of the Enabling Ordinance and if, after complete cessation of Grantee's service, Grantee fails to remove or cause the removal of all of its property located within the public ways of the City within one (1) year or such longer period as approved by the Council, the City shall deem such property abandoned and such property, at the option of the City, shall become property of the City.

14.2 Removal By City

If the Council requires the removal of all of Grantee's property located within the public ways of the City pursuant to Section 113.1-10(D)(3) or Section 113.1-11(F) of the Enabling Ordinance and if Grantee fails to remove or cause the removal of all of its property located within the public ways of the City within one (1) year after complete cessation of Grantee's service, or such longer period as approved by the Council, the City may remove or cause the removal of such system; provided, however, that the City shall be reimbursed for the total costs of such removal to the extent that such costs exceed the amount of the performance bond set forth in Section 5.1 of this Agreement.

Section 15. Intra-City Interconnection

15.1 Purpose

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-34 of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall cooperate with other grantees to interconnect all cable television systems within the City to ensure that the granting by the City of separate franchises does not restrict utilization of such systems on a City-wide basis. Sufficient interconnection is essential for access channels, local origination channels and the institutional network system to facilitate City-wide and geographically-targeted programming and services.

15.2 Capacity and Timetable

Interconnection of all cable television systems within the City shall, at a minimum, provide adequate capacity for one (1) channel including two (2) subcarriers to be delivered from each of grantees' franchise areas to a central interconnection facility and four (4) channels including two (2) subcarriers to be delivered to each of grantees' franchise areas from a central interconnection facility. Said interconnection shall be operational within one (1) year of service being delivered by any grantee to its first subscriber. Additional channel capacity shall be incrementally activated on an as-needed basis up to two (2) channels to be delivered from each franchise area to a central interconnection facility and eight (8) channels to be delivered to each franchise area from a central interconnection facility; provided, however, that the grantees as part of the interconnection plan referred to in Section 15.3 of this Agreement may submit an alternative design that equals or exceeds the performance and capabilities of the design referred to herein.

15.3 Plan of Interconnection

Grantee, in cooperation with other grantees, shall develop a plan of interconnection consistent with the requirements set forth in this Section. Such plan shall address in detail all areas necessary to implement an interconnection system for the City, including, but not limited to, organizational structure, administration, design, financing, projected costs and expenses, technical performance and construction standards, channel bandwidth allocation procedures, construction, operation, maintenance and upgrading of the interconnection system. Such plan shall be submitted to the Commission for approval within ninety (90) days of the effective date of this Agreement; provided, however, that the Commission may extend the time for submission of such plan upon request by all such grantees. In the event all such grantees are unable to agree upon such a plan within ninety (90) days or such longer period as approved by the Commission, the Commission shall act as the arbitrator and its decision shall be final and binding on all such Grantees. Upon Commission approval, such plan shall be attached to this Agreement as Exhibit M and made a part hereof.

15.4 Interconnection Responsibilities

All grantees within the City, shall be responsible for: (i) providing and covering the costs of all equipment and facilities necessary to implement the plan of interconnection referred to in Section 15.3 hereof, (ii) obtaining all licenses, permits and authorizations necessary to conduct and operate such interconnection system, and (iii) covering all capital costs and operational and maintenance expenses associated therewith, as provided in said plan of interconnection.

15.5 Construction and Technical Standards

The interconnection system shall be designed, constructed, installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the standards set forth in Section 113.1-26(A), 113.1-27(A) and (C) and 113.1-28(A) of the Enabling Ordinance and Sections 9, 10 and 12 of this Agreement.

Furthermore, such system shall be designed, constructed, operated and maintained so as not to degrade the quality of any of the signals transmitted on grantees' subscriber or institutional network systems.

15.6 Fees, Rules, Etc.

Nothing herein shall prohibit Grantee from establishing reasonable fees for use of the interconnection system or from promulgating reasonable rules, regulations, terms or conditions relating to the use thereof; provided, however, that neither the City nor the CAC shall be charged at any time for the use thereof. In addition, the Commission shall annually review utilization of the interconnection system and the allocation of bandwidth to the City and the CAC to ensure that the City and the CAC have been reserved adequate capacity on the interconnection system to meet their respective reasonable needs.

Section 16. Channel Allocation

16.1 Standard Allocation

Grantee shall at all times provide the same channel allocations for the following channels as provided for by all grantees operating cable television systems within the City:

- A) Three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alphanumeric;
- B) All channels under the control of the Chicago Access Corporation;

- C) At least two (2) leased access channels;
- D) At least two (2) local government access channels; and
- E) All television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations.

Grantee, in agreement with all other grantees operating cable television systems within the City, has established a standard channel allocation as set forth in Exhibit F attached hereto and made a part hereof. This allocation shall be binding on all such grantees.

16.2 FAA Conflicts

Grantee shall file requests for waivers for all channels that are in conflict with FAA allocations with the FCC and copies of such requests shall be filed with the Commission within ninety (90) days after the effective date of this Agreement.

Section 17. Universal Subscriber Service

This section is not applicable to Franchise Area 1.

Section 18. Local Origination

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall provide for local origination as set forth in Exhibit G and Attachment G1 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Section 19. Chicago Access Corporation

19.1 Channel Commitments

Pursuant to Section 113.1-36(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall dedicate ten percent (10%) of its usable channels from their inception as access channels on its subscriber network system as set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof. All such channels shall be provided to the CAC free of charge and be under the

exclusive use and control of the CAC; provided, however, that such channels are utilized by the CAC for non-commercial programming and purposes and without any charges by the CAC to any subscriber or advertiser. Under no circumstances shall Grantee have the authority or right to exercise any control over the use or operation of such channels except as provided in Section 113.1-36(B) of the Enabling Ordinance. Neither Grantee nor the CAC shall be liable for the quality or content of programming produced or transmitted by the other.

19.2 Payments and Contributions

Pursuant to Section 113.1-37 of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City, pay directly to the CAC such capital and operating payments as set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof at the times set forth therein. The grantees for Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5, respectively, shall be obligated for a 20% pro-rata share of all capital payments to the CAC as set forth in Section 4 of Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof. The grantees for Areas 2,3,4, and 5, respectively, shall be obligated for a 25% pro-rata share for all non-capital payments to the CAC as set forth in Sections 2 and 3 of Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, recognizing that the Grantee in Area 1 shall not be obligated to make non-capital payments to the CAC. Such payments referred to herein shall be under the exclusive use and control of the CAC pursuant to the purposes and powers set forth in Sections 113.1-35 and 113.1-40 of the Enabling Ordinance and its Articles of Incorporation adopted pursuant to Section 113.1-38 of the Enabling Ordinance.

19.3 Equipment

In addition to the facilities and equipment commitments set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, Grantee shall provide, free of charge, modulators and other necessary equipment to permit full and practical utilization from the Grantee's headend downstream, by conventional technical means, of each CAC channel as from time to time requested by the CAC but in no event earlier than system activation. Furthermore, Grantee shall insure that its cable television system is constructed and operated to enable the CAC, at its own costs, to cablecast live programming from remote locations with no charge to the CAC for access to Grantee's existing facilities suitable for such purposes at Grantee's headend.

19.4 Programming Authority

Grantee shall have no authority or control over any programming cablecast on channels dedicated to the CAC pursuant to Section 19.1 hereof. All programming cablecast on such channels shall not be considered origination cablecasting for purposes of Grantee's compliance with Section 76 Subpart G of the FCC rules and regulations unless otherwise determined by the FCC with respect to Grantee. Grantee shall have no responsibility under Section 113.1-26(D) of the Enabling Ordinance for programming cablecast on any CAC dedicated channels. Furthermore, nothing in this Section shall be construed to imply that Grantee is a common carrier.

19.5 Recomputation

Commencing after the fifth year, the City, upon written request of the CAC, which request shall be no earlier than one hundred (120) days following conclusion of Grantee's fiscal year, shall exercise its right

to inspect Grantee's books and records and to audit and recompute the amount determined to be payable to the CAC as a percentage of Grantee's annual gross revenues pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance provided that the City be reimbursed by the CAC for any costs incurred in exercising such a right in the event Grantee is not liable for said costs. If, after exercising such a right, the City determines that an additional amount is due the CAC, Grantee shall pay the CAC such additional amount within thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of notice from the City pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance.

19.6 Interest

If any of the payments referred to in Section 19.2 hereof are not made on or before the due dates set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, Grantee shall pay to the CAC from such due date on the amount due and owing until such amount is paid in full the prime rate of interest effective as of the due date publicly announced by the First National Bank of Chicago. If an additional amount is due the CAC as a result of the audit referred to in Section 19.5 hereof and such amount is not paid within said thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of notice from the City pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall pay to the CAC on the amount due and owing until such amount is paid in full the prime rate of interest effective as of such date publicly announced by the First National Bank of Chicago.

19.7 CAC/Grantee Policies and Procedures

In order to facilitate smooth operations and working arrangements between the CAC and Grantee and to resolve all practical difficulties in

the implementation of Grantee's commitments to the CAC, within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the effective date of this Agreement or such later date as agreed upon by Grantee and the CAC, Grantee and the CAC shall develop written policies and procedures which shall be filed with the Commission. Said policies and procedures shall detail the mutual obligations of Grantee and the CAC in a manner not inconsistent with this Agreement and shall include an acknowledgement by the CAC and Grantee that, with respect to any mutual obligations provided for under this Agreement and the written policies and procedures to be adopted by the parties pursuant hereto, each shall act in a reasonable, expeditious and timely manner.

Section 20. Leased Access

20.1 Subscriber Network System

Pursuant to Section 113.1-26(B) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, during the term of this Agreement, provide at least two (2) leased access channels on its subscriber network system.

20.2 Additional Leased Channels

Whenever all of Grantee's leased access channels are utilized sixty percent (60%) of the time between 9 a.m. and 6 p.m. and/or eighty percent (80%) of the time between 6 p.m. and 10 p.m. on weekdays for a nine (9) consecutive week period, Grantee shall provide an additional leased access channel unless the Commission determines that to do so would place an unreasonable economic burden on Grantee; provided, however, that Grantee shall not at any time be required to provide more than five percent (5%) of the useable channels on its subscriber network system as leased access channels. Grantee may reduce by one the number of additional leased access channels provided pursuant to this Section

whenever all leased access channels minus one are not utilized sixty percent (60%) of the time between 9 a.m. and 6 p.m. and/or eighty percent (80%) of the time between 6 p.m. and 10 p.m. on weekdays for a nine (9) consecutive week period; provided, however, that in no event shall the number of leased access channels provided by Grantee be less than the number of channels provided pursuant to Section 20.1.

20.3 Rules

While recognizing Grantee's status as a cable system operator and not a common carrier, the leased access rules adopted by Grantee pursuant to Section 113.1-26(B)(3) of the Enabling Ordinance shall in no way act to discourage use of Grantee's leased access channels or interfere with or hinder competition.

Section 21. Municipal Utilization

21.1 Description

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide for municipal utilization on its subscriber network system as set forth in Section X of Grantee's proposal and Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof. The channels dedicated to the use and control of the City and other local government agencies designated by the City as set forth in Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof shall be utilized for non-commercial programming and purposes and without any charges by the City to any subscriber. Grantee shall have no authority or control over any programming cablecast on such dedicated channels. All programming cablecast on such dedicated channels shall not be considered origination cablecasting for purposes of Grantee's compliance with Section 76 Subpart G of the FCC rules and regulations unless otherwise determined by the FCC with respect to Grantee. Grantee shall have no

responsibility under Section 113.1-26(D) of the Enabling Ordinance for programming cablecast on any such dedicated channel. Furthermore, nothing in this Section shall be construed to imply that Grantee is a common carrier.

21.2 Additional Channel Capacity

Upon demonstration by the City of full utilization of the channel capacity dedicated to the City, Grantee shall exercise its best efforts to provide additional channel capacity to the City on its cable television system to meet the reasonable needs of the City unless to do so would place an unreasonable economic burden on Grantee.

Section 22. Enhanced/Developmental Services

22.1 Description

Grantee shall provide Enhanced/Developmental Services as set forth in Exhibit I upon its determination that such services are technically and economically feasible.

22.2 Fees

Pursuant to Section 113.1-22(E) of Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall submit the fees to be charged for its Enhanced/Developmental Services to the Commission not less than thirty (30) days prior to any marketing of such services.

Section 23. Institutional Network System

Grantee may operate and maintain a bi-directional institutional network system in accordance with Section 8.2 hereof. Furthermore, Grantee may activate any part or all of its institutional network system upon its determination that such activation is technically and economically feasible.

Section 24. Employment Requirements

The following provisions are set forth pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-53 of the Enabling Ordinance.

24.1 Affirmative Action

Pursuant to Sections 113.1-53(B) and (C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee, during the term of this Agreement, shall exercise its best efforts to maximize equal employment opportunities for minorities and women. The goal for Grantee's workforce with respect to minority employment shall be parity with the population of minorities in relation to the general population of the City. Grantee shall take affirmative action to accomplish this goal in each of the job categories set forth in Exhibit K attached hereto and made a part hereof. The goals for Grantee's workforce with respect to female employment shall be parity with the respective percentage representations of females in the labor force of the City in each of the job categories set forth in Exhibit K attached hereto and made a part hereof. Grantee shall take affirmative action to accomplish these goals in each of said job categories.

24.2 Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan

Grantee shall develop an Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan in accordance with the requirements set forth in Exhibit K attached hereto and made a part hereof. Such Plan shall be filed with the Commission for approval within ninety (90) days after the effective date of this Agreement. The Commission shall within forty-five (45) days after receipt by it of such Plan approve such Plan or notify Grantee in writing of the deficiencies in such plan. In no event shall Grantee commence construction prior to such approval.

24.3 Pass-Through Requirements

In order to satisfy the employment requirements set forth herein and in Section 113.1-53 of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall ensure that each contractor having a contract or contracts with Grantee and each sub-contractor having a contract or contracts with Grantee's contractors or Grantee's contractors' sub-contractors in excess of \$50,000 and at least fifteen (15) employees engaged in the construction, installation, maintenance or operation of Grantee's cable television system complies with Sections 24.1, 24.4, 24.5, 24.6, 24.7 and 24.8 of this Agreement and Section 113.1-53 of the Enabling Ordinance. Furthermore, Grantee shall ensure that each such contractor or sub-contractor develops an Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan in accordance with the requirements set forth in Exhibit K attached hereto and made a part hereof. Each such Plan shall be made available to the Commission upon request.

24.4 Local Residents

Grantee shall take affirmative action to ensure that at least 50% of its employees engaged in the construction, installation, maintenance or operation of its cable television system are actual residents of the City.

24.5 Unions

Grantee shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding or with which it enters into discussions regarding a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding of its responsibilities under this Section and Section 113.1-53 of the Enabling Ordinance. Grantee shall, to the extent possible through

negotiation or modification of such agreement, contract or understanding, ensure that such agreement, contract or understanding contains a provision consistent with this Section and Section 113.1-53 of the Enabling Ordinance so as not to impede Grantee's ability to satisfy the requirements set forth herein and therein.

24.6 Training

Pursuant to Section 113.1-53(B) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall provide training programs for qualified minorities and women as set forth in Section XIV of its proposal. In addition, Grantee shall establish such other training programs as necessary to satisfy the employment requirements set forth herein.

24.7 Records

Commencing ninety (90) days after the effective date of this Agreement and continuing for the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall prepare and maintain the following records on forms supplied by the Commission: job applicant flow logs, promotion, demotion, termination and transfer logs, and training activity and/or apprenticeship program participation summaries. Such records shall be available to the City during Grantee's normal business hours and retained in Grantee's files for not less than three (3) years.

24.8 Reporting Requirements

Grantee, during the term of this Agreement, shall file with the Commission the following reports on forms supplied by the Commission:

- a) Commencing within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of this Agreement and continuing on a quarterly basis until construction of Grantee's cable television system has been completed and annually there-

after for the term of this Agreement:

- statistical reports;
- progress evaluation reports.
- a report listing any EEO/AA complaints filed against Grantee with an agency or court having appropriate jurisdiction.

b) Commencing one (1) year after approval by the Commission of Grantee's Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan and continuing on an annual basis for the term of this Agreement:

- a report summarizing and updating Grantee's Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan.

24.9 Compliance

In order to monitor Grantee's compliance with its Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan and the other requirements set forth herein, the Commission, whenever necessary or appropriate, but no less than annually, shall, commencing one (1) year after its approval of said Plan, conduct a compliance review. Such review shall consist of a comprehensive analysis and evaluation of the records maintained and the reports required to be submitted to the Commission pursuant to Sections 24.7 and 24.8 hereof and any other data relevant thereto. Grantee shall be deemed to be in compliance for purposes of Section 24 of this Agreement and Sections 113.1-53(B) and (C) of the Enabling Ordinance if the Commission determines that Grantee has exercised its best efforts to comply on an annual basis with its Equal Employment Opportunity/

Affirmative Action Plan and the requirements set forth in Sections 24.1, 24.3, 24.4 and 24.6 hereof.

Section 25. Contractors and Subcontractors

25.1 Local Businesses

Grantee shall utilize businesses located in the City in connection with the construction, installation, maintenance and operation of its cable television system to the maximum extent feasible and with due regard to price, quality and timing of delivery. In addition, Grantee shall, to the maximum extent feasible and with due regard to price, quality and timing of delivery of the purchase of comparable materials, equipment or supplies of any nature, give preference for such items which are assembled, manufactured or otherwise produced, in whole or in part, within the City.

25.2 Minority Business Enterprises (MBEs)

Pursuant to Section 113.1-53(E) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, during the term of this Agreement, exercise its best efforts to ensure that qualified minority-owned businesses located in and certified by the City receive "a fair and substantial share of the economic benefits" forthcoming from development of Grantee's cable television system. For purposes of this Section, a "fair and substantial share of the economic benefits" shall mean twenty-five percent (25%) of the total dollar value of contracts awarded by Grantee, excluding contracts where participation of MBEs would not be practically possible such as factory direct purchases, purchases of satellite-delivered services and purchases of materials or equipment from a sole source of supply. Such exclusions shall be detailed with justifications therefor in Grantee's

minority business enterprise plan referred to in Section 25.4 hereof and shall be subject to Commission approval.

25.3 Women's Business Enterprises (WBEs)

Grantee, during the term of this Agreement, shall exercise its best efforts to ensure that qualified women-owned businesses located in and certified by the City are awarded five percent (5%) of the total dollar value of contracts awarded by Grantee, excluding contracts where participation of WBEs would not be practically possible such as factory direct purchases, purchases of satellite-delivered services and purchases of materials or equipment from a sole source of supply. Such exclusions shall be detailed with justifications therefor in Grantee's women's business enterprise plan referred to in Section 25.4 hereof and shall be subject to Commission approval.

25.4 Business Enterprise Plans

Grantee shall develop separate minority and women's business enterprise plans in accordance with the requirements set forth in Exhibit L attached hereto and made a part hereof. Such plans shall be filed with the Commission for approval within ninety (90) days after the effective date of this Agreement. The Commission shall, within forty-five (45) days of receipt by it of such plans, approve such plans or notify Grantee in writing of the deficiencies in any of said plans. In no event shall Grantee commence construction prior to such approvals.

25.5 Reporting Requirements

Grantee, during the term of this Agreement, shall file with the Commission the following reports on forms supplied by the Commission:

- a) Commencing within one hundred twenty (120) days
after the effective date of this Agreement and

continuing on a quarterly basis until construction of Grantee's cable television system has been completed and annually thereafter for the term of this Agreement:

- a descriptive summary of the categories and total dollar value of contracts awarded by Grantee;
- a descriptive summary of the categories and total dollar value of contracts awarded by Grantee, excluding contracts where participation of MBEs/WBEs would not be practically possible in accordance with Sections 25.2 and 25.3 hereof and Exhibit L attached hereto and made a part hereof;
- a descriptive summary of the total dollar value of all contracts awarded to MBEs and WBEs;
- a descriptive summary of Grantee's efforts both to locate and facilitate the participation of qualified MBEs/WBEs in the construction, installation, maintenance and operation of Grantee's cable television system including a description of the specific programs implemented by Grantee to meet the goals set forth in Sections 25.2 and 25.3 hereof.

- b) Commencing within one (1) year after approval by the Commission of Grantee's MBE and WBE Plans and continuing on an annual basis for the term of

this Agreement, separate reports summarizing and updating both Grantee's MBE and WBE Plans.

25.6 Compliance

In order to monitor Grantee's compliance with its MBE and WBE Plans and the other requirements set forth herein, the Commission, whenever necessary or appropriate, but no less than annually shall, commencing one (1) year after approval by the Commission of Grantee's MBE and WBE Plans, conduct a compliance review. Such review shall consist of a comprehensive analysis and evaluation of the reports required to be submitted to the Commission pursuant to Section 25.5 hereof and any other data relevant thereto. Grantee shall be deemed to be in compliance for purposes of Section 25 of this Agreement and Section 113.1-53(E) of the Enabling Ordinance if the Commission determines that Grantee has exercised its best efforts to comply on an annual basis with its MBE and WBE Plans and the requirements set forth in Sections 25.1, 25.2 and 25.3 hereof.

Section 26. Consumer Services

26.1 Consumer Services Plan

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-22(E) of the Enabling Ordinance and Section XIV-(1-2) of its proposal, Grantee shall submit to the Commission a detailed consumer services plan sixty (60) days prior to commencement of service to its first subscriber. Such plan shall, at a minimum, demonstrate that the facilities, personnel, repair, complaint and adjustment procedures, telephone and other information systems of Grantee are sufficient to ensure timely, efficient and effective services to consumers. Such plan shall also be consistent with the highest standards of the cable television industry and the

requirements set forth herein and in Sections 113.1-27(B) and 113.1-29 of the Enabling Ordinance.

26.2 Business Offices and Personnel

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-27(B) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall establish and maintain offices and provide personnel, telephone service and other equipment, as needed, to ensure timely, efficient and effective service to consumers. Such personnel shall include one person designated by Grantee to act as a liaison between Grantee and the City on consumer service issues. All business offices of Grantee shall have a locally listed telephone number and, at a minimum, be open for business during the hours set forth in Section XIV-1 of Grantee's proposal. Furthermore, at various times during the day, Grantee shall cablecast the address, telephone number and office hours of its business offices on a local origination channel received by all subscribers.

26.3 Subscriber Complaints

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-29(B) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall promptly respond to and resolve all subscriber complaints; provided, however, that nothing herein shall require Grantee to maintain or repair any equipment not provided by Grantee, maintain records with respect thereto nor respond to or resolve subscriber complaints relating thereto. Grantee shall maintain records of such complaints setting forth the date and nature of the complaint and any action taken in response thereto. Such records shall be available to the City during normal business hours and retained in Grantee's files for not less than three (3) years. A statistical summary of such records shall be prepared by Grantee and submitted to the Commission

monthly commencing thirty (30) days after commencement of construction and continuing until construction of Grantee's cable television system is complete in accordance with Exhibit E-2 attached hereto and made a part hereof. Thereafter, such records shall be submitted to the Commission annually.

26.4 Major Outages

Grantee shall maintain records of all major outages. Such records shall indicate the estimated number of subscribers affected, the date and time of first notification of the outage, the date and time service was restored, the cause of the outage and a description of the corrective action taken. Such records shall be available to the City during normal business hours and retained in Grantee's files for not less than three (3) years. A statistical summary of such records shall be prepared by Grantee and submitted to the Commission annually, commencing twelve (12) months after service is provided to the first subscriber.

26.5 Pre-Construction Information

Prior to commencement of construction of an area, Grantee shall exercise its best efforts to inform the residents thereof of the nature and timetable for such construction and shall provide them with the procedures for filing complaints.

26.6 Grantee Solicitation

At the time Grantee solicits the residents of an area for subscription of services, Grantee shall provide such residents a simple, but thorough written explanation of all services offered, the price of such services, the parental lock-out device, installation procedures and

privacy rights of the subscriber as set forth in Section 113.1-32 of the Enabling Ordinance and Section 28 of this Agreement.

26.7 Requests for Installation

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-31(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall fill all reasonable requests for installation of its services within thirty (30) days after the date of such request. A request shall be deemed reasonable if (i) the services requested are uniformly available on Grantee's cable television system; (ii) the services are requested in a portion of Franchise Area 1 where Grantee's cable television system has been constructed and activated; (iii) Grantee in cooperation with appropriate agencies can accomplish a proper physical extension of its cable television system to a person's premises within thirty (30) days; and (iv) Grantee can obtain access to a person's premises. If Grantee fails within such thirty (30) day period to provide the service requested, Grantee, upon request of the person requesting service, shall within thirty (30) days thereafter promptly refund any and all deposits or advance payments made by such person. In the case of a non-standard installation as provided for in Section 7.7 of this Agreement, Grantee shall, if necessary, be afforded a reasonable period of time beyond such thirty (30) day period to fill a reasonable request for such non-standard installation. If Grantee fails within such thirty (30) day period or such longer period, as the case may be, to provide the services requested, Grantee, upon request of the person requesting such services, shall within thirty (30) days thereafter promptly refund any and all deposits or advance payments made by such person. Grantee shall maintain a record of all installation requests showing when and what action was taken.

26.8 Installation Information

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-29(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee, upon installation of service, shall provide the subscriber a simple, but thorough written explanation of its service, adjustment and complaint procedures and proper use of the converter or other cable-related equipment. Thereafter, Grantee shall provide subscribers with such information upon request.

26.9 Translated Information

The information and materials described in Sections 26.5, 26.6 and 26.8 hereof, shall also be available in Spanish.

26.10 Program Guides

In the event Grantee or its agent provides to Grantee's subscribers written program guides, such guides shall list, at a minimum, all non-must carry channels carried on Grantee's cable television system and shall, to the extent reasonable as determined by Grantee, list all programs carried on such channels.

26.11 Information Filed With Commission

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-22(E) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall file the information described therein and the information and materials set forth in Sections 26.5, 26.6, 26.8 and 26.9 hereof with the Commission at least fourteen (14) days prior to any distribution of such information or materials except as provided in Section 7 of this Agreement.

26.12 Employee Identification

Each employee of Grantee when entering private property or working on public ways shall be required to wear an employee identification card issued by Grantee bearing a picture of said employee.

26.13 Nondiscrimination

Grantee shall not discriminate against any person in the solicitation or provision of any service on the basis of age, sex, race, color, creed, ethnic origin, sexual orientation, marital status or handicap.

Section 27. Users

The provisions set forth in Sections 113.1-21(F) and 113.1-22(E) of the Enabling Ordinance shall apply to all users of Grantee's cable television system.

Section 28. Privacy

28.1 Requirements

Grantee shall construct, install, maintain and operate its cable television system so as to protect the privacy rights of each subscriber and user in accordance with Section 113.1-32 of the Enabling Ordinance, the requirements set forth herein and other applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

28.2 Monitoring, Collection, Use or Release

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-32(B), Grantee shall not monitor, collect or use any information or signals transmitted over its cable television system except as provided therein. Nor shall Grantee release any individually identifiable information about any subscriber or user to the City or any other third party without the prior written consent of such subscriber or user. Any consent of a subscriber or user for the monitoring, collection, use or release of any information or signals transmitted over or obtained by Grantee's cable television system shall be explicit and in writing and separate from any contract or agreement for services or use. Such consent shall contain a

statement in bold print that states that the subscriber or user knowingly authorizes the monitoring, collection, use or release of such information, that the consent is revocable at any time by the subscriber or user without penalty and that describes the exact nature of the monitoring, collection, use or release of such information. Such consent is revocable without penalty at any time by the subscriber or user upon prior written notice to Grantee. In no event shall such consent be obtained by Grantee from a subscriber or user as a condition of service or a continuation thereof, except if such consent is necessary to adequately provide such service.

28.3 Privacy Information

Prior to installation of service, Grantee shall provide each subscriber with a simple, but thorough written explanation of the nature of individually identifiable information capable of being transferred, monitored or collected over Grantee's cable television system for the services said subscriber is requesting and of all applicable privacy requirements as set forth herein and in Section 113.1-32 of the Enabling Ordinance; provided, however, that such information shall be filed with the Commission not less than fourteen (14) days prior to its being distributed to any subscriber.

28.4 Ownership of Data

The ownership of any data or signals originated by a subscriber or user and maintained by Grantee or a third party which are intended for the sole use of such subscriber or user shall remain solely in the originating subscriber or user, even though such data or signals are maintained by Grantee or a third party.

28.5 Court-Ordered Disclosure

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-32(B)(4) of the Enabling Ordinance, if a court of competent jurisdiction authorizes or orders the monitoring, collection, use or release of any individually identifiable information about any subscriber or user, Grantee shall notify such subscriber or user in a sufficient amount of time to permit the subscriber or user to challenge the monitoring, collection, use or release of such information except where the court finds that nondisclosure is mandated.

28.6 Destruction of Information

Any individually identifiable information of a subscriber or user collected by Grantee pursuant to Section 113.1-32 of the Enabling Ordinance and the provisions contained herein shall be destroyed immediately once the purpose for its collection has been accomplished unless the Enabling Ordinance, this Agreement or federal, state or local laws require its retention.

28.7 Request for Information

Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-32(C)(5) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee, within two (2) weeks of its receipt of a written request from any subscriber or user, shall make available to such subscriber or user the information collected or maintained by it with respect to such subscriber or user. Furthermore, Grantee shall permit its subscribers or users to correct any inaccurate information collected about them. If such information is in machine-readable form, Grantee shall translate such information and provide such subscriber or user with a copy of the translation.

Section 29. Enforcement

29.1 Sanctions

Pursuant to Sections 113.1-57(A) and (B) of the Enabling Ordinance, the Commission shall have the right to impose monetary penalties, fines and other monetary sanctions in accordance with Section 29.6 of this Agreement in the event Grantee violates the Enabling Ordinance, this Agreement or any rule or regulation lawfully adopted by the Commission pursuant to Section 113.1-46(A)(10) of the Enabling Ordinance.

Furthermore, the Commission shall have the right to impose liquidated damages for those violations set forth in Section 29.5 of this Agreement. Such rights shall be in addition to any other rights or remedies the City or Commission has under the Enabling Ordinance, this Agreement or other applicable laws.

29.2 Notice of Violation

If the Commission has reason to believe that Grantee is in violation of the Enabling Ordinance, this Agreement or any rule or regulation lawfully adopted by the Commission pursuant to Section 113.1-46(A)(10) of the Enabling Ordinance, the Commission shall notify Grantee in writing of the violation setting forth the nature of such violation. Within thirty (30) days of its receipt of such notice, Grantee either shall respond in writing to the Commission contesting the Commission's notice of violation with supporting documentation that such violation did not occur or was beyond Grantee's control and requesting an opportunity to be heard or shall remedy the violation within such thirty (30) day period; provided, however, that the Commission may determine that the violation is of such a serious nature that a lesser period for remedying the violation is warranted. If Grantee cannot

reasonably remedy the violation within the time period specified and so informs the Commission, the Commission may extend the time permitted for remedying the violation provided Grantee informs the Commission on a regular basis of the steps being taken to remedy the violation.

29.3 Notice of Assessment

If within thirty (30) days of its receipt of notice of the violation pursuant to Section 29.2 of this Agreement, Grantee fails to submit a written response contesting the Commission's notice of violation or if after requesting an opportunity to be heard Grantee fails to prove in said hearing that such violation did not occur or was beyond its control or if Grantee fails to remedy the violation within the time period specified or any extensions thereto pursuant to Section 29.2 of this Agreement, the Commission, after considering all relevant factors, may impose upon Grantee monetary penalties, fines, liquidated damages or other monetary sanctions from the date of notice of violation in accordance with Sections 29.5 or 29.6 of this Agreement and shall provide Grantee with prior written notice of such assessment. Such notice of assessment shall state the amount to be assessed and provide a date of at least fifteen (15) days after receipt of such notice upon which payment for the violation is due.

29.4 Withdrawal from Letter of Credit

If Grantee fails to pay to the City any monetary penalties, fines, liquidated damages or other monetary sanctions imposed upon Grantee by the Commission within three (3) days after the date set forth in the notice of assessment pursuant to Section 29.3 of this Agreement, the Commission, pursuant to Section 113.1-19(B) of the Enabling Ordinance, may immediately request payment of the amount thereof from the letter of

credit. Upon such request for payment, the Commission shall notify Grantee of the amount and date of such payment.

29.5 Liquidated Damages

Grantee agrees the following will result in damages to the City that will be impracticable or difficult to ascertain and therefore, agrees to pay to the City the following amounts which shall not be considered in the nature of penalties:

- a) Material failure to construct and activate its cable television system in accordance with the construction timetable and construction schedule and map referred to in Sections 11.1 and 11.2 of this Agreement unless such failure is caused by circumstances beyond Grantee's control or by a change or extension in such timetable, schedule or map approved by the Commission, \$750.00 a day for each day and part thereof that such failure continues;
- b) Material failure to comply with the design, technical, maintenance, construction or operational requirements set forth or referred to in Sections 8, 9, 10 and 12 of this Agreement, \$750.00 a day for each day or part thereof that such failure continues;
- c) Material failure to comply with the interconnection requirements set forth or referred to in Section 15 of this Agreement, \$750.00 per day for each day or part thereof that such failure continues;
- d) Except as approved by the Commission or the Council, if required, a material failure to provide the services set forth or referred to in Section 7 of this Agreement

in accordance with the requirements set forth therein,
\$250.00 a day for each day or part thereof that such
failure continues.

29.6 Monetary Penalties, Fines and Other Monetary Sanctions

Pursuant to Section 113.1-57(A) and (B) of the Enabling Ordinance, if Grantee fails to comply with any provision of the Enabling Ordinance or this Agreement, the Commission may assess and impose monetary penalties, fines and other monetary sanctions for such failure in an amount not to exceed \$750.00 per day per violation for each day or part thereof that such failure continues. If Grantee fails to comply with any rule or regulation lawfully adopted by the Commission pursuant to Section 113.1-46 (A)(10) of the Enabling Ordinance, the Commission may assess and impose fines for such failure in an amount not to exceed \$50.00 per day per violation for each day or part thereof that such failure continues. All such monetary penalties, fines and other monetary sanctions shall be determined by the Commission in accordance with the principles set forth below:

- a) Such monetary penalties, fines and other monetary sanctions shall exceed the financial benefits to Grantee's delaying or failing to comply with the applicable requirement;
- b) Even where such benefits are not easily discernable, such monetary penalties, fines and other monetary sanctions shall be high enough to have a significant deterrent effect on Grantee;
- c) Such monetary penalties, fines and other monetary sanctions shall be sufficient to protect the City

and other affected parties against loss of revenues resulting from Grantee's violations.

29.7 Act or Omission Beyond Grantee's Control

Grantee shall not be subject to the imposition of monetary penalties, fines, liquidated damages and other monetary sanctions referred to herein for any act or omission if such act or omission was beyond Grantee's control. An act or omission shall not be deemed to be beyond Grantee's control if committed, omitted or caused by an affiliate of Grantee involved in constructing, installing, maintaining or operating Grantee's cable television system within the City of Chicago. The inability of Grantee to obtain financing for whatever reason nor the misfeasance or malfeasance of its officers, directors, employees or agents shall not be deemed an act or omission beyond Grantee's control.

29.8 Other Rights of City

The right of the Commission to impose upon Grantee monetary penalties, fines, liquidated damages and other monetary sanctions pursuant to Sections 29.5 and 29.6 hereof shall be in addition to any other rights or remedies the Commission or the City has under the Enabling Ordinance, this Agreement or other applicable laws including the right of revocation pursuant to Sections 113.1-11 and 113.1-12 of the Enabling Ordinance.

29.9 No Waiver of Rights

The decision by the Commission to forego the imposition upon Grantee of monetary penalties, fines, liquidated damages or other monetary sanctions in a particular instance shall in no way act to waive the Commission's or the City's rights under this Section for subsequent violations of the Enabling Ordinance and/or this Agreement.

Section 30. Miscellaneous Provisions

30.1 Governing Law

This Agreement shall be construed pursuant to the laws of the State of Illinois.

30.2 Descriptive Headings

Section headings are descriptive and used merely for the purpose of organization and where inconsistent with the text are to be disregarded.

30.3 Employees and Agents

Grantee shall be solely and completely responsible for the actions of its employees and agents in the course of their employment.

30.4 Rights Reserved to City

Grantee hereby acknowledges the rights reserved to the City in Section 113.1-52 of the Enabling Ordinance.

30.5 Compliance with Ethics Ordinance

Grantee pledges that it has made no promise or inducement, oral or written, to any City employee, City representative or City advisor as defined in Section 113.2-2 of the Ethics Ordinance regarding the receipt or award of the franchise granted hereunder.

30.6 No Inducement

Grantee acknowledges that it has not been induced to accept this franchise by any promise, verbal or written, made by or on behalf of the City or by any third person regarding any term or condition set forth in the Enabling Ordinance or this Agreement.

30.7 No FCC Waivers Without Notice to City

Grantee shall not apply for any waivers, exceptions or declaratory rulings from the FCC or any other federal or state regulatory agency without prior written notice to the City.

30.8 No Excuse from Compliance

Grantee shall not be excused from compliance with any of the terms or conditions of the Ethics Ordinance, the Enabling Ordinance or this Agreement by failure of the City upon one or more occasions to insist upon such compliance by Grantee or to seek compliance by Grantee with any term or condition of the Ethics Ordinance, the Enabling Ordinance or this Agreement.

30.9 Commission Action

In any action by the Commission mandated or permitted under the Enabling Ordinance and/or this Agreement, the Commission shall act in a reasonable, expeditious and timely manner. Furthermore, in any instance where Commission approval or consent is required under the Enabling Ordinance and/or this Agreement, the Commission shall not unreasonably withhold its approval or consent.

30.10 Modifications

In the event of unforeseen circumstances beyond Grantee's control that occur in connection with the construction, installation, maintenance or operation of its cable television system, Grantee shall have the right to petition the City for modifications of the terms or conditions of the Enabling Ordinance and/or this Agreement where modifications sought by the Grantee are shown to be necessary to ensure the economic viability of its cable television system. Grantee shall file said petition with the Commission documenting the unforeseen circumstances and their effect on the economic viability of its system and the extent to which such modifications to the Enabling Ordinance and/or this Agreement are necessary to ensure the economic viability of said system. The Commission shall review such petition in an

expeditious and timely manner and shall submit its recommendation to the Council. The Council shall review and act upon the Commission's recommendation in an expeditious and timely manner and shall not unreasonably withhold approval of such modifications where there is a clear showing that such modifications are necessary to ensure the economic viability of said system. The Council in approving such modifications may adopt and impose reasonable terms and conditions on such modifications and may provide for future review of such modifications as may be appropriate.

30.11 Force Majeur

Grantee shall not be deemed in violation of this Agreement and/or the Enabling Ordinance for the delay in performance or failure to perform in whole or part its obligations under the Enabling Ordinance and/or this Agreement due to strike, war or act of war (whether an actual declaration is made or not), insurrection, riot, act of public enemy, accident, fire, flood or other act of God or by other events to the extent that such events are caused by circumstances beyond Grantee's control pursuant to Section 113.1-11(E) of the Enabling Ordinance and Section 29.7 of this Agreement and any such delay or failure to perform shall not be deemed to be a violation of the Enabling Ordinance and/or this Agreement. In the event that the delay in performance or failure to perform affects only part of Grantee's capacity to perform its obligations under the Enabling Ordinance and/or this Agreement, Grantee shall perform such obligations to the extent it is able to do so in as expeditious a manner as possible. Grantee shall promptly notify the Commission in writing of an event covered by this Section and the date, nature and cause thereof. Furthermore, Grantee, in such notice, shall

indicate the anticipated extent of such delay and the obligations under the Enabling Ordinance and/or this Agreement to be affected thereby.

30.12 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement or any portion of any provision hereof is deemed invalid under any applicable ordinance or rule of law, such provision shall be, to the extent invalid, deemed omitted and all remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective, duly authorized agents or officers, as of the day and year set forth below.

City of Chicago

Date

Harold Washington, Mayor

Grantee

Approved as to form
and legality

Corporation Counsel

Exhibit AFORM OF ACCEPTANCE

In accepting the franchise for Franchise Area 1, pursuant to Sections 113.1-47 (A),(B),(C), 113.1-50(A) and 113.1-55(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee hereby:

- a) agrees to accept the validity of the terms and conditions of the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance, Chapter 113.1 of the Municipal Code and the Agreement in their entirety relying upon its own investigation and understanding of the power and authority of the City to grant said franchise and further agrees that it shall not, at any time, proceed against the City in any claim or proceeding challenging any term or provision of the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance or Agreement as unreasonable, arbitrary or void, or allege that the City did not have the authority to impose such term or condition;
- b) expressly acknowledges that it has not been induced to accept the Agreement by any promise, verbal or written, on behalf of the City or by any third person regarding any term or condition of the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance or the Agreement not expressed therein;
- c) further acknowledges that it has carefully read the terms and conditions of the Chicago Cable

Communications Ordinance and the Agreement and accepts without reservation the obligations imposed by the terms and conditions therein; and

d) pledges that no promise or inducement, oral or written, has been made to any City employee or official regarding receipt of its franchise.

The undersigned hereby certifies:

That he/she has been duly authorized pursuant to _____ (e.g., Grantee's articles of incorporation, by-laws, or action of its Board of Directors) to make this acceptance of the franchise for Franchise Area 1.

Name of Grantee

Signature of Affiant

Name of Affiant

Official Title

Date

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this _____ day of _____ 1985.

Notary

Date Commission Expires

Exhibit BDESCRIPTION OF FRANCHISE AREA 1

Beginning at the intersection of Lake Michigan and the North City Limits; thence west and south along the City Limits to the intersection of Kadzie Ave. and Devon Ave. (City Limits); thence west on Devon Ave. (City Limits) to the North Shore Channel; thence south on the North Shore Channel to Bryn Mawr Ave.; thence east on Bryn Mawr Ave. to Western Ave.; thence north on Western Ave. to Peterson Ave.; thence east on Peterson Ave. to Ravenswood Ave.; thence south on Ravenswood Ave. to Wellington Ave.; thence west on Wellington Ave. to the C. & N.W. RY.; thence south on the C. & N.W. Ry. to Diversey Ave.; thence west on Diversey Ave. to the North Branch of the Chicago River; thence south on the North Branch of the Chicago River and the South Branch of the Chicago River to 18th St.; thence east on 18th St. to Clark St.; thence south on Clark St. to Cermak Rd.; thence east on Cermak Rd. to Federal St.; thence south on Federal St. and Federal St. extended across the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway and continuing south on Federal St. to 26th St.; thence west on 26th St. to the C.R.I. & P. R.R.; thence south on the C.R.I. & P. R.R. to 35th St.; thence east on 35th St. to Federal St.; thence south on Federal St. to Pershing Rd.; thence west on Pershing Rd. to the C.R.I. & P. R.R.; thence south on the C.R.I. & P. R.R. to 51st St.; thence east on 51st St. to Cottage Grove Ave.; thence north on Cottage Grove Ave. to 43rd St.; thence east on 43rd St. and 43rd St. as extended to Lake Michigan; thence north along Lake Michigan to the place of beginning.

(Continued on next page)

DESCRIPTION OF PRIMARY SERVICE AREA OF FRANCHISE AREA 1

Beginning at the intersection of Lake Michigan and the North City Limits; thence west and south along the City limits to the intersection of Kadzie Ave. and Devon Ave. (City limits); thence west on Devon Ave. (City limits) to the North Shore Channel; thence south on the North Shore Channel to Bryn Mawr Ave.; thence east on Bryn Mawr Ave. to Western Ave.; thence north on Western Ave. to Peterson Ave.; thence east on Peterson Ave. to Ravenswood Ave.; thence south on Ravenswood Ave. to Wellington Ave.; thence west on Wellington Ave. to the C. & N.W. RY.; thence south on the C. & N.W. RY. to Diversey Ave.; thence west on Diversey Ave. to the North Branch of the Chicago River; thence south on the North Branch of the Chicago River to Division St.; thence east on Division St. and Division St. extended to Lake Michigan; thence north along Lake Michigan to the place of beginning. The Primary Service Area continues at the intersection of Lake Michigan and 31st St. as extended to Lake Michigan; thence west on 31st St. as extended to Lake Michigan and 31st St. to the C.R.I. & P. R.R.; thence south on the C.R.I. & P. R.R. to 35th St.; thence east on 35th St. to Federal St.; thence south on Federal St. to Pershing Rd.; thence west on Pershing Rd. to the C.R.I. & P. R.R.; thence south on the C.R.I. & P. R.R. to 51st St.; thence east on 51st St. to Cottage Grove Ave.; thence north on Cottage Grove Ave. to 43rd St.; thence east on 43rd St. and 43rd St. as extended to Lake Michigan; thence north along Lake Michigan to the intersection of Lake Michigan and 31st St. as extended to Lake Michigan. The Primary Service Area also includes all housing units owned or operated by the Chicago Housing Authority within Franchise Area 1 as described in this Exhibit.

Exhibit CSUBSCRIBER SERVICES

In addition to other services Grantee may offer, Grantee shall provide on its lowest-priced tier of service and to all subscribers: two (2) local government access channels; all channels dedicated to the CAC; all television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations; two (2) leased access channels; and three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alphanumeric.

Grantee shall, in addition, offer the following broad categories of programming services which are available and meet the needs of the subscribers: children's programming, family programming, cultural programming, educational programming, consumer programming, ethnic programming, entertainment programming, music programming, sports programming, news and public affairs programming, business programming, religious programming and special interest programming.

Exhibit CSUBSCRIBER SERVICES

In addition to other services Grantee may offer, Grantee shall provide on its lowest-priced tier of service and to all subscribers: two (2) local government access channels; all channels dedicated to the CAC; all television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations; two (2) leased access channels; and three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alphanumeric.

Grantee shall, in addition, offer the following broad categories of programming services which are available and meet the needs of the subscribers: children's programming, family programming, cultural programming, educational programming, consumer programming, ethnic programming, entertainment programming, music programming, sports programming, news and public affairs programming, business programming, religious programming and special interest programming.

Exhibit DUSER DISCOUNTS

Upon activation of an institutional network system, a discount for government and not-for-profit institutions shall be established subject to applicable regulatory approvals.

Exhibit E-1CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE FORMS

- I. Construction Schedule - Quarterly
- II. Construction Schedule - Major Installations
- III. Construction by Year - Subscriber Network System
- IV. Construction by Year - Institutional Network System
- V. Monthly Construction Summary Report

Grantee: Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc.

Franchise Area: 1

I. Construction Schedule - Quarterly

Quarter commencing _____ to _____, 198__

A. Subscriber Network System:

1. Utility Quarter Sections to be constructed:

2. Utility Quarter Sections to be activated:

B. Institutional Network System:

1. Utility Quarter Sections to be constructed:

2. Utility Quarter Sections to be activated:

Summary

Approximate Aerial Miles to be Constructed	_____
Approximate Underground Miles to be Constructed	_____
Approximate Total Miles to be Constructed	_____
Approximate Total Miles to be Activated	_____
Approximate Occupied Dwelling Units Passed	_____
Percentage (%) of Franchise Area 1 ODUs Passed	_____

Grantee: Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc.
Franchise Area: I

II. Construction Schedule - Major Installations

	LOCATION (address)	SCHEDULED DATE FOR COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION
a. Headend	_____	_____
b. Hubs	_____	_____
	_____	_____
	_____	_____
	_____	_____
c. TVROs	_____	_____
	_____	_____
d. Satellite Uplink	_____	_____
e. Microwave Reception	_____	_____
Facilities (if applicable)	_____	_____
f. Off-air Reception	_____	_____
Antennae	_____	_____
g. Local Origination	_____	_____
Studios	_____	_____
h. Other Facilities	_____	_____
(specify primary function)	_____	_____
function	_____	_____
	_____	_____
function	_____	_____
	_____	_____
function	_____	_____
	_____	_____
function	_____	_____

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

13941

Grantee: Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc.
Franchise Area: 1

III. Construction by Year - Subscriber Network System

Monthly Rate of Construction in Miles Per Month (from Proposal Section VII-B.3.):

_____ Aerial
_____ Underground
_____ Total

CATEGORY	Year 1 Construction	Year 2 Construction	Year 3 Construction	Year 4 Construction	Year 5 Construction
a. Aerial Plant Miles	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Underground Plant Miles (Conduit)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Underground Plant Miles (Buried)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Total Plant Miles (for year specified)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Cumulative Plant Miles (commencement of construction to date)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
f. Cumulative Percentage Completed (commencement of construction to date)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
g. ODUs passed (for year specified)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
h. Percentage of ODUs Passed (for year specified)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
i. Cumulative Percentage of ODUs Passed (commencement of construction to date)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Grantee: Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc.
Franchise Area: 1

IV. Construction by Year - Institutional Network System

Monthly rate of Construction in Miles per Month (from Proposal Section VII-B.3.):

_____ Aerial
_____ Underground
_____ Total

CATEGORY	Year 1 Construction	Year 2 Construction	Year 3 Construction	Year 4 Construction	Year 5 Construction
a. Aerial Plant Miles	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Underground Plant Miles (Conduit)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Underground Plant Miles (Buried)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Total Plant Miles (for year specified)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Cumulative Plant Miles (commencement of construction to date)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
f. Cumulative Percentage Completed (commencement of construction to date)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

13943

Grantee: Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc.
Franchise Area: 1

V. Monthly Construction Summary Report

For month ending _____, 198_
month/date

A. Subscriber Network System

1. Utility Quarter Sections Constructed:

2. Utility Quarter Sections Activated:

B. Institutional Network System

1. Utility Quarter Sections Constructed:

2. Utility Quarter Sections Activated:

<u>Month</u>	<u>Summary</u>	<u>Cumulative</u>
Aerial Miles Constructed _____	Miles Constructed _____	(number)
Underground Miles Constructed _____		(% of total)
Total Miles Constructed _____	Miles Activated _____	(number)
Total Miles Activated _____		(% of total)
ODUs Passed _____	ODUs Passed _____	(number)
Percentage of ODU's Passed _____		(% of total)

Exhibit E-2

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND MAP

TO BE INSERTED

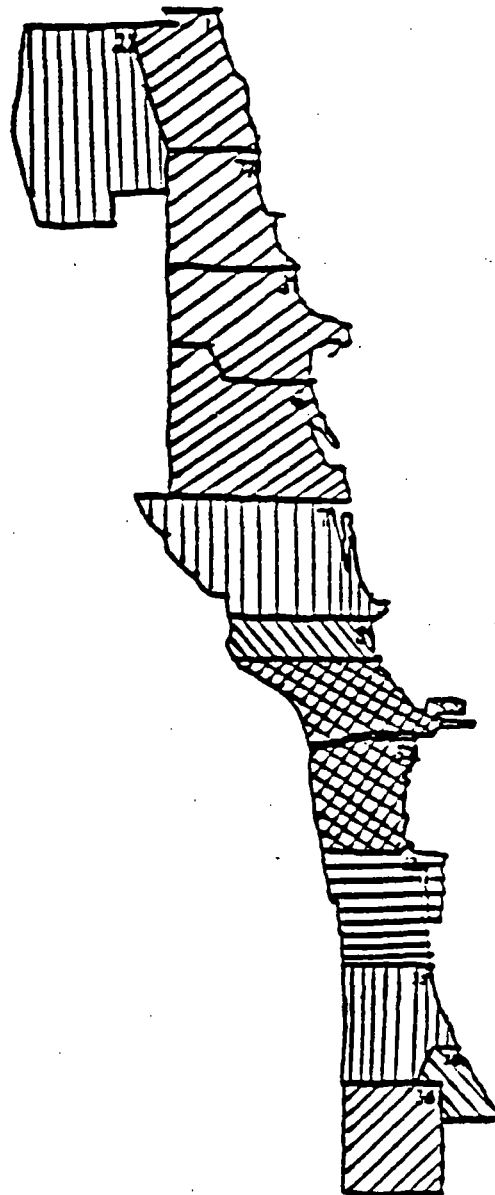
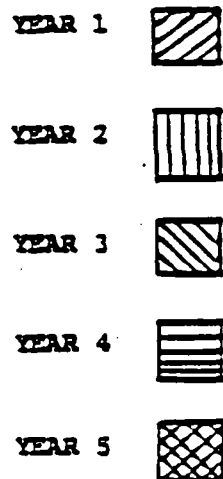
Exhibit E-3CONSTRUCTION TIMETABLEAREA 1

Exhibit F
Standard Channel Allocation

<u>Cable-Channel</u>	<u>Service</u>
2	WBBM
3	L.O. - 1
4	CAC - 1
5	WMAQ
6	GOV'T ACC. - 1
7	WLS
8	CAC - 2
9	WGN
10	LEASED ACC. - 1
11	WTTW
12	WCAE - (Grantee may use until such time as WCAE is on-air)
13	CAC - 3
14	FAA
15	FAA
16	FAA
17	CAC - 4
18	L.O. - 2/WSNS
19	CAC - 5
20	WYCC
21	CAC - 6
22	WCFC
23	GOV'T ACC. - 2
24	LEASED ACC. - 2
25	WFBM
26	WCIU
27	
28	WDAI - (Grantee may use until such time as WDAI is on-air)
29	L.O. - 3
30	WPWR/WBBS (ch. 60 shrd.)
31	
32	WFLD

Exhibit GLOCAL ORIGINATION

The following local origination plan is a joint effort of all Grantees operating within the City which commits a total of \$6,000,000.00 to develop local origination programming. Exhibit G and its Attachment G1 is not only applicable to Area 1, but upon the acceptance of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1, shall replace the Exhibit Gs for the Franchise Agreements for Areas 2,3,4, and 5. Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the Grantees for Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5 (the "grantees") shall be jointly and severably liable for the obligations stated herein.

- 1) Number of Channels - During the term of the Agreement, the grantees jointly shall provide and program one (1) full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel. In addition, the Grantee shall provide and program two (2) alphanumeric local origination channels. The Grantee may provide additional local origination channels on its cable television system; provided, however, that in no event shall the minimum weekly hours of non-alphanumeric programming as set forth in Attachment G1 be shifted from the non-alphanumeric local origination channel to any additional local origination channel.
- 2) Staff - The grantees shall provide the level and quality of staffing necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.
- 3) Studios and Equipment - The grantees shall provide in the year so designated and throughout the term of the Agreement the studio, facilities and equipment set forth in attachment G1

or a studio, facilities and equipment of equal or greater performance or capabilities.

- 4) Production - During Years 1 through 5, the grantees shall, at a minimum, for the number of hours per week set forth in Attachment G1, locally produce and cablecast its local origination programming (excluding access, alphanumeric or satellite delivered services) on its non-alphanumeric local origination channel. Thereafter, for the term of the Agreement, the grantees shall, at a minimum, produce and cablecast such local programming for the number of hours set forth in Attachment G1 for Year 5.

ATTACHMENT G1

JOINT LOCAL ORIGINATION PROPOSAL OF CHICAGO CABLE OPERATORS

The cable operators operating in the City of Chicago are committed to producing quality local origination programming. It is the strong belief of these cable operators that a centralized approach to the production of local origination programming is in the best interests of the City, the cable companies and cable subscribers. It is also the belief of these operators that local origination programming should supplement, but not duplicate, the other locally produced programming that is available on the operators' cable systems. Besides local origination programming, the other requirements imposed upon the operators for locally produced programming are in the areas of public, government and commercial or leased access. While public access is under the control of the Chicago Access Corporation (CAC), government access under the control of the City, and commercial or leased access under the control of third parties, local origination falls solely under the control of the cable operator and/or its contractors.

It is not the intent of the cable operators to compete with or duplicate programming produced by the CAC, the City or commercial access users. Instead the operators want to compliment these other forms of local programming with programs that are non-duplicative, able to fill the void not filled by other local programs and able to attract and retain cable subscribers. The cable operators are jointly committing \$6,000,000.00 to underwrite their local origination efforts in Chicago.

With these objectives in mind, the Chicago cable operators propose the following joint local origination proposal:

1. LOCAL ORIGINATION CHANNELS

During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will jointly provide one full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel.

In addition, the individual operators in Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5 will be responsible for programming two alphanumeric local origination channels for each franchise area.

2. STAFF

During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will provide the level and quality of technical, engineering, programming and administrative staff necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.

3. LOCAL TALENT

The combined local origination effort for Areas 1,2,3,4 and 5 will include substantial efforts by the cable operators to utilize and develop local talent for local origination purposes. In addition, the use of full-time and part-time internship programs for local residents should increase the local residents potential for employment as demand requires. Through their combined local origination efforts, the cable operators will seek to establish ongoing relationships with local high schools, colleges, and other educational institutions for an accessible pool of individuals with an interest in local origination.

4. PRODUCTION

During Years 1 through 5, the cable operators will jointly provide, at a minimum, the number of hours per week set forth below to locally produce and cablecast their local origination programming (excluding access, alphanumeric, or satellite delivered services) on the non-alphanumeric local origination channel.

Hours of Production

*Yr. 1	<u>9</u>
Yr. 2	<u>12</u>
Yr. 3	<u>15</u>
Yr. 4	<u>20</u>
Yr. 5	<u>20</u>

Thereafter, the cable operators will at a minimum, produce and cablecast 20 hours per week of local programming. The cable operators will expend the necessary amount of funds within their \$6,000,000.00 overall local origination commitment to produce the above stated hours per week of quality local origination.

5. LOCAL ORIGINATION FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

Under this joint local origination plan, the cable operators will jointly provide a centralized local origination studio facility and mobile equipment. This central facility and accompanying equipment will be in place prior to the Year 1

* For purposes of this local origination proposal, Year 1 will commence on the first anniversary of the delivery of service to all the franchise areas or upon the second anniversary of the delivery of service to any one franchise area, whichever occurs first.

triggering date so that the operators can meet their local origination commitments on schedule. The central facility will be of sufficient square footage to house all necessary directly-related facilities such as: editing, preparation, storage, and control room areas as well as related office areas required for local origination programming production purposes. The following pages detail the types of facilities and equipment proposed for a central local origination studio, mobile equipment, post-production facility, screening facility, master control and central maintenance facilities. The estimated cost of the facilities and equipment is \$1,200,000.00 and the anticipated costs of leasehold improvements is \$300,000.00.

MAIN STUDIO

Featuring quality cameras from Hitachi, Sony 1" and 3/4" video tape machines, discrete production/post-production areas, versatile electronic graphics, professional quality audio, video and lighting support and a film chain for high quality transfer to videotape of slides, super 8mm and 16mm film.

PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR LOCAL ORIGINATION STUDIO

3	FP 60's	Hitachi 3 Tube Studio Cameras with 1 inch Saticon Tubes (each including) a. HP-60 Camera head b. VM-702 7" viewfinder c. C-1205 50' camera cable d. A404 1 H vertical enhancer e. CCU-60 Camera control unit f. ROP-60 Remote panel g. C-1103 30' ROP cable
3	K10X 15RW-1	Fujinon 10:1 15-150mm F1.8 Lenses
3	C1205	50' camera cables
3	BVH 2000/02	Sony type "C" Halical videotape recorder/editors
3	BVT 2000	Sony Time Base Correctors
3	BKH 2100	NTSC plug-in boards
3	BK 800	8 line memory boards
1	BVE 800	Sony video tape editor controller
2	BK 8072	Sony interfaces
3	BKH 2015	Plug-in reader/generators
3	BK 2014	Cabinets
1	1470	Tektronix sync generator
1	Series 21	Dynair audio follow video switcher 20x20
1	1600 IL	Grass Valley special effects generator/ production switcher
3	P4/H2/RH	ITE pedestal/head and second handles
4	528	Tektronix Waveform monitors
1	1420	Tektronix vectorscope
1	465 DM44	Tektronix Oscilloscope
3	5722R513	Conrac high resolution color 52540 monitors

Production Equipment for Local Origination Studio (continued)

5	TCI209/04	RCA dual 9" black & white monitors
1	Q7	Quanta Character Generator
1	12B	Quantum audio board
1	Lot	Dynair video and audio DAS
1	4305	Zeimark film cabin (with accessories)
1	D75	Crown audio amplifier
1	Lot	RTS intercom
1	Lot	Miscellaneous audio a. microphone b. cart machine c. cassette machine d. open reel tape deck e. turntable
1	Lot	Berkey Colortran lights (50 by 60)
1	Lot	Installation Parts and labor to include: a. Project engineering b. Technical Services c. Drafting

MULTI-CAMERA VAN

Featuring versatile portable cameras with studio viewfinders, 3/4" video tape machines, and a microprocessor controlled production switching system.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

13957

CHICAGO MULTI-CAMERA VAN

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
3	Portable color cameras w/14:1 zoom lenses 300' camera cable, remote operations panels and studio viewfinders	Hitachi	SK-81
3	Camera tripods, dollies, heads	Quickset	2000, Hercules
1	Microprocessor controlled production switcher	Echo-Lab	Seg-3
2	17" color monitors	Videotek	VM17R
1	Engineering Monitor	Tektronix	650HR
1	Waveform monitor	Tektronix	528
1	Vectorscope	Tektronix	1420
1	Broadcast 3/4" Recorder	Sony	BVU-800
1	Time base corrector	Digital Video	Phaser
1	Compliment of time code equipment	Sony	
1	Synchronizing generator	Tektronix	1470
1	Graphic generating system	Quanta	Q-7A
1	Audio console	ISI	1002
5	Video distribution amplifiers	Shintron	
3	Audio distribution amplifiers	Sigma	AD 105
1	Audio cartridge machine	Broadcast Electronics	

Chicago Multi-Camera Van (continued)

1	Intercom System	RTS	
1	HMI portable lighting system	HMI	
1	Audio Speaker		
6	9" black and white monitors	Panasonic	WV5352
2	12 x 1 routing switchers	Lenco	
1	System of assorted microphones	Electro-Voice	

Vehicle includes:

- Cutaway van chassis
- All heavy duty options
- Air conditioning
- Custom-built consoles
- 6.5 KW Generator
- Roof top camera platform

Including all cables, connectors and assorted items.

3 ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

Capable of providing broadcast quality field production, each system features the Broadcast Saticon Hitachi FP-40, and O'Connor tripod and head, and a full compliment of field production audio/video equipment. Each EFP system will provide production capability to match any local television station.

ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

Each of the 3 Electronic Field Production Systems contains the following equipment.

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	Portable color camera with broadcast saticon tubes and complete support accessories	Hitachi	FP40SS
1	Cannon 13:1 zoom lens with 2X extender	Cannon	J13X9B1E
1	Quick charger	Hitachi	QC40
1	Belt holder for CP-40 battery	Hitachi	DH40
1	Rear lens conversion kit	Cannon	SCK-13
1	Battery powered sun gun	Cine 60	SGK9127FC
1	Lighting kit	Lowell	TC-94
1	Claw ball tripod	O'Connor	Regular
1	Time code generator	Sony	
1	Fluid head, with quick release	O'Connor	50-D, QRP
1	Portable 3/4" VTR	Sony	4800
2	Batteries for VTR	Sony	BP60
2	Omnidirectional microphones	Electro-Voice	EV-635A
2	Lavalier microphones	Sony	ECM50PS
1	Portable audio mixer	Sony	MX650
1	Headset	Koss	Pro 4AA
1	Portable monitor with charger	JVC	TM41AV, AAP-41AV

Assorted cables, connectors and cases to configure system for portable indoor/outdoor use.

3/4 INCH A/B ROLL POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY

A 3/4" editing system, capable of dissolving one taped source into another and recording on yet a third machine, is the main component of the A/B Roll Post-Production Facility.

This highly sophisticated post-production facility features the Convergence editing system for complete keyboard controlled editing and special effects. It also includes facilities for electronic graphics, and audio inputs from a turntable or audio cassette. This facility is fully capable of providing state-of-the-art 3/4" post-production of field and/or studio footage.

3/4 INCH A/B ROLL POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	3/4" Playback	Sony	5800
2	3/4" Record/Edit VTRs	Sony	5850
1	Dual Time Base Corrector	ADDA	AC-20
1	Computerized Editing Controller with Three Interfaces, and Time Code Readers and Generators	Convergence	ECS-103C
1	Audio Cassette Machine	Technics	RSM-65
1	Audio Console	Sony	MX-650
1	Audio Equalizer	Shure	SR-170
1	Turntable	Technics	SC-1200 MKII
1	Waveform Monitor	Tektronix	528
1	Vectorscope	Tektronix	1420
1	10 x 1 Switcher	3M	101
1	Microphone for Voice Over	Electro-Voice	EV-635A
2	Dual 9" Monitors	Panasonic	WV-5302
1	15" Color Monitor with A-B Pulse Cross	Vidatek	VM-15PRO
1	Graphics Generator	Quanta	Q7A
1	Synchronizing Generator with Test Signals	Tektronix	1470

3/4 Inch A/B Roll Post-Production Facility (continued)

- 1 Audio Amplifier
- 1 Speaker
- 1 Editing Console
- 1 Lot Misc. Cables,
Connectors and
Rackmounts to Configure
Facility

SCREENING FACILITY

This screening facility consists of a 3/4" player equipped with search capability, a remote control, scene selection and edit preparation, a 17" color monitor/receiver, time code reader and console. It will allow producers, directors and others to screen raw footage and completed segments, as well as review completed shows. Use of this facility can greatly improve the quality of work and enhance productivity.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

13965

SCREENING FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	3/4" Player	Sony	5000
1	Remote Control	Sony	RM
1	17" Monitor/Receiver	Videotek	VM17
1	Time Code Reader	ESE	

Includes all Connectors
to Configure Screening
Room.

CHICAGO MASTER CONTROL

The Master Control Facility would serve the need for playback of videotape materials. It features full computer control, graphics insertion capability for channel identification during program hours and much more.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

13967

CHICAGO MASTER CONTROL

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
4	Playback Videotape Machines	Sony	VP5000
2	Time Base Correctors	Microtime	T-120
4	B&W Monitors 9"	Panasonic	WV5352
2	Waveform Monitors	Tektronix	528A
2	Vectorscopes	Tektronix	1420
1	Routing Switcher and Computer Control System	DiTech	Pace 2000
1	10 Channel Character Generator	Video Data	Custom
2	Audio Cartridge Machines	Broadcast Electronics	2100P
6	Automatic Audio Controls	JBL	7130
2	Background Audio Generators		
3	Color Monitors/ w/Audio	Videotek	RM15R
3	Time Code Readers	ESE	Custom
3	Modulators for Feeding L.O. onto the Cable System		

Includes all cables, connectors interfaces and consoles.

CENTRAL VIDEO MAINTENANCE FACILITY

The Central Video Maintenance Facility will efficiently provide for the repair and maintenance of all video and studio equipment which we have included in our proposal. The maintenance staff will use the full compliments of stationary and portable test equipment and tools that are housed in this facility. One newly featured piece of portable testing equipment is the Tektronix 380 NTSC test monitor. This unit incorporates the functions of a waveform monitor, vectorscope and an oscilloscope, thus enabling the user to examine the entire video signal. Engineers will travel wherever necessary for routine maintenance, instruction, and troubleshooting.

In light of the sophistication of the proposed facilities, this centralized maintenance and repair system is the most effective, cost-efficient and reliable approach.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

13969

CENTRAL VIDEO MAINTENANCE FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	Full Test Waveform Monitor	Tektronix	1480
1	Portable Oscilloscope with Digital Multi-Meter	Tektronix	465 DM44
1	Full Test Vectorscope	Tektronix	520
1	350 MHZ Dual Trace Oscilloscope	Tektronix	485
1	Portable Combination Waveform, Vectorscope Oscilloscope Unit	Tektronix	380
1	NTSC Signal Generator with Multiple Options	Tektronix	1410, SPG1, SPG2, TSG1, TSG2, TSG3
1	Engineering Color Monitor	Videotek	VM12PRO
3	Service Master Tool Kits	Xcalite	99SMW
1	Attache Tool Set	Comprehensive	TCI00ST
1	Digital Frequency Counter	Leader	LDC-822
2	Digital VOMS	B-K	2810

Includes all assorted tools and test equipment to equip the video maintenance shop.

Exhibit HMUNICIPAL UTILIZATIONSUBSCRIBER NETWORK SYSTEM

1. Channel Commitments - Grantee shall provide, free of charge, two (2) local government access channels on its subscriber network system for the exclusive use and control of the City and other local government agencies designated by the City. Said channels shall be administered by the City.

2. Service Outlets - Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-26(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall provide, free of charge, one service outlet for regular subscriber service to each of the institutions and such other buildings used for governmental purposes as may be designated by the City in areas which are passed by Grantee's subscriber network system.

3. Access to Grantee's Facilities - Grantee shall permit the City and other local government agencies designated by the City to use its studio, facilities and equipment for municipal access programming. Grantee shall also provide direct audio and video feed capability between the municipal access studios and facilities and its cable television system.

4. Staff - During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide, at a minimum, for one (1) full-time skilled employee to staff the municipal access studios and facilities, operate such studios and facilities, and create, produce and cablecast quality municipal access programming under the direction of the City. Said employee shall work during the hours and at the sites designated by the City and be

competent, trained, and knowledgeable in all aspects of cable television production and programming.

5. Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve - Within ninety (90) days of the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall set aside \$200,000.00 for the establishment of a \$1,000,000.00 Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve. Such Reserve shall be established for developing and providing municipal access studios, facilities and equipment. Upon receipt of a written statement by the City detailing the studios, facilities and/or equipment to be provided and the time frames for providing such studios, facilities and/or equipment, Grantee in a timely manner shall provide in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City such studios, facilities and/or equipment from said Reserve as requested by the City.

6. Municipal Cable Access Maintenance Fund - Commencing one (1) year after the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee shall provide \$10,000.00 to the City as requested on an annual basis for the maintenance and operation of the municipal access studios, facilities and equipment established pursuant to Section 5 of this Exhibit.

Exhibit IENHANCED/DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Grantee shall provide the Enhanced/Developmental Services set forth below or such other Enhanced/Developmental Services it deems appropriate upon its determination that such services are technically and economically feasible:

1. Security services as set forth in Section XI-1 of Grantee's proposal.
2. Playcable, home banking, software access, subscriber polling, home shopping, text retrieval, electronic messaging, meter reading, Keyfax and energy management as set forth in Section XI-(1-1a) of Grantee's proposal.
3. Involvision as set forth in Exhibit XI-1a of Grantee's proposal.

Exhibit JCHICAGO ACCESS CORPORATION1. Channel Commitments

Grantee shall dedicate ten percent (10%) of the channels on its subscriber network system, free of charge, as access channels for the exclusive use and control by the Chicago Access Corporation (CAC) pursuant to Section 19.1 of the Agreement.

2. Payment of Operating Expenses

Grantee, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City ("the grantees") shall as set forth in 19.2 of the Agreement provide the CAC the amount of \$3,250,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.* Thereafter, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$3,000,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid in yearly installments of \$1,000,000.00 commencing two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

3. Percentage of Annual Gross Revenues

In addition to the payments set forth above, the grantees, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, shall on a quarterly basis, commencing the sixth year after the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement pay to the CAC one percent (1%) of the city-wide annual gross revenues received, up to an annual maximum of

* Solely for purposes of calculating the time periods for payments required by this Exhibit J, the "effective date of the Agreement" shall mean the effective date of the Agreement for Franchise Area 1.

\$1,000,000.00. The grantees shall commence such payments within thirty (30) days after the end of the first fiscal quarter following the fifth anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement by filing a financial statement clearly showing city-wide gross revenues received up to the end of said fiscal quarter and simultaneously tendering such quarterly percentage payment to the CAC. Thereafter, the grantees shall file within thirty (30) days after each subsequent fiscal quarter, a financial statement clearly showing the city-wide gross revenues received during the preceding quarter and shall simultaneously tender payment of the quarterly percentage payment as calculated; provided, however, that the grantees shall adjust the fourth fiscal quarter percentage payment to reflect the proper balance due for the fiscal year; provided, further, that in the event the grantees conduct an audit, the grantees may adjust payments due the CAC as a result of said audit for the prior fiscal year within one hundred twenty (120) days after the conclusion of said fiscal year without penalty or interest on such adjustment. Commencing the twelfth year after the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide additional payments to the CAC as follows: the grantees shall pay to the CAC one-half percent ($\frac{1}{2}\%$) of that amount of city-wide annual revenues which exceeds \$150,000,000.00 but is not greater than \$199,999,999.00 and the grantees shall pay to the CAC one-quarter percent ($\frac{1}{4}\%$) of that amount of city-wide annual revenues which exceeds \$200,000,000.00 but is not greater than \$250,000,000.00.

4. First Instance Capital Funding

The grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$250,000.00 to be paid one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the Agreement. In addition, the grantees shall provide the CAC with one (1) mobile van which has a value of \$500,000.00. Such van shall be provided one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the Agreement and such van shall become the responsibility of the CAC.

In addition, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$200,000.00 to be paid one (1) year and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement and \$200,000.00 to be paid two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

Thereafter, commencing four (4) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC with a fund for maintenance, upgrading and replacement of facilities and equipment. Such fund shall be established in an amount of \$250,000.00 during the fifth year and maintained at a maximum level of \$100,000.00 for each year thereafter for the term of the Agreement. Such funds shall be established for the CAC pursuant to the purposes and powers set forth in this Agreement and in Sections 113.1-35 and 113.1-40 of the Enabling Ordinance and its Articles of Incorporation adopted pursuant to Section 113.1-38 of the Enabling Ordinance.

The facilities and equipment fund may be drawn down from such funds by the CAC for the purposes set forth herein on an annual basis up to the maximum annual funding levels established in this Section. Unused funds shall not accumulate or roll over from year to subsequent year within the term of this Agreement as said facilities and equipment funds

have been established to meet the projected needs of the CAC on an annual basis. Disagreements or disputes regarding disbursements from the facilities and equipment fund shall be referred to the Commission for resolution.

5. Other Assistance

Grantee shall cooperate with the CAC's liaison to Grantee to facilitate the mutual obligations of the Grantee and the CAC provided for under this Agreement and/or the written policies and procedures to be adopted by the parties pursuant hereto.

Grantee shall include appropriate designation of CAC's channels on channel cards provided to subscribers. Further, Grantee shall provide a listing of said channels and programming on Grantee's televised alphanumeric program guide if such a guide is utilized by Grantee and such a listing is economically feasible.

Exhibit K

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

The City and Grantee recognize that in order to ensure the participation of minorities¹ and women in Grantee's work force that Grantee must take affirmative action to maximize equal employment opportunities for minorities and women. To this end, Grantee, pursuant to Section 24.2 of the Agreement, shall develop and file an Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan with the Commission for approval within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the Agreement. For purposes of this Exhibit and Section 24.1 of the Agreement, all general population and labor force statistics shall be derived from the latest U.S. Census Data.

1) For purposes of this Exhibit, Exhibit L, Section 112.1-53 of the Enabling Ordinance and Section 24 of the Agreement, the term "minorities" shall be defined to mean persons who are citizens or lawful permanent residents of the United States and who are:

- a) Black (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa);
- b) Hispanic (a person of Spanish or Portuguese culture with origins in Mexico, South or Central America, or the Caribbean Islands, regardless of race);
- c) Asian American (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); or
- d) American Indian and Alaskan Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America).

I. EEO/AA Plan

Grantee's EEO/AA Plan shall contain:

A. A workforce profile that indicates the number of individual positions by job title in each of the following job categories:

1. Officials and Managers/Technical/Professional;
2. Sales;
3. Office and Clerical;
4. Craftsmen;
5. Operatives;
6. Laborers; and
7. Service workers.

This workforce profile shall also indicate the levels by grade or pay scale of the various positions within each job category.

B. Specific, numerical, affirmative action goals. Such goals shall be set by;

1. Multiplying established percentages for each group in the appropriate job category

X

2. The number of positions (whether filled or vacant) indicated in each job category; and
3. Subtracting the members of each group presently included in Grantee's workforce in each job category.

C. A description of Grantee's EEO/AA policy that demonstrates Grantee's commitment to maximizing the employment opportunities of minorities and women in its workforce. This policy shall be disseminated both internally and externally and appropriately reflected in Grantee's:

- 1) Employee and supervisory manuals;
- 2) Training and employment materials;
- 3) Employment notices which set forth the rights of an employee if he/she believes that he/she has been discriminated against;
- 4) Job application forms in bold type; and
- 5) Contracts with its contractors and subcontractors.

Also indicative of Grantee's efforts to disseminate its policy shall be the featuring of minorities and women in advertisements, posters or other public relations materials.

D. A description of personnel practices and procedures that will be used by Grantee to: 1) eliminate artificial barriers or other impediments to full utilization of minorities and females and 2) ensure that Grantee's policies, procedures or practices are both neutral and nondiscriminatory on their face and administered in a fair manner. This description shall provide an analysis of personnel practices and procedures and include, but not be limited to, a general description of the following:

- 1) Grantee's selection process, including, but not limited to, job descriptions, job titles, employee requirements, application forms, interview procedures, administration of tests and referral procedures;
- 2) Grantee's transfer, evaluation, and promotion practices;
- 3) Salaries, fringe benefits and other forms of compensation;
- 4) Accessibility of Grantee's facilities or equipment to handicapped persons; and
- 5) Seniority practices

E. The designation of a senior company official who shall have full responsibility for the development, implementation and monitoring of Grantee's EEO/AA policy and program. This official shall be given adequate personnel and financial resources to conduct Grantee's EEO/AA program. The title of this official shall appear in all materials relating to Grantee's EEO/AA program.

F. A description of the procedures to be used by Grantee to inform all of its personnel that successful implementation of and compliance with Grantee's EEO/AA policies and programs will be an essential element in performance evaluation and promotion.

G. A description of a systematic, affirmative action recruitment program to be used by Grantee to attract minority and female applicants to Grantee's workforce. Such description shall also identify applicant sources in Chicago's labor force. Grantee may rely on personnel resource organizations to obtain data on current and potential applicant sources. Minority and women's organizations and colleges with a significant proportion of minority and female students may also provide such recruitment information. Techniques to recruit potential applicants may include:

- Placing job announcements/advertisements in newspapers;
- On-site visits at minority and women's colleges;
- Contacting and sending job announcements to minority and women's professional organizations and civil rights, legal and community organizations;
- Attendance at special career programs at local high schools and colleges or participating in conventions or meetings sponsored by civil rights or public interest organizations; and

- Announcing employment opportunities on radio and TV on both minority and non-minority stations.

H. A description of Grantee's apprenticeship training and educational programs (including those programs set forth in Section XIV of Grantee's proposal) that will be established and implemented by Grantee to satisfy the employment requirements set forth herein and in Section 24 of the Agreement.

I. A description of Grantee's internal audit and monitoring system that must be integrated with Grantee's normal personnel, budgetary and management systems and used to conduct an analysis of each aspect of Grantee's EEO/AA program and to measure the effectiveness of this program. This description shall include, but not be limited to:

- 1) A procedure for monitoring vacancies created by new hiring, expansion, promotion, attrition or termination to assess opportunities for meeting its EEO/AA goals.
- 2) A procedure for assessing the usefulness of various recruitment sources and techniques.

II. Underutilization Analysis

Subsequent to submission of its EEO/AA Plan, Grantee shall be required to conduct, on an annual basis, a statistical analysis pursuant to guidelines established by the Commission to determine whether minorities or women are underutilized in Grantee's workforce in any job category. Generally, this analysis shall consist of a comparison of the projected annual, numerical affirmative action goals of Grantee and the actual representation of minorities and females in Grantee's workforce.

Exhibit L

MBE AND WBE PLANS

The City of Chicago recognizes that (i) minority and women-owned businesses have historically been underutilized in the cable television industry; (ii) the minority and female populations comprise substantially more than half of the general population of the City; (iii) there are a significant number of qualified minority and women-owned businesses located within the City and (iv) by providing opportunities to such minority and women-owned businesses, Grantee shall assist in increasing the participation of minority and women-owned businesses in the cable television industry. To this end, Grantee, pursuant to Section 25.4 of the Agreement, shall develop separate MBE¹ and WBE² Plans and shall file such Plans with the Commission for approval within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

1) For purposes of this Exhibit, Section 113.1-53(E) of the Enabling Ordinance and Section 25 of the Agreement, MBE ("Minority Business Enterprise") means a business (a) which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more minorities or, in the case of a publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock of which is owned by one or more minorities; and (b) whose minority owners possess the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the business and to make day-to-day as well as major decisions regarding management, policy, and operations of the business.

2) For purposes of this Exhibit and Section 25 of the Agreement, WBE ("Women's Business Enterprise") means a business (a) which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more females or, in the case of a publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock of which is owned by one or more females; and (b) whose female owners possess the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the business and to make day-to-day as well as major decisions regarding management, policy and operations of the business.

I. MBE/WBE Plans

Both the MBE and WBE Plans of Grantee shall contain:

A. A description of Grantee's internal MBE/WBE policy that demonstrates Grantee's commitment to maximizing the participation of minority and women-owned businesses located in the City in the construction, installation, maintenance and operation of its cable television system. This policy shall be disseminated both internally and externally and be reflected in all of Grantee's contracts.

Indicative of Grantee's efforts to disseminate this policy shall be:

- 1) Timely notice of Grantee's intent to award contracts to the minority and female business communities, MBE/WBE assistance agencies and other MBE/WBE-related organizations;
- 2) Advertising in publications having significant circulation among minorities and/or females;
- 3) Sponsoring conferences to advertise Grantee's MBE/WBE policies and to explain the procedures for MBE/WBE participation;
- 4) Maintaining systematic contacts with the minority and female business communities, MBE/WBE assistance agencies, MBE/WBE contractor associations and other minority and female organizations to encourage referrals of qualified MBEs/WBEs;
- 5) Communicating Grantee's MBE/WBE policies to all existing contractors and subcontractors

and requesting MBE/WBE referrals for future consideration.

B. The designation of a senior company official who shall have full responsibility for the development, implementation and monitoring of Grantee's MBE/WBE programs. This official shall be given adequate personnel and financial resources to conduct such programs. The title of this official shall appear in all of Grantee's materials relating to MBEs/WBEs.

C. A description of specific programs (including those programs set forth in Section XIV of Grantee's proposal) that will be established and implemented by Grantee to meet its required MBE and WBE goals and to ensure the participation of MBEs/WBEs in the construction, installation, maintenance and operation of its cable television system.

D. A description of specialized programs that Grantee may, at its option, establish and implement to meet its required MBE and WBE goals and to ensure the participation of MBEs/WBEs in the construction, installation, maintenance and operation of Grantee's cable television system such as:

- 1) Set-asides for MBEs/WBEs;
- 2) Joint venture arrangements between MBEs/WBEs and other firms;
- 3) Sole source contracts with capable, qualified MBEs/ WBEs;
- 4) Division of contracts to facilitate greater MBE/WBE participation;
- 5) Accelerated or pro-rated payment plans and pro-rated delivery schedules in order to

minimize the cash flow problems of MBEs/WBEs;

- 6) Purchasing supplies and/or leasing the required equipment for a job and then subcontracting with MBEs/WBEs only for the expertise required to perform the job; and
- 7) Revolving loan funds.

Also indicative of Grantee's efforts to meet its MBE/WBE goals shall be: a) the deposit of funds in minority or women-owned banks; b) bonding, management and technical assistance; c) the dissemination of informational materials; d) the sponsoring of seminars and workshops; and e) advising MBEs/WBEs on organizational and contractual requirements, bid specifications, contracting schedules and procurement procedures.

E. A description of the categories and dollar values of all contracts to be awarded by Grantee.

F. A description of the categories and dollar values of all contracts that should be excluded from the total dollar value of contracts to be awarded by Grantee because participation of MBEs/WBEs would not be practically possible such as factory direct purchases, purchases of satellite-delivered services and purchases of materials or equipment from a sole source of supply. These exclusions must be justified by Grantee in this description and are subject to Commission approval.

G. A description of Grantee's internal audit and monitoring system that must be integrated with Grantee's normal personnel, budgetary and management systems and used for purposes of measuring the effectiveness of Grantee's MBE/WBE programs. Said description shall:

- 1) Set forth specifically the steps Grantee will take to identify and award contracts to MBEs/
WBEs;
- 2) Detail the methods Grantee will use for monitoring its MBE/WBE programs;
- 3) Be consistent with the MBE/WBE³ counting methods set forth below:
 - a) The total dollar value of the contract awarded to the MBE/WBE is counted toward the applicable MBE/WBE goals.
 - b) The total dollar value of a contract with an MBE/WBE owned and controlled by both minority males and non-minority females is counted towards MBE or WBE goals respectively, in proportion to the percentage of ownership and control of each group in the business.
 - c) The total dollar value of a contract with an MBE-owned and controlled by minority women is counted towards either the applicable MBE goal or

3) MBEs/WBEs must be certified in accordance with standards established by the City.

the WBE goal, but not toward both.

Grantee may choose the goal to which the contract value is applied.

- d) The portion of the total dollar value of a contract with an eligible joint venture that is equal to the percentage of ownership and control of the MBE/WBE partner in the joint venture may be counted towards the applicable MBE/WBE goals.
- e) Only expenditures to MBEs/WBEs that perform a "commercially useful function" in the performance of a contract may be counted towards the applicable MBE/WBE goals. An MBE/WBE is considered to perform a "commercially useful function" if it is responsible for the execution of a distinct element in the performance of a contract and carries out its responsibilities by actively performing, managing and supervising the job.
- f) The portion of the total dollar value of a sub-contract performed by an MBE/WBE is counted towards the applicable MBE/WBE goals.

- g) Materials and supplies obtained from MBE/WBE suppliers and manufacturers may be counted towards the applicable MBE/WBE goals, provided that the MBE/WBE assumes the actual and contractual responsibility for the provision of materials or supplies. In cases where the MBE/WBE exercises the exclusive role of a distributor, broker or agent for the obtaining of materials or supplies, then only the commission, markup or fee earned by the MBE/WBE may be counted towards the applicable MBE/WBE goals.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

13989

Exhibit M

PLAN OF INTERCONNECTION

TO BE INSERTED

AMENDING AGREEMENT

This Amending Agreement made and executed this _____ day of 1985, by and between the City of Chicago (the "City") and Group W Cable Associates of North Central Chicago (the "Grantee"):

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, after conducting public hearings affording the public a reasonable opportunity to comment thereon, the City Council on February 15, 1984 in a Granting Ordinance dated February 15, 1984 approved and adopted the franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 and granted non-exclusive franchises to construct, install, maintain and operate cable communications systems in said Franchise Areas to Group W Cable Associates of North Central Chicago, Group W Cable Associates of North West Chicago, Chicago Cable Communications and Stellar Continental Cable, Inc., respectively; and

WHEREAS, Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance provides:

"That in approving and adopting said franchise agreements the City Council agrees that in the event a subsequent franchise is awarded on terms or conditions more favorable than those awarded to grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 which are not based on commitments set forth in the grantees' or applicants' respective franchise proposals, then the grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 shall be entitled to any such similar terms and conditions by appropriate amendment of their respective franchise agreements"; and

WHEREAS, The City Council has awarded a subsequent franchise to Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc., the grantee in Franchise Area 1, on terms and conditions more favorable than those awarded to grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 which are not based on commitments set forth in the grantees' respective franchise proposals; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance, the grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 are entitled to such favorable terms and conditions by appropriate amendment to their respective franchise agreements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above, the parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1: Sections 1(E), 4.4, 6.1, 7.1, 7.5, 7.6, 8.1, 8.2, 8.11, 11.2, 15.2, 16.1, 17, 18, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 19.5, 19.6, 19.7, 21.1, 21.2, 22.1, 22.2, 23, 26.6, 26.10, and 29.5(d) and Exhibits C, D, F, G, H, I and J of the Franchise Agreement between the City and the Grantee dated March 16, 1984 (the "Agreement") shall be amended by substituting the following therefor:

1 Definitions

E. "Major Outage" means that simultaneous loss of service (i.e., total loss of signals on any cable of Grantee's subscriber network system) occurs to five hundred (500) or more subscribers.

4.4 Other Forms of Compensation

This section is not applicable to Franchise Area 2.

6.1 Amount

Pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Section 113.1-19 of the Enabling Ordinance, the amount of the letter of credit shall be five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00); provided, however, that the amount of the letter of credit shall be three hundred seventy five thousand dollars (\$375,000.00) per franchise area if the Grantee or its affiliates participates in two of the City's franchise areas; provided, further, that the amount of the letter of credit shall be three hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000.00) per franchise area if the Grantee or its affiliates participates in three of the City's franchise areas.

7.1 Subscriber Services and Fees

Grantee shall provide to subscribers the broad categories of programming services set forth in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part hereof. Grantee shall have the authority and right to change the monthly subscriber fees for all such services upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Commission and the subscribers affected thereby. Such authority and right of Grantee to change said monthly subscriber fees shall exist until such time as the City exercises its right to establish procedures for the review of subscriber rates pursuant to Section 113.1-21(E) of the Enabling Ordinance.

7.5 No Interference With Service

If the Commission fails, if required, to approve a request by Grantee to increase the fees charged for its services or to decrease the services or channels offered or if the Council, pursuant to Section 113.1-21 fails, if required, to approve Grantee's petition for a change in its fee schedule, Grantee shall not deny, delay, interrupt or terminate any of its services because such requests or petitions were denied.

7.6 Extra-Long Drops

If the installation of a service outlet requires an aerial drop in excess of one hundred fifty (150) feet or an underground drop in excess of seventy-five (75) feet, Grantee may charge the subscriber an amount that is equal to the costs of time and materials in accordance with industry standards for that portion of the drop in excess of one hundred fifty (150) feet or seventy-five (75) feet, respectively. Grantee shall provide the subscriber a written estimate of the costs of installing an extra-long drop and obtain such subscriber's written consent prior to any installation of such drop; provided, however, that Grantee may require an advance payment of such costs from such subscriber as a condition of performing the requested installation.

8.1 Subscriber Network System

Grantee shall construct a subscriber network system utilizing one trunk and one feeder cable, providing a minimum upper limit bandwidth of 550 MHz with return transmission paths, which shall be capable of transmitting eighty-two (82) channels downstream and four (4) channels upstream in accordance with the design set forth in Section VI of Grantee's proposal notwithstanding the upper limit bandwidth or number of cables referred to therein. Such system shall be designed and constructed as a 550 MHz system with 550 MHz high capacity passives to provide a minimum of

eighty-two (82) channels downstream and four (4) channels upstream and initially be activated at a minimum upper limit bandwidth of 450 MHz providing a minimum of sixty (60) channels downstream, activated upon initiation of service to subscribers. Grantee shall expand the initial channel capacity of such system as soon as 550 MHz technology has been reasonably perfected to ensure high performance and quality throughout the distribution network system and as soon as reasonably practicable after notice by the Commission pursuant to its finding that such additional channel capacity is needed. Grantee may also utilize an alternative technology or a combination of alternative technologies to provide cable service to subscribers; provided, however, that said alternative technology or combination thereof provides a minimum of fifty-four (54) non-broadcast channels downstream, activated upon initiation of service to subscribers. When it is technically and economically feasible, Grantee shall expand the initial capacity of those portions of its cable television system utilizing an alternative technology or combination thereof as soon as reasonably practicable after notice by the Commission pursuant to its finding that such additional channel capacity is needed.

8.2 Institutional Network System

Grantee shall provide capacity on the subscriber network system for an institutional network system. If Grantee determines the need for additional channel capacity or the activation of upstream channel capacity for its institutional network system, Grantee shall provide such additional capacity or activate any or all of such capacity either on the subscriber network system or on a separate institutional network system upon its determination that such capacity is technically and economically feasible.

8.11 Status/Performance Monitoring Equipment

Where the bi-directional trunk of Grantee's cable television system has been activated, Grantee shall locate automatic status/performance monitoring equipment at not fewer than one-third (1/3) of all trunk amplifier stations on its subscriber network system, including super trunk amplifier stations used to interconnect Grantee's hubs and headends. The status/performance monitoring system shall provide a record indicating the date, time and nature of the defect or fault and, at a minimum, be capable of indicating the total loss of one or more control carriers. Furthermore, Grantee shall provide monitoring equipment sufficient to ensure the reliable performance of its institutional network system.

11.2 Construction Schedule and Map

Pursuant to Section 113.1-31(D) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, within three (3) months of the date

of its acceptance of this Agreement, furnish the Commission a complete construction schedule and map. Such schedule and map shall be consistent with Grantee's construction timetable referred to herein which upon approval by the Commission shall be attached hereto as Exhibit E-2 and made a part hereof. More specifically, such construction schedule shall be set forth by utility quarter section and indicate the approximate amount of plant mileage within Franchise Area 2 to be constructed and activated on the subscriber network system on a quarterly basis and the scheduled dates for completion of construction of all major facilities. Grantee's construction schedule shall be submitted by Grantee to the Commission on forms set forth in Exhibit E-1. Grantee's construction map shall, at a minimum, set forth the location of all major facilities, trunk and supertrunk lines for Grantee's subscriber system. Furthermore, Grantee's construction schedule and map shall be updated whenever substantial changes become necessary. A substantial change in the construction schedule shall be deemed to occur whenever an adjustment is necessary that would result in a delay in Grantee's quarterly schedule as set forth therein. In no event shall a change in the construction schedule that would result in a delay inconsistent with Grantee's construction timetable referred to in Section 11.1 hereof be permitted except upon prior approval of the Commission. In addition, upon commencement of construction of its cable television system, Grantee shall, for informational purposes on the forms set forth in Exhibit E-1 attached hereto and made a part hereof, notify the Commission in writing on a monthly basis of those areas where strand or cable has been installed or where service is being provided.

15.2 Capacity and Timetable

Interconnection of all cable television systems within the City shall, at a minimum, provide adequate capacity for one (1) channel including two (2) subcarriers to be delivered from each of grantees' franchise areas to a central interconnection facility and four (4) channels including two (2) subcarriers to be delivered to each of grantees' franchise areas from a central interconnection facility. Said interconnection shall be operational within one (1) year of service being delivered by any grantee to its first subscriber. Additional channel capacity shall be incrementally activated on an as-needed basis up to two (2) channels to be delivered from each franchise area to a central interconnection facility and eight (8) channels to be delivered to each franchise area from a central interconnection facility; provided, however, that the grantees as part of the interconnection plan referred to in Section 15.3 of this Agreement may submit an alternative design that equals or exceeds the performance and capabilities of the design referred to herein.

16.1 Standard Allocation

Grantee shall at all times provide the same channel allocations for the following channels as provided for by all grantees operating cable television systems within the City:

- A) Three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alpha-numeric;
- B) All channels under the control of the Chicago Access Corporation;
- C) At least two (2) leased access channels;
- D) At least two (2) local government access channels; and
- E) All television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations.

Grantee, in agreement with all other grantees operating cable television systems within the City, has established a standard channel allocation as set forth in Exhibit F attached hereto and made a part hereof. This allocation shall be binding on all such grantees.

17 Universal Subscriber Service

This section is not applicable to Franchise Area 2.

18 Local Origination

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall provide for local origination as set forth in Exhibit G and Attachment G1 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

19.1 Channel Commitments

Pursuant to Section 113.1-36(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall dedicate ten percent (10%) of its usable channels from their inception as access channels on its subscriber network system as set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof. All such channels shall be provided to the CAC free of charge and be under the exclusive use and control of the CAC; provided, however, that such channels are utilized by the CAC for non-commercial programming and purposes and without any charges by the CAC to any subscriber or advertiser. Under no circumstances shall Grantee have the authority or right to exercise any control over the use or operation of such channels except as provided in Section 113.1-36(B) of the

Enabling Ordinance. Neither Grantee nor the CAC shall be liable for the quality or content of programming produced or transmitted by the other.

19.2 Payments and Contributions

Pursuant to Section 113.1-37 of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City, pay directly to the CAC such capital and operating payments as set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof at the times set forth therein. The grantees for Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5, respectively, shall be obligated for a 20% pro-rata share of all capital payments to the CAC as set forth in Section 4 of Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof. The grantees for Areas 2,3,4, and 5, respectively, shall be obligated for a 25% pro-rata share for all non-capital payments to the CAC as set forth in Sections 2 and 3 of Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, recognizing that the Grantee in Area 1 shall not be obligated to make non-capital payments to the CAC. Such payments referred to herein shall be under the exclusive use and control of the CAC pursuant to the purposes and powers set forth in Sections 113.1-35 and 113.1-40 of the Enabling Ordinance and its Articles of Incorporation adopted pursuant to Section 113.1-38 of the Enabling Ordinance.

19.3 Equipment

In addition to the facilities and equipment commitments set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, Grantee shall provide, free of charge, modulators and other necessary equipment to permit full and practical utilization from the Grantee's headend downstream, by conventional technical means, of each CAC channel as from time to time requested by the CAC but in no event earlier than system activation. Furthermore, Grantee shall insure that its cable television system is constructed and operated to enable the CAC, at its own costs, to cablecast live programming from remote locations with no charge to the CAC for access to Grantee's existing facilities suitable for such purposes at Grantee's headend.

19.5 Recomputation

Commencing after the fifth year, the City, upon written request of the CAC, which request shall be no earlier than one hundred (120) days following conclusion of Grantee's fiscal year, shall exercise its right to inspect Grantee's books and records and to audit and recompute the amount determined to be payable to the CAC as a percentage of Grantee's annual gross revenues pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance provided that the City be reimbursed by the CAC for any costs incurred in

exercising such a right in the event Grantee is not liable for said costs. If, after exercising such a right, the City determines that an additional amount is due the CAC, Grantee shall pay the CAC such additional amount within thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of notice from the City pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance.

19.6 Interest

If any of the payments referred to in Section 19.2 hereof are not made on or before the due dates set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, Grantee shall pay to the CAC from such due date on the amount due and owing until such amount is paid in full the prime rate of interest effective as of the due date publicly announced by the First National Bank of Chicago. If an additional amount is due the CAC as a result of the audit referred to in Section 19.5 hereof and such amount is not paid within said thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of notice from the City pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall pay to the CAC on the amount due and owing until such amount is paid in full the prime rate of interest effective as of such date publicly announced by the First National Bank of Chicago.

19.7 CAC/Grantee Policies and Procedures

In order to facilitate smooth operations and working arrangements between the CAC and Grantee and to resolve all practical difficulties in the implementation of Grantee's commitments to the CAC, within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the effective date of this Agreement or such later date as agreed upon by Grantee and the CAC, Grantee and the CAC shall develop written policies and procedures which shall be filed with the Commission. Said policies and procedures shall detail the mutual obligations of Grantee and the CAC in a manner not inconsistent with this Agreement and shall include an acknowledgement by the CAC and Grantee that, with respect to any mutual obligations provided for under this Agreement and the written policies and procedures to be adopted by the parties pursuant hereto, each shall act in a reasonable, expeditious and timely manner.

21.1 Description

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide for municipal utilization on its subscriber network system as set forth in Section X of Grantee's proposal and Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof. The channels dedicated to the use and control of the City and other local government agencies designated by the City as set forth in Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof shall be utilized for non-commercial programming and purposes and without any charges by the City to any subscriber. Grantee shall have no authority or control over any programming

cablecast on such dedicated channels. All programming cablecast on such dedicated channels shall not be considered origination cablecasting for purposes of Grantee's compliance with Section 76 Subpart G of the FCC rules and regulations unless otherwise determined by the FCC with respect to Grantee. Grantee shall have no responsibility under Section 113.1-26(D) of the Enabling Ordinance for programming cablecast on any such dedicated channel. Furthermore, nothing in this Section shall be construed to imply that Grantee is a common carrier.

21.2 Additional Channel Capacity

Upon demonstration by the City of full utilization of the channel capacity dedicated to the City, Grantee shall exercise its best efforts to provide additional channel capacity to the City on its cable television system to meet the reasonable needs of the City unless to do so would place an unreasonable economic burden on Grantee.

22.1 Description

Grantee shall provide Enhanced/Developmental Services as set forth in Exhibit I upon its determination that such services are technically and economically feasible.

22.2 Fees

Pursuant to Section 113.1-22(E) of Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall submit the fees to be charged for its Enhanced/Developmental Services to the Commission not less than thirty (30) days prior to any marketing of such services.

23 Institutional Network System

Grantee may operate and maintain a bi-directional institutional network system in accordance with Section 8.2 hereof. Furthermore, Grantee may activate any part or all of its institutional network system upon its determination that such activation is technically and economically feasible.

26.6 Grantee Solicitation

At the time Grantee solicits the residents of an area for subscription of services, Grantee shall provide such residents a simple, but thorough written explanation of all services offered, the price of such services, the parental lock-out device, installation procedures and privacy rights of the subscriber as set forth in Section 113.1-32 of the Enabling Ordinance and Section 28 of this Agreement.

26.10 Program Guides

In the event Grantee or its agent provides to Grantee's subscribers written program guides, such guides shall list, at a minimum, all non-must carry channels carried on Grantee's cable television system and shall, to the extent reasonable as determined by Grantee, list all programs carried on such channels.

29.5 Liquidated Damages

Grantee agrees the following will result in damages to the City that will be impracticable or difficult to ascertain and therefore, agrees to pay to the City the following amounts which shall not be considered in the nature of penalties:

- d) Except as approved by the Commission or the Council, if required, a material failure to provide the services set forth or referred to in Section 7 of this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth therein, \$250.00 a day for each day or part thereof that such failure continues.

Exhibit CSUBSCRIBER SERVICES

In addition to other services Grantee may offer, Grantee shall provide on its lowest-priced tier of service and to all subscribers: two (2) local government access channels; all channels dedicated to the CAC; all television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations; two (2) leased access channels; and three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alphanumeric.

Grantee shall, in addition, offer the following broad categories of programming services which are available and meet the needs of the subscribers: children's programming, family programming, cultural programming, educational programming, consumer programming, ethnic programming, entertainment programming, music programming, sports programming, news and public affairs programming, business programming, religious programming and special interest programming.

Exhibit D

USER DISCOUNTS

Upon activation of an institutional network system, a discount for government and not-for-profit institutions shall be established subject to applicable regulatory approvals.

Exhibit F
Standard Channel Allocation

<u>Cable-Channel</u>	<u>Service</u>
2	WBBM
3	L.O. - 1
4	CAC - 1
5	WMAQ
6	GOV'T ACC. - 1
7	WLS
8	CAC - 2
9	WGN
10	LEASED ACC. - 1
11	WTTW
12	WCAE - (Grantee may use until such time as WCAE is on-air)
13	CAC - 3
14	FAA
15	FAA
16	FAA
17	CAC - 4
18	L.O. - 2/WSNS
19	CAC - 5
20	WYCC
21	CAC - 6
22	WCFC
23	GOV'T ACC. - 2
24	LEASED ACC. - 2
25	WFBM
26	WCIU
27	
28	WDAI - (Grantee may use until such time as WDAI is on-air)
29	L.O. - 3
30	WPWR/WBBS (ch. 60 shrd.)
31	
32	WFLD

Exhibit CLOCAL ORIGINATION

The following local origination plan is a joint effort of all Grantees operating within the City which commits a total of \$6,000,000.00 to develop local origination programming. Exhibit C and its Attachment G1 is not only applicable to Area 1, but upon the acceptance of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1, shall replace the Exhibit Gs for the Franchise Agreements for Areas 2,3,4, and 5. Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the Grantees for Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5 (the "grantees") shall be jointly and severably liable for the obligations stated herein.

- 1) Number of Channels - During the term of the Agreement, the grantees jointly shall provide and program one (1) full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel. In addition, the Grantee shall provide and program two (2) alphanumeric local origination channels. The Grantee may provide additional local origination channels on its cable television system; provided, however, that in no event shall the minimum weekly hours of non-alphanumeric programming as set forth in Attachment G1 be shifted from the non-alphanumeric local origination channel to any additional local origination channel.
- 2) Staff - The grantees shall provide the level and quality of staffing necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.
- 3) Studios and Equipment - The grantees shall provide in the year so designated and throughout the term of the Agreement the studio, facilities and equipment set forth in attachment G1 or a studio, facilities and equipment of equal or greater performance or capabilities.
- 4) Production - During Years 1 through 5, the grantees shall, at a minimum, for the number of hours per week set forth in Attachment G1, locally produce and cablecast its local origination programming (excluding access, alphanumeric or satellite delivered services) on its non-alphanumeric local origination channel. Thereafter, for the term of the Agreement, the grantees shall, at a minimum, produce and cablecast such local programming for the number of hours set forth in Attachment G1 for Year 5.

ATTACHMENT G1
JOINT LOCAL ORIGINATION PROPOSAL OF CHICAGO CABLE OPERATORS

The cable operators operating in the City of Chicago are committed to producing quality local origination programming. It is the strong belief of these cable operators that a centralized approach to the production of local origination programming is in the best interests of the City, the cable companies and cable subscribers. It is also the belief of these operators that local origination programming should supplement, but not duplicate, the other locally produced programming that is available on the operators' cable systems. Besides local origination programming, the other requirements imposed upon the operators for locally produced programming are in the areas of public, government and commercial or leased access. While public access is under the control of the Chicago Access Corporation (CAC), government access under the control of the City, and commercial or leased access under the control of third parties, local origination falls solely under the control of the cable operator and/or its contractors.

It is not the intent of the cable operators to compete with or duplicate programming produced by the CAC, the City or commercial access users. Instead the operators want to compliment these other forms of local programming with programs that are non-duplicative, able to fill the void not filled by other local programs and able to attract and retain cable subscribers. The cable operators are jointly committing \$6,000,000.00 to underwrite their local origination efforts in Chicago.

With these objectives in mind, the Chicago cable operators propose the following joint local origination proposal:

1. LOCAL ORIGINATION CHANNELS

During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will jointly provide one full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel. In addition, the individual operators in Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5 will be responsible for programming two alphanumeric local origination channels for each franchise area.

2. STAFF

During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will provide the level and quality of technical, engineering, programming and administrative staff necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.

3. LOCAL TALENT

The combined local origination effort for Areas 1,2,3,4 and 5 will include substantial efforts by the cable operators to utilize and develop local talent for local origination purposes. In addition, the use of full-time and part-time internship programs for local residents should increase the local residents potential for employment as demand requires. Through their combined local origination efforts, the cable operators will seek to establish ongoing relationships with local high schools, colleges, and other educational institutions for an accessible pool of individuals with an interest in local origination.

4. PRODUCTION

During Years 1 through 5, the cable operators will jointly provide, at a minimum, the number of hours per week set forth below to locally produce and cablecast their local origination programming (excluding access, alphanumeric, or satellite delivered services) on the non-alphanumeric local origination channel.

Hours of Production

*Yr. 1	<u>9</u>
Yr. 2	<u>12</u>
Yr. 3	<u>15</u>
Yr. 4	<u>20</u>
Yr. 5	<u>20</u>

Thereafter, the cable operators will at a minimum, produce and cablecast 20 hours per week of local programming. The cable operators will expend the necessary amount of funds within their \$6,000,000.00 overall local origination commitment to produce the above stated hours per week of quality local origination.

-
- * For purposes of this local origination proposal, Year 1 will commence on the first anniversary of the delivery of service to all the franchise areas or upon the second anniversary of the delivery of service to any one franchise area, whichever occurs first.

5. LOCAL ORIGINATION FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

Under this joint local origination plan, the cable operators will jointly provide a centralized local origination studio facility and mobile equipment. This central facility and accompanying equipment will be in place prior to the Year 1 triggering date so that the operators can meet their local origination commitments on schedule. The central facility will be of sufficient square footage to house all necessary directly-related facilities such as: editing, preparation, storage, and control room areas as well as related office areas required for local origination programming production purposes. The following pages detail the types of facilities and equipment proposed for a central local origination studio, mobile equipment, post-production facility, screening facility, master control and central maintenance facilities. The estimated cost of the facilities and equipment is \$1,200,000.00 and the anticipated costs of leasehold improvements is \$300,000.00.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

14007

MAIN STUDIO

Featuring quality cameras from Hitachi, Sony 1" and 3/4" video tape machines, discrete production/post-production areas, versatile electronic graphics, professional quality audio, video and lighting support and a film chain for high quality transfer to videotape of slides, super 8mm and 16mm film.

PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR LOCAL ORIGINATION STUDIO

3	FP 60's	Hitachi 3 Tube Studio Cameras with 1 inch Saticon Tubes (each including) a. HP-60 Camera head b. VM-702 7" viewfinder c. C-1205 50' camera cable d. A404 1 H vertical enhancer e. CCU-60 Camera control unit f. ROP-60 Remote panel g. C-1103 30' ROP cable
3	K10X 1SRW-1	Fujinon 10:1 15-150mm F1.8 Lenses
3	C1205	50' camera cables
3	BVH 2000/02	Sony type "C" Helical videotape recorder/editors
3	BVT 2000	Sony Time Base Correctors
3	BKH 2100	NTSC plug-in boards
3	BK 800	8 line memory boards
1	BVE 800	Sony video tape editor controller
2	BK 8072	Sony interfaces
3	BKH 2015	Plug-in reader/generators
3	BK 2014	Cabinets
1	1470	Tektronix sync generator
1	Series 21	Dynair audio follow video switcher 20x20
1	1600 IL	Grass Valley special effects generator/ production switcher
3	P4/H2/RH	ITE pedestal/head and second handles
4	528	Tektronix Waveform monitors
1	1420	Tektronix vectorscope
1	465 DM44	Tektronix Oscilloscope
3	5722R513	Conrac high resolution color 52540 monitors

Production Equipment for Local Origination Studio (continued)

5	TCI209/04	RCA dual 9" black & white monitors
1	Q7	Quanta Character Generator
1	12B	Quantum audio board
1	Lot	Dynair video and audio DAS
1	4305	Zaimark film cabin (with accessories)
1	D75	Crown audio amplifier
1	Lot	RTS intercom
1	Lot	Miscellaneous audio a. microphone b. cart machine c. cassette machine d. open reel tape deck e. turntable
1	Lot	Berkey Colortran lights (50 by 60)
1	Lot	Installation Parts and labor to include: a. Project engineering b. Technical Services c. Drafting

MULTI-CAMERA VAN

Featuring versatile portable cameras with studio viewfinders, 3/4" video tape machines, and a microprocessor controlled production switching system.

CHICAGO MULTI-CAMERA VAN

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
3	Portable color cameras w/14:1 zoom lenses 300' camera cable, remote operations panels and studio viewfinders	Hitachi	SK-81
3	Camera tripods, dollies, heads	Quickset	2000, Hercules
1	Microprocessor controlled production switcher	Echo-Lab	Seg-3
2	17" color monitors	Videotek	VM17R
1	Engineering Monitor	Tektronix	650HR
1	Waveform monitor	Tektronix	528
1	Vectorscope	Tektronix	1420
1	Broadcast 3/4" Recorder	Sony	BVU-800
1	Time base corrector	Digital Video	Phaser
1	Compliment of time code equipment	Sony	
1	Synchronizing generator	Tektronix	1470
1	Graphic generating system	Quanta	Q-7A
1	Audio console	ISI	1002
5	Video distribution amplifiers	Shintron	
3	Audio distribution amplifiers	Sigma	AD 105
1	Audio cartridge machine	Broadcast Electronics	

Chicago Multi-Camera Van (continued)

1	Intercom System	RTS	
1	HMI portable lighting system	HMI	
1	Audio Speaker		
6	9" black and white monitors	Panasonic	WV5352
2	12 x 1 routing switchers	Lenco	
1	System of assorted microphones	Electro-Voice	

Vehicle includes:

- Cutaway van chassis
- All heavy duty options
- Air conditioning
- Custom-built consoles
- 6.5 KW Generator
- Roof top camera platform

Including all cables, connectors and assorted items.

3 ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

Capable of providing broadcast quality field production, each system features the Broadcast Saticon Hitachi FP-40, and O'Connor tripod and head, and a full compliment of field production audio/video equipment. Each EFP system will provide production capability to match any local television station.

ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

Each of the 3 Electronic Field Production Systems contains the following equipment.

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	Portable color camera with broadcast saticon tubes and complete support accessories	Hitachi	FP40SS
1	Cannon 13:1 zoom lens with 2X extender	Cannon	J13X9B1E
1	Quick charger	Hitachi	QC40
1	Belt holder for CP-40 battery	Hitachi	DH40
1	Rear lens conversion kit	Cannon	SCK-13
1	Battery powered sun gun	Cine 60	SGK9127FC
1	Lighting kit	Lowell	TC-94
1	Claw ball tripod	O'Connor	Regular
1	Time code generator	Sony	
1	Fluid head, with quick release	O'Connor	50-D, QRP
1	Portable 3/4" VTR	Sony	4800
2	Batteries for VTR	Sony	BP60
2	Omnidirectional microphones	Electro-Voice	EV-635A
2	Lavalier microphones	Sony	ECM50PS
1	Portable audio mixer	Sony	MX650
1	Headset	Koss	Pro 4AA
1	Portable monitor with charger	JVC	TM41AV, AAP-41AV

Assorted cables, connectors and cases to configure system for portable indoor/outdoor use.

3/4 INCH A/B ROLL POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY

A 3/4" editing system, capable of dissolving one taped source into another and recording on yet a third machine, is the main component of the A/B Roll Post-Production Facility.

This highly sophisticated post-production facility features the Convergence editing system for complete keyboard controlled editing and special effects. It also includes facilities for electronic graphics, and audio inputs from a turntable or audio cassette. This facility is fully capable of providing state-of-the-art 3/4" post-production of field and/or studio footage.

3/4 INCH A/B ROLL POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	3/4" Playback	Sony	5800
2	3/4" Record/Edit VTRs	Sony	5850
1	Dual Time Base Corrector	ADDA	AC-20
1	Computerized Editing Controller with Three Interfaces, and Time Code Readers and Generators	Convergence	ECS-103C
1	Audio Cassette Machine	Technics	RSM-65
1	Audio Console	Sony	MX-650
1	Audio Equalizer	Shure	SR-170
1	Turntable	Technics	SC-1200 MKII
1	Waveform Monitor	Tektronix	528
1	Vectorscope	Tektronix	1420
1	10 x 1 Switcher	3M	101
1	Microphone for Voice Over	Electro-Voice	EV-635A
2	Dual 9" Monitors	Panasonic	WV-5302
1	15" Color Monitor with A-B Pulse Cross	Videotek	VM-15PRO
1	Graphics Generator	Quanta	Q7A
1	Synchronizing Generator with Test Signals	Tektronix	1470

3/4 Inch A/B Roll Post-Production Facility (continued)

- 1 Audio Amplifier
- 1 Speaker
- 1 Editing Console
- 1 Lot Misc. Cables,
Connectors and
Rackmounts to Configure
Facility

SCREENING FACILITY

This screening facility consists of a 3/4" player equipped with search capability, a remote control, scene selection and edit preparation, a 17" color monitor/receiver, time code reader and console. It will allow producers, directors and others to screen raw footage and completed segments, as well as review completed shows. Use of this facility can greatly improve the quality of work and enhance productivity.

SCREENING FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	3/4" Player	Sony	5000
1	Remote Control	Sony	RM
1	17" Monitor/Receiver	Videstek	VM17
1	Time Code Reader	ESE	

Includes all Connectors
to Configure Screening
Room.

CHICAGO MASTER CONTROL

The Master Control Facility would serve the need for playback of videotape materials. It features full computer control, graphics insertion capability for channel identification during program hours and much more.

CHICAGO MASTER CONTROL

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
4	Playback Videotape Machines	Sony	VP5000
2	Time Base Correctors	Microtime	T-120
4	B&W Monitors 9"	Panasonic	WV5352
2	Waveform Monitors	Tektronix	528A
2	Vectorscopes	Tektronix	1420
1	Routing Switcher and Computer Control System	DiTech	Pace 2000
1	10 Channel Character Generator	Video Data	Custom
2	Audio Cartridge Machines	Broadcast Electronics	2100P
6	Automatic Audio Controls	JBL	7130
2	Background Audio Generators		
3	Color Monitors/ w/Audio	Videotek	RM15R
3	Time Code Readers	ESE	Custom
3	Modulators for Feeding L.O. onto the Cable System		

Includes all cables, connectors interfaces and consoles.

CENTRAL VIDEO MAINTENANCE FACILITY

The Central Video Maintenance Facility will efficiently provide for the repair and maintenance of all video and studio equipment which we have included in our proposal. The maintenance staff will use the full compliments of stationary and portable test equipment and tools that are housed in this facility. One newly featured piece of portable testing equipment is the Tektronix 380 NTSC test monitor. This unit incorporates the functions of a waveform monitor, vectorscope and an oscilloscope, thus enabling the user to examine the entire video signal. Engineers will travel wherever necessary for routine maintenance, instruction, and troubleshooting.

In light of the sophistication of the proposed facilities, this centralized maintenance and repair system is the most effective, cost-efficient and reliable approach.

CENTRAL VIDEO MAINTENANCE FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	Full Test Waveform Monitor	Tektronix	1480
1	Portable Oscilloscope with Digital Multi-Meter	Tektronix	465 DM44
1	Full Test Vectorscope	Tektronix	520
1	350 MHZ Dual Trace Oscilloscope	Tektronix	485
1	Portable Combination Waveform, Vectorscope Oscilloscope Unit	Tektronix	380
1	NTSC Signal Generator with Multiple Options	Tektronix	1410, SPG1, SPG2, TSG1, TSG2, TSG3
1	Engineering Color Monitor	Videotek	VM12PRO
3	Service Master Tool Kits	Xcelite	99SMW
1	Attache Tool Set	Comprehensive	TCI00ST
1	Digital Frequency Counter	Leader	LDC-822
2	Digital VOMS	B-K	2810

Includes all assorted tools and test equipment to equip the video maintenance shop.

Exhibit H
MUNICIPAL UTILIZATION

SUBSCRIBER NETWORK SYSTEM

1. Channel Commitments - Grantee shall provide, free of charge, two (2) local government access channels on its subscriber network system for the exclusive use and control of the City and other local government agencies designated by the City. Said channels shall be administered by the City.
2. Service Outlets - Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-26(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall provide, free of charge, one service outlet for regular subscriber service to each of the institutions and such other buildings used for governmental purposes as may be designated by the City in areas which are passed by Grantee's subscriber network system.
3. Access to Grantee's Facilities - Grantee shall permit the City and other local government agencies designated by the City to use its studio, facilities and equipment for municipal access programming. Grantee shall also provide direct audio and video feed capability between the municipal access studios and facilities and its cable television system.
4. Staff - During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide, at a minimum, for one (1) full-time skilled employee to staff the municipal access studios and facilities, operate such studios and facilities, and create, produce and cablecast quality municipal access programming under the direction of the City. Said employee shall work during the hours and at the sites designated by the City and be competent, trained, and knowledgeable in all aspects of cable television production and programming.
5. Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve - Within ninety (90) days of the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall set aside \$200,000.00 for the establishment of a \$1,000,000.00 Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve. Such Reserve shall be established for developing and providing municipal access studios, facilities and equipment. Upon receipt of a written statement by the City detailing the studios, facilities and/or equipment to be provided and the time frames for providing such studios, facilities and/or equipment, Grantee in a timely manner shall provide in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City such studios, facilities and/or equipment from said Reserve as requested by the City.

6. Municipal Cable Access Maintenance Fund - Commencing one (1) year after the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee shall provide \$10,000.00 to the City as requested on an annual basis for the maintenance and operation of the municipal access studios, facilities and equipment established pursuant to Section 5 of this Exhibit.

Exhibit I
ENHANCED/DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Grantee shall provide the Enhanced/Developmental Services set forth below or such other Enhanced/Developmental Services it deems appropriate upon its determination that such services are technically and economically feasible:

1. Security, fire and medical alarms as set forth in Section XI-1c of Grantee's proposal.
2. Teletext as set forth in Section XI-1d of Grantee's proposal.
3. One-way pay-per-view as set forth in Section XI-1a of Grantee's proposal.
4. Two-way pay-per-view, videotext, opinion polling, Dow Jones News/Retrieval, Comp-U-Store Service and electronic games as set forth in Section XI(3-3f) of Grantee's proposal.
5. Home banking, video shopping, travel and entertainment service, and electric power management/meter reading as set forth in Section XI-(3-3h) of Grantee's proposal.

Exhibit J
CHICAGO ACCESS CORPORATION

1. Channel Commitments

Grantee shall dedicate ten percent (10%) of the channels on its subscriber network system, free of charge, as access channels for the exclusive use and control by the Chicago Access Corporation (CAC) pursuant to Section 19.1 of the Agreement.

2. Payment of Operating Expenses

Grantee, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City ("the grantees") shall as set forth in 19.2 of the Agreement provide the CAC the amount of \$3,250,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.*

Thereafter, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$3,000,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid in yearly installments of \$1,000,000.00 commencing two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

3. Percentage of Annual Gross Revenues

In addition to the payments set forth above, the grantees, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, shall on a quarterly basis, commencing the sixth year after the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement pay to the CAC one percent (1%) of the city-wide annual gross revenues received, up to an annual maximum of \$1,000,000.00. The grantees shall commence such payments within thirty (30) days after the end of the first fiscal quarter following the fifth anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement by filing a financial statement clearly showing city-wide gross revenues received up to the end of said fiscal quarter and simultaneously tendering such quarterly percentage payment to the CAC. Thereafter, the grantees shall file within thirty (30) days after each subsequent fiscal quarter, a financial statement clearly showing the city-wide gross revenues received during the preceding quarter and shall simultaneously tender payment of the quarterly percentage payment as calculated; provided, however, that the grantees shall adjust the fourth fiscal quarter percentage payment to reflect the proper balance due for the fiscal year; provided, further, that in the event

* Solely for purposes of calculating the time periods for payments required by this Exhibit J, the "effective date of the Agreement" shall mean the effective date of the Agreement for Franchise Area 1.

the grantees conduct an audit, the grantees may adjust payments due the CAC as a result of said audit for the prior fiscal year within one hundred twenty (120) days after the conclusion of said fiscal year without penalty or interest on such adjustment. Commencing the twelfth year after the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide additional payments to the CAC as follows: the grantees shall pay to the CAC one-half percent ($\frac{1}{2}\%$) of that amount of city-wide annual revenues which exceeds \$150,000,000.00 but is not greater than \$199,999,999.00 and the grantees shall pay to the CAC one-quarter percent ($\frac{1}{4}\%$) of that amount of city-wide annual revenues which exceeds \$200,000,000.00 but is not greater than \$250,000,000.00.

4. First Instance Capital Funding

The grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$250,000.00 to be paid one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the Agreement. In addition, the grantees shall provide the CAC with one (1) mobile van which has a value of \$500,000.00. Such van shall be provided one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the Agreement and such van shall become the responsibility of the CAC.

In addition, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$200,000.00 to be paid one (1) year and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement and \$200,000.00 to be paid two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

Thereafter, commencing four (4) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC with a fund for maintenance, upgrading and replacement of facilities and equipment. Such fund shall be established in an amount of \$250,000.00 during the fifth year and maintained at a maximum level of \$100,000.00 for each year thereafter for the term of the Agreement. Such funds shall be established for the CAC pursuant to the purposes and powers set forth in this Agreement and in Sections 113.1-35 and 113.1-40 of the Enabling Ordinance and its Articles of Incorporation adopted pursuant to Section 113.1-38 of the Enabling Ordinance.

The facilities and equipment fund may be drawn down from such funds by the CAC for the purposes set forth herein on an annual basis up to the maximum annual funding levels established in this Section. Unused funds shall not accumulate or roll over from year to subsequent year within the term of this Agreement as said facilities and equipment funds have been established to meet the projected needs of the CAC on an annual basis. Disagreements or disputes regarding disbursements from the facilities and equipment fund shall be referred to the Commission for resolution.

5. Other Assistance

Grantee shall cooperate with the CAC's liaison to Grantee to facilitate the mutual obligations of the Grantee and the CAC provided for under this Agreement and/or the written policies and procedures to be adopted by the parties pursuant hereto.

Grantee shall include appropriate designation of CAC's channels on channel cards provided to subscribers. Further, Grantee shall provide a listing of said channels and programming on Grantee's televised alphanumeric program guide if such a guide is utilized by Grantee and such a listing is economically feasible.

SECTION 2: Section 7 of the Agreement shall also be amended by adding the following section:

7.8 Competing Technologies

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement and except as provided herein, Grantee shall not be required to provide services to subscribers by rewiring buildings already wired for a competing technology so as to allow the residents of said building to receive non-broadcast video services. Upon the request of any landlord or any condominium or tenant association of any building already wired for a competing technology, Grantee, in a timely manner consistent with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement, shall undertake a good faith effort including such pre-marketing and pre-construction design activities as may be necessary in order to ascertain the economic viability of providing cable television service to said building. Upon completion of its ascertainment, Grantee shall inform the person who made such request of the results of said ascertainment. Where the results of said ascertainment demonstrate the economic viability of said building, Grantee shall provide service in accordance with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement. Where the results of said ascertainment fail to demonstrate the economic viability of said building, Grantee shall provide a written explanation of the results of said ascertainment to the person who initially requested said ascertainment.

SECTION 3: The terms and conditions of Sections 1 and 2 of this Amending Agreement as set forth above shall be effective and binding on the City and the Grantee if, and only if, there is an acceptance of the Area 1 franchise agreement by Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc. pursuant

to Section 113.1-55(A) of the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance. Chapter 113.1 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

SECTION 4: The parties hereby agree that the amendments set forth in Sections 1 and 2 of this Amending Agreement constitute all the amendments that the Grantee is entitled to pursuant to Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance dated February 15, 1984.

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective, duly authorized agents or officers as of the day and year set forth below.

City of Chicago

Date

Harold Washington, Mayor

Grantee

Approved as to form
and legality

Corporation Counsel

AMENDING AGREEMENT

This Amending Agreement made and executed this _____ day of 1985, by and between the City of Chicago (the "City") and Group W Cable Associates of North West Chicago (the "Grantee"):

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, after conducting public hearings affording the public a reasonable opportunity to comment thereon, the City Council on February 15, 1984 in a Granting Ordinance dated February 15, 1984 approved and adopted the franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 and granted non-exclusive franchises to construct, install, maintain and operate cable communications systems in said Franchise Areas to Group W Cable Associates of North Central Chicago, Group W Cable Associates of North West Chicago, Chicago Cable Communications and Stellar Continental Cable, Inc., respectively; and

WHEREAS, Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance provides:

"That in approving and adopting said franchise agreements the City Council agrees that in the event a subsequent franchise is awarded on terms or conditions more favorable than those awarded to grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 which are not based on commitments set forth in the grantees' or applicants' respective franchise proposals, then the grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 shall be entitled to any such similar terms and conditions by appropriate amendment of their respective franchise agreements"; and

WHEREAS, The City Council has awarded a subsequent franchise to Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc., the grantee in Franchise Area 1, on terms and conditions more favorable than those awarded to grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 which are not based on commitments set forth in the grantees' respective franchise proposals; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance, the grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 are entitled to such favorable terms and conditions by appropriate amendment to their respective franchise agreements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above, the parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1: Sections 1(E), 4.4, 6.1, 7.1, 7.5, 7.6, 8.1, 8.2, 8.11, 11.2, 15.2, 16.1, 17, 18, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 19.5, 19.6, 19.7, 21.1, 21.2, 22.1, 22.2, 23, 26.6, 26.10, and 29.5(d) and Exhibits C, D, F, G, H, I and J of the Franchise Agreement between the City and the Grantee dated March 16, 1984 (the "Agreement") shall be amended by substituting the following therefor:

1 Definitions

E. "Major Outage" means that simultaneous loss of service (i.e., total loss of signals on any cable of Grantee's subscriber network system) occurs to five hundred (500) or more subscribers.

4.4 Other Forms of Compensation

This section is not applicable to Franchise Area 3.

6.1 Amount

Pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Section 113.1-19 of the Enabling Ordinance, the amount of the letter of credit shall be five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00); provided, however, that the amount of the letter of credit shall be three hundred seventy five thousand dollars (\$375,000.00) per franchise area if the Grantee or its affiliates participates in two of the City's franchise areas; provided, further, that the amount of the letter of credit shall be three hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000.00) per franchise area if the Grantee or its affiliates participates in three of the City's franchise areas.

7.1 Subscriber Services and Fees

Grantee shall provide to subscribers the broad categories of programming services set forth in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part hereof. Grantee shall have the authority and right to change the monthly subscriber fees for all such services upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Commission and the subscribers affected thereby. Such authority and right of Grantee to change said monthly subscriber fees shall exist until such time as the City exercises its right to establish procedures for the review of subscriber rates pursuant to Section 113.1-21(E) of the Enabling Ordinance.

7.5 No Interference With Service

If the Commission fails, if required, to approve a request by Grantee to increase the fees charged for its services or to decrease the services or channels offered or if the Council, pursuant to Section 113.1-21 fails, if required, to approve Grantee's petition for a change in its fee schedule, Grantee shall not deny, delay, interrupt or terminate any of its services because such requests or petitions were denied.

7.6 Extra-Long Drops

If the installation of a service outlet requires an aerial drop in excess of one hundred fifty (150) feet or an underground drop in excess of seventy-five (75) feet, Grantee may charge the subscriber an amount that is equal to the costs of time and materials in accordance with industry standards for that portion of the drop in excess of one hundred fifty (150) feet or seventy-five (75) feet, respectively. Grantee shall provide the subscriber a written estimate of the costs of installing an extra-long drop and obtain such subscriber's written consent prior to any installation of such drop; provided, however, that Grantee may require an advance payment of such costs from such subscriber as a condition of performing the requested installation.

8.1 Subscriber Network System

Grantee shall construct a subscriber network system utilizing one trunk and one feeder cable, providing a minimum upper limit bandwidth of 550 MHz with return transmission paths, which shall be capable of transmitting eighty-two (82) channels downstream and four (4) channels upstream in accordance with the design set forth in Section VI of Grantee's proposal notwithstanding the upper limit bandwidth or number of cables referred to therein. Such system shall be designed and constructed as a 550 MHz system with 550 MHz high capacity passives to provide a minimum of

eighty-two (82) channels downstream and four (4) channels upstream and initially be activated at a minimum upper limit bandwidth of 450 MHz providing a minimum of sixty (60) channels downstream, activated upon initiation of service to subscribers. Grantee shall expand the initial channel capacity of such system as soon as 550 MHz technology has been reasonably perfected to ensure high performance and quality throughout the distribution network system and as soon as reasonably practicable after notice by the Commission pursuant to its finding that such additional channel capacity is needed. Grantee may also utilize an alternative technology or a combination of alternative technologies to provide cable service to subscribers; provided, however, that said alternative technology or combination thereof provides a minimum of fifty-four (54) non-broadcast channels downstream, activated upon initiation of service to subscribers. When it is technically and economically feasible, Grantee shall expand the initial capacity of those portions of its cable television system utilizing an alternative technology or combination thereof as soon as reasonably practicable after notice by the Commission pursuant to its finding that such additional channel capacity is needed.

8.2 Institutional Network System

Grantee shall provide capacity on the subscriber network system for an institutional network system. If Grantee determines the need for additional channel capacity or the activation of upstream channel capacity for its institutional network system, Grantee shall provide such additional capacity or activate any or all of such capacity either on the subscriber network system or on a separate institutional network system upon its determination that such capacity is technically and economically feasible.

8.11 Status/Performance Monitoring Equipment

Where the bi-directional trunk of Grantee's cable television system has been activated, Grantee shall locate automatic status/performance monitoring equipment at not fewer than one-third (1/3) of all trunk amplifier stations on its subscriber network system, including super trunk amplifier stations used to interconnect Grantee's hubs and headends. The status/performance monitoring system shall provide a record indicating the date, time and nature of the defect or fault and, at a minimum, be capable of indicating the total loss of one or more control carriers. Furthermore, Grantee shall provide monitoring equipment sufficient to ensure the reliable performance of its institutional network system.

11.2 Construction Schedule and Map

Pursuant to Section 113.1-31(D) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, within three (3) months of the date

of its acceptance of this Agreement, furnish the Commission a complete construction schedule and map. Such schedule and map shall be consistent with Grantee's construction timetable referred to herein which upon approval by the Commission shall be attached hereto as Exhibit E-2 and made a part hereof. More specifically, such construction schedule shall be set forth by utility quarter section and indicate the approximate amount of plant mileage within Franchise Area 3 to be constructed and activated on the subscriber network system on a quarterly basis and the scheduled dates for completion of construction of all major facilities. Grantee's construction schedule shall be submitted by Grantee to the Commission on forms set forth in Exhibit E-1. Grantee's construction map shall, at a minimum, set forth the location of all major facilities, trunk and supertrunk lines for Grantee's subscriber system. Furthermore, Grantee's construction schedule and map shall be updated whenever substantial changes become necessary. A substantial change in the construction schedule shall be deemed to occur whenever an adjustment is necessary that would result in a delay in Grantee's quarterly schedule as set forth therein. In no event shall a change in the construction schedule that would result in a delay inconsistent with Grantee's construction timetable referred to in Section 11.1 hereof be permitted except upon prior approval of the Commission. In addition, upon commencement of construction of its cable television system, Grantee shall, for informational purposes on the forms set forth in Exhibit E-1 attached hereto and made a part hereof, notify the Commission in writing on a monthly basis of those areas where strand or cable has been installed or where service is being provided.

15.2 Capacity and Timetable

Interconnection of all cable television systems within the City shall, at a minimum, provide adequate capacity for one (1) channel including two (2) subcarriers to be delivered from each of grantees' franchise areas to a central interconnection facility and four (4) channels including two (2) subcarriers to be delivered to each of grantees' franchise areas from a central interconnection facility. Said interconnection shall be operational within one (1) year of service being delivered by any grantee to its first subscriber. Additional channel capacity shall be incrementally activated on an as-needed basis up to two (2) channels to be delivered from each franchise area to a central interconnection facility and eight (8) channels to be delivered to each franchise area from a central interconnection facility; provided, however, that the grantees as part of the interconnection plan referred to in Section 15.3 of this Agreement may submit an alternative design that equals or exceeds the performance and capabilities of the design referred to herein.

16.1 Standard Allocation

Grantee shall at all times provide the same channel allocations for the following channels as provided for by all grantees operating cable television systems within the City:

- A) Three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alpha-numeric;
- B) All channels under the control of the Chicago Access Corporation;
- C) At least two (2) leased access channels;
- D) At least two (2) local government access channels; and
- E) All television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations.

Grantee, in agreement with all other grantees operating cable television systems within the City, has established a standard channel allocation as set forth in Exhibit F attached hereto and made a part hereof. This allocation shall be binding on all such grantees.

17 Universal Subscriber Service

This section is not applicable to Franchise Area 3.

18 Local Origination

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall provide for local origination as set forth in Exhibit G and Attachment G1 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

19.1 Channel Commitments

Pursuant to Section 113.1-36(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall dedicate ten percent (10%) of its usable channels from their inception as access channels on its subscriber network system as set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof. All such channels shall be provided to the CAC free of charge and be under the exclusive use and control of the CAC; provided, however, that such channels are utilized by the CAC for non-commercial programming and purposes and without any charges by the CAC to any subscriber or advertiser. Under no circumstances shall Grantee have the authority or right to exercise any control over the use or operation of such channels except as provided in Section 113.1-36(B) of the

Enabling Ordinance. Neither Grantee nor the CAC shall be liable for the quality or content of programming produced or transmitted by the other.

19.2 Payments and Contributions

Pursuant to Section 113.1-37 of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City, pay directly to the CAC such capital and operating payments as set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof at the times set forth therein. The grantees for Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5, respectively, shall be obligated for a 20% pro-rata share of all capital payments to the CAC as set forth in Section 4 of Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof. The grantees for Areas 2,3,4, and 5, respectively, shall be obligated for a 25% pro-rata share for all non-capital payments to the CAC as set forth in Sections 2 and 3 of Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, recognizing that the Grantee in Area 1 shall not be obligated to make non-capital payments to the CAC. Such payments referred to herein shall be under the exclusive use and control of the CAC pursuant to the purposes and powers set forth in Sections 113.1-35 and 113.1-40 of the Enabling Ordinance and its Articles of Incorporation adopted pursuant to Section 113.1-38 of the Enabling Ordinance.

19.3 Equipment

In addition to the facilities and equipment commitments set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, Grantee shall provide, free of charge, modulators and other necessary equipment to permit full and practical utilization from the Grantee's headend downstream, by conventional technical means, of each CAC channel as from time to time requested by the CAC but in no event earlier than system activation. Furthermore, Grantee shall insure that its cable television system is constructed and operated to enable the CAC, at its own costs, to cablecast live programming from remote locations with no charge to the CAC for access to Grantee's existing facilities suitable for such purposes at Grantee's headend.

19.5 Recomputation

Commencing after the fifth year, the City, upon written request of the CAC, which request shall be no earlier than one hundred (120) days following conclusion of Grantee's fiscal year, shall exercise its right to inspect Grantee's books and records and to audit and recompute the amount determined to be payable to the CAC as a percentage of Grantee's annual gross revenues pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance provided that the City be reimbursed by the CAC for any costs incurred in

exercising such a right in the event Grantee is not liable for said costs. If, after exercising such a right, the City determines that an additional amount is due the CAC, Grantee shall pay the CAC such additional amount within thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of notice from the City pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance.

19.6 Interest

If any of the payments referred to in Section 19.2 hereof are not made on or before the due dates set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, Grantee shall pay to the CAC from such due date on the amount due and owing until such amount is paid in full the prime rate of interest effective as of the due date publicly announced by the First National Bank of Chicago. If an additional amount is due the CAC as a result of the audit referred to in Section 19.5 hereof and such amount is not paid within said thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of notice from the City pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall pay to the CAC on the amount due and owing until such amount is paid in full the prime rate of interest effective as of such date publicly announced by the First National Bank of Chicago.

19.7 CAC/Grantee Policies and Procedures

In order to facilitate smooth operations and working arrangements between the CAC and Grantee and to resolve all practical difficulties in the implementation of Grantee's commitments to the CAC, within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the effective date of this Agreement or such later date as agreed upon by Grantee and the CAC, Grantee and the CAC shall develop written policies and procedures which shall be filed with the Commission. Said policies and procedures shall detail the mutual obligations of Grantee and the CAC in a manner not inconsistent with this Agreement and shall include an acknowledgement by the CAC and Grantee that, with respect to any mutual obligations provided for under this Agreement and the written policies and procedures to be adopted by the parties pursuant hereto, each shall act in a reasonable, expeditious and timely manner.

21.1 Description

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide for municipal utilization on its subscriber network system as set forth in Section X of Grantee's proposal and Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof. The channels dedicated to the use and control of the City and other local government agencies designated by the City as set forth in Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof shall be utilized for non-commercial programming and purposes and without any charges by the City to any subscriber. Grantee shall have no authority or control over any programming

cablecast on such dedicated channels. All programming cablecast on such dedicated channels shall not be considered origination cablecasting for purposes of Grantee's compliance with Section 76 Subpart G of the FCC rules and regulations unless otherwise determined by the FCC with respect to Grantee. Grantee shall have no responsibility under Section 113.1-26(D) of the Enabling Ordinance for programming cablecast on any such dedicated channel. Furthermore, nothing in this Section shall be construed to imply that Grantee is a common carrier.

21.2 Additional Channel Capacity

Upon demonstration by the City of full utilization of the channel capacity dedicated to the City, Grantee shall exercise its best efforts to provide additional channel capacity to the City on its cable television system to meet the reasonable needs of the City unless to do so would place an unreasonable economic burden on Grantee.

22.1 Description

Grantee shall provide Enhanced/Developmental Services as set forth in Exhibit I upon its determination that such services are technically and economically feasible.

22.2 Fees

Pursuant to Section 113.1-22(E) of Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall submit the fees to be charged for its Enhanced/Developmental Services to the Commission not less than thirty (30) days prior to any marketing of such services.

23 Institutional Network System

Grantee may operate and maintain a bi-directional institutional network system in accordance with Section 8.2 hereof. Furthermore, Grantee may activate any part or all of its institutional network system upon its determination that such activation is technically and economically feasible.

26.6 Grantee Solicitation

At the time Grantee solicits the residents of an area for subscription of services, Grantee shall provide such residents a simple, but thorough written explanation of all services offered, the price of such services, the parental lock-out device, installation procedures and privacy rights of the subscriber as set forth in Section 113.1-32 of the Enabling Ordinance and Section 28 of this Agreement.

26.10 Program Guides

In the event Grantee or its agent provides to Grantee's subscribers written program guides, such guides shall list, at a minimum, all non-must carry channels carried on Grantee's cable television system and shall, to the extent reasonable as determined by Grantee, list all programs carried on such channels.

29.5 Liquidated Damages

Grantee agrees the following will result in damages to the City that will be impracticable or difficult to ascertain and therefore, agrees to pay to the City the following amounts which shall not be considered in the nature of penalties:

- d) Except as approved by the Commission or the Council, if required, a material failure to provide the services set forth or referred to in Section 7 of this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth therein, \$250.00 a day for each day or part thereof that such failure continues.

Exhibit CSUBSCRIBER SERVICES

In addition to other services Grantee may offer, Grantee shall provide on its lowest-priced tier of service and to all subscribers: two (2) local government access channels; all channels dedicated to the CAC; all television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations; two (2) leased access channels; and three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alphanumeric.

Grantee shall, in addition, offer the following broad categories of programming services which are available and meet the needs of the subscribers: children's programming, family programming, cultural programming, educational programming, consumer programming, ethnic programming, entertainment programming, music programming, sports programming, news and public affairs programming, business programming, religious programming and special interest programming.

Exhibit DUSER DISCOUNTS

Upon activation of an institutional network system, a discount for government and not-for-profit institutions shall be established subject to applicable regulatory approvals.

Exhibit F
Standard Channel Allocation

<u>Cable-Channel</u>	<u>Service</u>
2	WBEM
3	L.O. - 1
4	CAC - 1
5	WMAQ
6	GOV'T ACC. - 1
7	WLS
8	CAC - 2
9	WGN
10	LEASED ACC. - 1
11	WTTW
12	WCAE - (Grantee may use until such time as WCAE is on-air)
13	CAC - 3
14	FAA
15	FAA
16	FAA
17	CAC - 4
18	L.O. - 2/WSNS
19	CAC - 5
20	WYCC
21	CAC - 6
22	WCFC
23	GOV'T ACC. - 2
24	LEASED ACC. - 2
25	WFBN
26	WCIU
27	
28	WDAI - (Grantee may use until such time as WDAI is on-air)
29	L.O. - 3
30	WPWR/WBBS (ch. 60 shrd.)
31	
32	WFLD

Exhibit GLOCAL ORIGINATION

The following local origination plan is a joint effort of all Grantees operating within the City which commits a total of \$6,000,000.00 to develop local origination programming. Exhibit G and its Attachment G1 is not only applicable to Area 1, but upon the acceptance of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1, shall replace the Exhibit Gs for the Franchise Agreements for Areas 2,3,4, and 5. Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the Grantees for Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5 (the "grantees") shall be jointly and severally liable for the obligations stated herein.

- 1) Number of Channels - During the term of the Agreement, the grantees jointly shall provide and program one (1) full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel. In addition, the Grantee shall provide and program two (2) alphanumeric local origination channels. The Grantee may provide additional local origination channels on its cable television system; provided, however, that in no event shall the minimum weekly hours of non-alphanumeric programming as set forth in Attachment G1 be shifted from the non-alphanumeric local origination channel to any additional local origination channel.
- 2) Staff - The grantees shall provide the level and quality of staffing necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.
- 3) Studios and Equipment - The grantees shall provide in the year so designated and throughout the term of the Agreement the studio, facilities and equipment set forth in attachment G1 or a studio, facilities and equipment of equal or greater performance or capabilities.
- 4) Production - During Years 1 through 5, the grantees shall, at a minimum, for the number of hours per week set forth in Attachment G1, locally produce and cablecast its local origination programming (excluding access, alphanumeric or satellite delivered services) on its non-alphanumeric local origination channel. Thereafter, for the term of the Agreement, the grantees shall, at a minimum, produce and cablecast such local programming for the number of hours set forth in Attachment G1 for Year 5.

ATTACHMENT G1
JOINT LOCAL ORIGINATION PROPOSAL OF CHICAGO CABLE OPERATORS

The cable operators operating in the City of Chicago are committed to producing quality local origination programming. It is the strong belief of these cable operators that a centralized approach to the production of local origination programming is in the best interests of the City, the cable companies and cable subscribers. It is also the belief of these operators that local origination programming should supplement, but not duplicate, the other locally produced programming that is available on the operators' cable systems. Besides local origination programming, the other requirements imposed upon the operators for locally produced programming are in the areas of public, government and commercial or leased access. While public access is under the control of the Chicago Access Corporation (CAC), government access under the control of the City, and commercial or leased access under the control of third parties, local origination falls solely under the control of the cable operator and/or its contractors.

It is not the intent of the cable operators to compete with or duplicate programming produced by the CAC, the City or commercial access users. Instead the operators want to compliment these other forms of local programming with programs that are non-duplicative, able to fill the void not filled by other local programs and able to attract and retain cable subscribers. The cable operators are jointly committing \$6,000,000.00 to underwrite their local origination efforts in Chicago.

With these objectives in mind, the Chicago cable operators propose the following joint local origination proposal:

1. LOCAL ORIGINATION CHANNELS

During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will jointly provide one full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel. In addition, the individual operators in Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5 will be responsible for programming two alphanumeric local origination channels for each franchise area.

2. STAFF

During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will provide the level and quality of technical, engineering, programming and administrative staff necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.

3. LOCAL TALENT

The combined local origination effort for Areas 1,2,3,4 and 5 will include substantial efforts by the cable operators to utilize and develop local talent for local origination purposes. In addition, the use of full-time and part-time internship programs for local residents should increase the local residents potential for employment as demand requires. Through their combined local origination efforts, the cable operators will seek to establish ongoing relationships with local high schools, colleges, and other educational institutions for an accessible pool of individuals with an interest in local origination.

4. PRODUCTION

During Years 1 through 5, the cable operators will jointly provide, at a minimum, the number of hours per week set forth below to locally produce and cablecast their local origination programming (excluding access, alphanumeric, or satellite delivered services) on the non-alphanumeric local origination channel.

Hours of Production

*Yr. 1	<u>9</u>
Yr. 2	<u>12</u>
Yr. 3	<u>15</u>
Yr. 4	<u>20</u>
Yr. 5	<u>20</u>

Thereafter, the cable operators will at a minimum, produce and cablecast 20 hours per week of local programming. The cable operators will expend the necessary amount of funds within their \$6,000,000.00 overall local origination commitment to produce the above stated hours per week of quality local origination.

-
- * For purposes of this local origination proposal, Year 1 will commence on the first anniversary of the delivery of service to all the franchise areas or upon the second anniversary of the delivery of service to any one franchise area, whichever occurs first.

5. LOCAL ORIGATION FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

Under this joint local origination plan, the cable operators will jointly provide a centralized local origination studio facility and mobile equipment. This central facility and accompanying equipment will be in place prior to the Year 1 triggering date so that the operators can meet their local origination commitments on schedule. The central facility will be of sufficient square footage to house all necessary directly-related facilities such as: editing, preparation, storage, and control room areas as well as related office areas required for local origination programming production purposes. The following pages detail the types of facilities and equipment proposed for a central local origination studio, mobile equipment, post-production facility, screening facility, master control and central maintenance facilities. The estimated cost of the facilities and equipment is \$1,200,000.00 and the anticipated costs of leasehold improvements is \$300,000.00.

MAIN STUDIO

Featuring quality cameras from Hitachi, Sony 1" and 3/4" video tape machines, discrete production/post-production areas, versatile electronic graphics, professional quality audio, video and lighting support and a film chain for high quality transfer to videotape of slides, super 8mm and 16mm film.

PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR LOCAL ORIGINATION STUDIO

3	FP 60's	Hitachi 3 Tube Studio Cameras with 1 inch Saticon Tubes (each including) a. HP-60 Camera head b. VM-702 7" viewfinder c. C-1205 50' camera cable d. A404 1 H vertical enhancer e. CCU-60 Camera control unit f. ROP-60 Remote panel g. C-1103 30' ROP cable
3	K10X 15RW-1	Fujinon 10:1 15-150mm F1.8 Lenses
3	C1205	50' camera cables
3	BVH 2000/02	Sony type "C" Helical videotape recorder/editors
3	BVT 2000	Sony Time Base Correctors
3	BKH 2100	NTSC plug-in boards
3	BK 800	8 line memory boards
1	BVE 800	Sony video tape editor controller
2	BK 8072	Sony interfaces
3	BKH 2013	Plug-in reader/generators
3	BK 2014	Cabinets
1	1470	Tektronix sync generator
1	Series 21	Dynair audio follow video switcher 20x20
1	1600 IL	Grass Valley special effects generator/production switcher
3	P4/H2/RH	ITE pedestal/head and second handles
4	528	Tektronix Waveform monitors
1	1420	Tektronix vectorscope
1	465 DM44	Tektronix Oscilloscope
3	5722R513	Conrac high resolution color 52540 monitors

Production Equipment for Local Origination Studio (continued)

3	TCI209/04	RCA dual 9" black & white monitors
1	Q7	Quanta Character Generator
1	12B	Quantum audio board
1	Lot	Dynair video and audio DAS
1	4305	Zelmark film cabin (with accessories)
1	D75	Crown audio amplifier
1	Lot	RTS intercom
1	Lot	Miscellaneous audio a. microphone b. cart machine c. cassette machine d. open reel tape deck e. turntable
1	Lot	Berkey Colortran lights (50 by 60)
1	Lot	Installation Parts and labor to include: a. Project engineering b. Technical Services c. Drafting

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

14051

MULTI-CAMERA VAN

Featuring versatile portable cameras with studio viewfinders, 3/4" video tape machines, and a microprocessor controlled production switching system.

CHICAGO MULTI-CAMERA VAN

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
3	Portable color cameras w/14:1 zoom lenses 300' camera cable, remote operations panels and studio viewfinders	Hitachi	SK-81
3	Camera tripods, dollies, heads	Quickset	2000, Hercules
1	Microprocessor controlled production switcher	Echo-Lab	Seg-3
2	17" color monitors	Videotek	VM17R
1	Engineering Monitor	Tektronix	650HR
1	Waveform monitor	Tektronix	528
1	Vectorscope	Tektronix	1420
1	Broadcast 3/4" Recorder	Sony	BVU-800
1	Time base corrector	Digital Video	Phaser
1	Compliment of time code equipment	Sony	
1	Synchronizing generator	Tektronix	1470
1	Graphic generating system	Quanta	Q-7A
1	Audio console	ISI	1002
5	Video distribution amplifiers	Shintron	
3	Audio distribution amplifiers	Sigma	AD 105
1	Audio cartridge machine	Broadcast Electronics	

Chicago Multi-Camera Van (continued)

1	Intercom System	RTS	
1	HMI portable lighting system	HMI	
1	Audio Speaker		
6	9" black and white monitors	Panasonic	WV5352
2	12 x 1 routing switchers	Lanco	
1	System of assorted microphones	Electro-Voice	

Vehicle includes:

- Cutaway van chassis
- All heavy duty options
- Air conditioning
- Custom-built consoles
- 6.5 KW Generator
- Roof top camera platform

Including all cables, connectors and assorted items.

3 ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

Capable of providing broadcast quality field production, each system features the Broadcast Saticon Hitachi FP-40, and O'Connor tripod and head, and a full compliment of field production audio/video equipment. Each EFP system will provide production capability to match any local television station.

ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

Each of the 3 Electronic Field Production Systems contains the following equipment.

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	Portable color camera with broadcast saticon tubes and complete support accessories	Hitachi	FP40SS
1	Cannon 13:1 zoom lens with 2X extender	Cannon	J13X9B1E
1	Quick charger	Hitachi	QC40
1	Belt holder for CP-40 battery	Hitachi	DH40
1	Rear lens conversion kit	Cannon	SCK-13
1	Battery powered sun gun	Cine 60	SGX9127FC
1	Lighting kit	Lowell	TC-94
1	Claw ball tripod	O'Connor	Regular
1	Time code generator	Sony	
1	Fluid head, with quick release	O'Connor	50-D, QRP
1	Portable 3/4" VTR	Sony	4800
2	Batteries for VTR	Sony	BP60
2	Omnidirectional microphones	Electro-Voice	EV-635A
2	Lavalier microphones	Sony	ECM50PS
1	Portable audio mixer	Sony	MX650
1	Headset	Koss	Pro 4AA
1	Portable monitor with charger	JVC	TM41AV, AAP-41AV

Assorted cables, connectors and cases to configure system for portable indoor/outdoor use.

3/4 INCH A/B ROLL POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY

A 3/4" editing system, capable of dissolving one taped source into another and recording on yet a third machine, is the main component of the A/B Roll Post-Production Facility.

This highly sophisticated post-production facility features the Convergence editing system for complete keyboard controlled editing and special effects. It also includes facilities for electronic graphics, and audio inputs from a turntable or audio cassette. This facility is fully capable of providing state-of-the-art 3/4" post-production of field and/or studio footage.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

14057

3/4 INCH A/B ROLL POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	3/4" Playback	Sony	5800
2	3/4" Record/Edit VTRs	Sony	5850
1	Dual Time Base Corrector	ADDA	AC-20
1	Computerized Editing Controller with Three Interfaces, and Time Code Readers and Generators	Convergence	ECS-103C
1	Audio Cassette Machine	Technics	RSM-65
1	Audio Console	Sony	MX-650
1	Audio Equalizer	Shure	SR-170
1	Turntable	Technics	SC-1200 MKII
1	Waveform Monitor	Tektronix	528
1	Vectorscope	Tektronix	1420
1	10 x 1 Switcher	3M	101
1	Microphone for Voice Over	Electro-Voice	EV-635A
2	Dual 9" Monitors	Panasonic	WV-5302
1	15" Color Monitor with A-B Pulse Cross	Videotek	VM-15PRO
1	Graphics Generator	Quanta	Q7A
1	Synchronizing Generator with Test Signals	Tektronix	1470

3/4 Inch A/B Roll Post-Production Facility (continued)

- 1 Audio Amplifier**
- 1 Speaker**
- 1 Editing Console**
- 1 Lot Misc. Cables,
Connectors and
Rackmounts to Configure
Facility**

SCREENING FACILITY

This screening facility consists of a 3/4" player equipped with search capability, a remote control, scene selection and edit preparation, a 17" color monitor/receiver, time code reader and console. It will allow producers, directors and others to screen raw footage and completed segments, as well as review completed shows. Use of this facility can greatly improve the quality of work and enhance productivity.

SCREENING FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	3/4" Player	Sony	3000
1	Remote Control	Sony	RM
1	17" Monitor/Receiver	Videotek	VM17
1	Time Code Reader	ESE	

Includes all Connectors
to Configure Screening
Room.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

14061

CHICAGO MASTER CONTROL

The Master Control Facility would serve the need for playback of videotape materials. It features full computer control, graphics insertion capability for channel identification during program hours and much more.

CHICAGO MASTER CONTROL

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
4	Playback Videotape Machines	Sony	VP5000
2	Time Base Correctors	Microtime	T-120
4	B&W Monitors 9"	Panasonic	WV5352
2	Waveform Monitors	Tektronix	528A
2	Vectorscopes	Tektronix	1420
1	Routing Switcher and Computer Control System	DiTech	Pace 2000
1	10 Channel Character Generator	Video Data	Custom
2	Audio Cartridge Machines	Broadcast Electronics	2100P
6	Automatic Audio Controls	JBL	7130
2	Background Audio Generators		
3	Color Monitors/ w/Audio	Vidatek	RM15R
3	Time Code Readers	ESE	Custom
3	Modulators for Feeding L.O. onto the Cable System		

Includes all cables, connectors interfaces and consoles.

CENTRAL VIDEO MAINTENANCE FACILITY

The Central Video Maintenance Facility will efficiently provide for the repair and maintenance of all video and studio equipment which we have included in our proposal. The maintenance staff will use the full compliments of stationary and portable test equipment and tools that are housed in this facility. One newly featured piece of portable testing equipment is the Tektronix 380 NTSC test monitor. This unit incorporates the functions of a waveform monitor, vectorscope and an oscilloscope, thus enabling the user to examine the entire video signal. Engineers will travel wherever necessary for routine maintenance, instruction, and troubleshooting.

In light of the sophistication of the proposed facilities, this centralized maintenance and repair system is the most effective, cost-efficient and reliable approach.

CENTRAL VIDEO MAINTENANCE FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	Full Test Waveform Monitor	Tektronix	1480
1	Portable Oscilloscope with Digital Multi-Meter	Tektronix	465 DM44
1	Full Test Vectorscope	Tektronix	520
1	350 MHZ Dual Trace Oscilloscope	Tektronix	485
1	Portable Combination Waveform, Vectorscope Oscilloscope Unit	Tektronix	380
1	NTSC Signal Generator with Multiple Options	Tektronix	1410, SPG1, SPG2, TSG1, TSG2, TSG3
1	Engineering Color Monitor	Videotek	VM12PRO
3	Service Master Tool Kits	Xcelite	99SMW
1	Attache Tool Set	Comprehensive	TCI00ST
1	Digital Frequency Counter	Leader	LDC-822
2	Digital VOMS	B-K	2810

Includes all assorted tools and test equipment to equip the video maintenance shop.

Exhibit H
MUNICIPAL UTILIZATION

SUBSCRIBER NETWORK SYSTEM

1. Channel Commitments - Grantee shall provide, free of charge, two (2) local government access channels on its subscriber network system for the exclusive use and control of the City and other local government agencies designated by the City. Said channels shall be administered by the City.
2. Service Outlets - Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-26(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall provide, free of charge, one service outlet for regular subscriber service to each of the institutions and such other buildings used for governmental purposes as may be designated by the City in areas which are passed by Grantee's subscriber network system.
3. Access to Grantee's Facilities - Grantee shall permit the City and other local government agencies designated by the City to use its studio, facilities and equipment for municipal access programming. Grantee shall also provide direct audio and video feed capability between the municipal access studios and facilities and its cable television system.
4. Staff - During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide, at a minimum, for one (1) full-time skilled employee to staff the municipal access studios and facilities, operate such studios and facilities, and create, produce and cablecast quality municipal access programming under the direction of the City. Said employee shall work during the hours and at the sites designated by the City and be competent, trained, and knowledgeable in all aspects of cable television production and programming.
5. Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve - Within ninety (90) days of the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall set aside \$200,000.00 for the establishment of a \$1,000,000.00 Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve. Such Reserve shall be established for developing and providing municipal access studios, facilities and equipment. Upon receipt of a written statement by the City detailing the studios, facilities and/or equipment to be provided and the time frames for providing such studios, facilities and/or equipment, Grantee in a timely manner shall provide in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City such studios, facilities and/or equipment from said Reserve as requested by the City.

6. Municipal Cable Access Maintenance Fund - Commencing one (1) year after the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee shall provide \$10,000.00 to the City as requested on an annual basis for the maintenance and operation of the municipal access studios, facilities and equipment established pursuant to Section 5 of this Exhibit.

Exhibit I
ENHANCED/DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Grantee shall provide the Enhanced/Developmental Services set forth below or such other Enhanced/Developmental Services it deems appropriate upon its determination that such services are technically and economically feasible:

1. Security, fire and medical alarms as set forth in Section XI-1c of Grantee's proposal.
2. Teletext as set forth in Section XI-1d of Grantee's proposal.
3. One-way pay-per-view as set forth in Section XI-1a of Grantee's proposal.
4. Two-way pay-per-view, videotext, opinion polling, Dow Jones News/Retrieval, Comp-U-Store Service and electronic games as set forth in Section XI(3-3f) of Grantee's proposal.
5. Home banking, video shopping, travel and entertainment service, and electric power management/meter reading as set forth in Section XI-(3-3h) of Grantee's proposal.

Exhibit J
CHICAGO ACCESS CORPORATION

1. Channel Commitments

Grantee shall dedicate ten percent (10%) of the channels on its subscriber network system, free of charge, as access channels for the exclusive use and control by the Chicago Access Corporation (CAC) pursuant to Section 19.1 of the Agreement.

2. Payment of Operating Expenses

Grantee, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City ("the grantees") shall as set forth in 19.2 of the Agreement provide the CAC the amount of \$3,250,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.*

Thereafter, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$3,000,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid in yearly installments of \$1,000,000.00 commencing two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

3. Percentage of Annual Gross Revenues

In addition to the payments set forth above, the grantees, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, shall on a quarterly basis, commencing the sixth year after the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement pay to the CAC one percent (1%) of the city-wide annual gross revenues received, up to an annual maximum of \$1,000,000.00. The grantees shall commence such payments within thirty (30) days after the end of the first fiscal quarter following the fifth anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement by filing a financial statement clearly showing city-wide gross revenues received up to the end of said fiscal quarter and simultaneously tendering such quarterly percentage payment to the CAC. Thereafter, the grantees shall file within thirty (30) days after each subsequent fiscal quarter, a financial statement clearly showing the city-wide gross revenues received during the preceding quarter and shall simultaneously tender payment of the quarterly percentage payment as calculated; provided, however, that the grantees shall adjust the fourth fiscal quarter percentage payment to reflect the proper balance due for the fiscal year; provided, further, that in the event

* Solely for purposes of calculating the time periods for payments required by this Exhibit J, the "effective date of the Agreement" shall mean the effective date of the Agreement for Franchise Area 1.

the grantees conduct an audit, the grantees may adjust payments due the CAC as a result of said audit for the prior fiscal year within one hundred twenty (120) days after the conclusion of said fiscal year without penalty or interest on such adjustment. Commencing the twelfth year after the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide additional payments to the CAC as follows: the grantees shall pay to the CAC one-half percent ($\frac{1}{2}\%$) of that amount of city-wide annual revenues which exceeds \$150,000,000.00 but is not greater than \$199,999,999.00 and the grantees shall pay to the CAC one-quarter percent ($\frac{1}{4}\%$) of that amount of city-wide annual revenues which exceeds \$200,000,000.00 but is not greater than \$250,000,000.00.

4. First Instance Capital Funding

The grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$250,000.00 to be paid one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the Agreement. In addition, the grantees shall provide the CAC with one (1) mobile van which has a value of \$500,000.00. Such van shall be provided one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the Agreement and such van shall become the responsibility of the CAC.

In addition, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$200,000.00 to be paid one (1) year and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement and \$200,000.00 to be paid two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

Thereafter, commencing four (4) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC with a fund for maintenance, upgrading and replacement of facilities and equipment. Such fund shall be established in an amount of \$250,000.00 during the fifth year and maintained at a maximum level of \$100,000.00 for each year thereafter for the term of the Agreement. Such funds shall be established for the CAC pursuant to the purposes and powers set forth in this Agreement and in Sections 113.1-35 and 113.1-40 of the Enabling Ordinance and its Articles of Incorporation adopted pursuant to Section 113.1-38 of the Enabling Ordinance.

The facilities and equipment fund may be drawn down from such funds by the CAC for the purposes set forth herein on an annual basis up to the maximum annual funding levels established in this Section. Unused funds shall not accumulate or roll over from year to subsequent year within the term of this Agreement as said facilities and equipment funds have been established to meet the projected needs of the CAC on an annual basis. Disagreements or disputes regarding disbursements from the facilities and equipment fund shall be referred to the Commission for resolution.

5. Other Assistance

Grantee shall cooperate with the CAC's liaison to Grantee to facilitate the mutual obligations of the Grantee and the CAC provided for under this Agreement and/or the written policies and procedures to be adopted by the parties pursuant hereto.

Grantee shall include appropriate designation of CAC's channels on channel cards provided to subscribers. Further, Grantee shall provide a listing of said channels and programming on Grantee's televised alphanumeric program guide if such a guide is utilized by Grantee and such a listing is economically feasible.

SECTION 2: Section 7 of the Agreement shall also be amended by adding the following section:

7.8 Competing Technologies

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement and except as provided herein, Grantee shall not be required to provide services to subscribers by rewiring buildings already wired for a competing technology so as to allow the residents of said building to receive non-broadcast video services. Upon the request of any landlord or any condominium or tenant association of any building already wired for a competing technology, Grantee, in a timely manner consistent with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement, shall undertake a good faith effort including such pre-marketing and pre-construction design activities as may be necessary in order to ascertain the economic viability of providing cable television service to said building. Upon completion of its ascertainment, Grantee shall inform the person who made such request of the results of said ascertainment. Where the results of said ascertainment demonstrate the economic viability of said building, Grantee shall provide service in accordance with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement. Where the results of said ascertainment fail to demonstrate the economic viability of said building, Grantee shall provide a written explanation of the results of said ascertainment to the person who initially requested said ascertainment.

SECTION 3: The terms and conditions of Sections 1 and 2 of this Amending Agreement as set forth above shall be effective and binding on the City and the Grantee if, and only if, there is an acceptance of the Area 1 franchise agreement by Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc. pursuant

to Section 113.1-55(A) of the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance, Chapter 113.1 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

SECTION 4: The parties hereby agree that the amendments set forth in Sections 1 and 2 of this Amending Agreement constitute all the amendments that the Grantee is entitled to pursuant to Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance dated February 15, 1984.

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective, duly authorized agents or officers as of the day and year set forth below.

City of Chicago

Date

Harold Washington, Mayor

Grantee

Approved as to form
and legality

Corporation Counsel

AMENDING AGREEMENT

This Amending Agreement made and executed this _____ day of 1985, by and between the City of Chicago (the "City") and Chicago Cable Communications (the "Grantee"):

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, after conducting public hearings affording the public a reasonable opportunity to comment thereon, the City Council on February 15, 1984 in a Granting Ordinance dated February 15, 1984 approved and adopted the franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 and granted non-exclusive franchises to construct, install, maintain and operate cable communications systems in said Franchise Areas to Group W Cable Associates of North Central Chicago, Group W Cable Associates of North West Chicago, Chicago Cable Communications and Stellar Continental Cable, Inc., respectively; and

WHEREAS, Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance provides:

"That in approving and adopting said franchise agreements the City Council agrees that in the event a subsequent franchise is awarded on terms or conditions more favorable than those awarded to grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 which are not based on commitments set forth in the grantees' or applicants' respective franchise proposals, then the grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 shall be entitled to any such similar terms and conditions by appropriate amendment of their respective franchise agreements"; and

WHEREAS, The City Council has awarded a subsequent franchise to Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc., the grantee in Franchise Area 1, on terms and conditions more favorable than those awarded to grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 which are not based on commitments set forth in the grantees' respective franchise proposals; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance, the grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 are entitled to such favorable terms and conditions by appropriate amendment to their respective franchise agreements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above, the parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1: Sections 1(E), 4.4, 6.1, 7.1, 7.5, 7.6, 8.1, 8.2, 8.11, 11.2, 15.2, 16.1, 17, 18, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 19.5, 19.6, 19.7, 21.1, 21.2, 22.1, 22.2, 23, 26.6, 26.10, and 29.5(d) and Exhibits C, D, F, G, H, I and J of the Franchise Agreement between the City and the Grantee dated March 16, 1984 (the "Agreement") shall be amended by substituting the following therefor:

1 Definitions

E. "Major Outage" means that simultaneous loss of service (i.e., total loss of signals on any cable of Grantee's subscriber network system) occurs to five hundred (500) or more subscribers.

4.4 Other Forms of Compensation

This section is not applicable to Franchise Area 4.

6.1 Amount

Pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Section 113.1-19 of the Enabling Ordinance, the amount of the letter of credit shall be five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00); provided, however, that the amount of the letter of credit shall be three hundred seventy five thousand dollars (\$375,000.00) per franchise area if the Grantee or its affiliates participates in two of the City's franchise areas; provided, further, that the amount of the letter of credit shall be three hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000.00) per franchise area if the Grantee or its affiliates participates in three of the City's franchise areas.

7.1 Subscriber Services and Fees

Grantee shall provide to subscribers the broad categories of programming services set forth in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part hereof. Grantee shall have the authority and right to change the monthly subscriber fees for all such services upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Commission and the subscribers affected thereby. Such authority and right of Grantee to change said monthly subscriber fees shall exist until such time as the City exercises its right to establish procedures for the review of subscriber rates pursuant to Section 113.1-21(E) of the Enabling Ordinance.

7.5 No Interference With Service

If the Commission fails, if required, to approve a request by Grantee to increase the fees charged for its services or to decrease the services or channels offered or if the Council, pursuant to Section 113.1-21 fails, if required, to approve Grantee's petition for a change in its fee schedule, Grantee shall not deny, delay, interrupt or terminate any of its services because such requests or petitions were denied.

7.6 Extra-Long Drops

If the installation of a service outlet requires an aerial drop in excess of one hundred fifty (150) feet or an underground drop in excess of seventy-five (75) feet, Grantee may charge the subscriber an amount that is equal to the costs of time and materials in accordance with industry standards for that portion of the drop in excess of one hundred fifty (150) feet or seventy-five (75) feet, respectively. Grantee shall provide the subscriber a written estimate of the costs of installing an extra-long drop and obtain such subscriber's written consent prior to any installation of such drop; provided, however, that Grantee may require an advance payment of such costs from such subscriber as a condition of performing the requested installation.

8.1 Subscriber Network System

Grantee shall construct a subscriber network system utilizing one trunk and one feeder cable, providing a minimum upper limit bandwidth of 550 MHz with return transmission paths, which shall be capable of transmitting eighty-two (82) channels downstream and four (4) channels upstream in accordance with the design set forth in Section VI of Grantee's proposal notwithstanding the upper limit bandwidth or number of cables referred to therein. Such system shall be designed and constructed as a 550 MHz system with 550 MHz high capacity passives to provide a minimum of

eighty-two (82) channels downstream and four (4) channels upstream and initially be activated at a minimum upper limit bandwidth of 450 MHz providing a minimum of sixty (60) channels downstream, activated upon initiation of service to subscribers. Grantee shall expand the initial channel capacity of such system as soon as 550 MHz technology has been reasonably perfected to ensure high performance and quality throughout the distribution network system and as soon as reasonably practicable after notice by the Commission pursuant to its finding that such additional channel capacity is needed. Grantee may also utilize an alternative technology or a combination of alternative technologies to provide cable service to subscribers; provided, however, that said alternative technology or combination thereof provides a minimum of fifty-four (54) non-broadcast channels downstream, activated upon initiation of service to subscribers. When it is technically and economically feasible, Grantee shall expand the initial capacity of those portions of its cable television system utilizing an alternative technology or combination thereof as soon as reasonably practicable after notice by the Commission pursuant to its finding that such additional channel capacity is needed.

8.2 Institutional Network System

Grantee shall provide capacity on the subscriber network system for an institutional network system. If Grantee determines the need for additional channel capacity or the activation of upstream channel capacity for its institutional network system, Grantee shall provide such additional capacity or activate any or all of such capacity either on the subscriber network system or on a separate institutional network system upon its determination that such capacity is technically and economically feasible.

8.11 Status/Performance Monitoring Equipment

Where the bi-directional trunk of Grantee's cable television system has been activated, Grantee shall locate automatic status/performance monitoring equipment at not fewer than one-third (1/3) of all trunk amplifier stations on its subscriber network system, including super trunk amplifier stations used to interconnect Grantee's hubs and headends. The status/performance monitoring system shall provide a record indicating the date, time and nature of the defect or fault and, at a minimum, be capable of indicating the total loss of one or more control carriers. Furthermore, Grantee shall provide monitoring equipment sufficient to ensure the reliable performance of its institutional network system.

11.2 Construction Schedule and Map

Pursuant to Section 113.1-31(D) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, within three (3) months of the date

of its acceptance of this Agreement, furnish the Commission a complete construction schedule and map. Such schedule and map shall be consistent with Grantee's construction timetable referred to herein which upon approval by the Commission shall be attached hereto as Exhibit E-2 and made a part hereof. More specifically, such construction schedule shall be set forth by utility quarter section and indicate the approximate amount of plant mileage within Franchise Area 4 to be constructed and activated on the subscriber network system on a quarterly basis and the scheduled dates for completion of construction of all major facilities. Grantee's construction schedule shall be submitted by Grantee to the Commission on forms set forth in Exhibit E-1. Grantee's construction map shall, at a minimum, set forth the location of all major facilities, trunk and supertrunk lines for Grantee's subscriber system. Furthermore, Grantee's construction schedule and map shall be updated whenever substantial changes become necessary. A substantial change in the construction schedule shall be deemed to occur whenever an adjustment is necessary that would result in a delay in Grantee's quarterly schedule as set forth therein. In no event shall a change in the construction schedule that would result in a delay inconsistent with Grantee's construction timetable referred to in Section 11.1 hereof be permitted except upon prior approval of the Commission. In addition, upon commencement of construction of its cable television system, Grantee shall, for informational purposes on the forms set forth in Exhibit E-1 attached hereto and made a part hereof, notify the Commission in writing on a monthly basis of those areas where strand or cable has been installed or where service is being provided.

15.2 Capacity and Timetable

Interconnection of all cable television systems within the City shall, at a minimum, provide adequate capacity for one (1) channel including two (2) subcarriers to be delivered from each of grantees' franchise areas to a central interconnection facility and four (4) channels including two (2) subcarriers to be delivered to each of grantees' franchise areas from a central interconnection facility. Said interconnection shall be operational within one (1) year of service being delivered by any grantee to its first subscriber. Additional channel capacity shall be incrementally activated on an as-needed basis up to two (2) channels to be delivered from each franchise area to a central interconnection facility and eight (8) channels to be delivered to each franchise area from a central interconnection facility; provided, however, that the grantees as part of the interconnection plan referred to in Section 15.3 of this Agreement may submit an alternative design that equals or exceeds the performance and capabilities of the design referred to herein.

16.1 Standard Allocation

Grantee shall at all times provide the same channel allocations for the following channels as provided for by all grantees operating cable television systems within the City:

- A) Three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alpha-numeric;
- B) All channels under the control of the Chicago Access Corporation;
- C) At least two (2) leased access channels;
- D) At least two (2) local government access channels; and
- E) All television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations.

Grantee, in agreement with all other grantees operating cable television systems within the City, has established a standard channel allocation as set forth in Exhibit F attached hereto and made a part hereof. This allocation shall be binding on all such grantees.

17 Universal Subscriber Service

This section is not applicable to Franchise Area 4.

18 Local Origination

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall provide for local origination as set forth in Exhibit G and Attachment G1 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

19.1 Channel Commitments

Pursuant to Section 113.1-36(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall dedicate ten percent (10%) of its usable channels from their inception as access channels on its subscriber network system as set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof. All such channels shall be provided to the CAC free of charge and be under the exclusive use and control of the CAC; provided, however, that such channels are utilized by the CAC for non-commercial programming and purposes and without any charges by the CAC to any subscriber or advertiser. Under no circumstances shall Grantee have the authority or right to exercise any control over the use or operation of such channels except as provided in Section 113.1-36(B) of the

Enabling Ordinance. Neither Grantee nor the CAC shall be liable for the quality or content of programming produced or transmitted by the other.

19.2 Payments and Contributions

Pursuant to Section 113.1-37 of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City, pay directly to the CAC such capital and operating payments as set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof at the times set forth therein. The grantees for Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5, respectively, shall be obligated for a 20% pro-rata share of all capital payments to the CAC as set forth in Section 4 of Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof. The grantees for Areas 2,3,4, and 5, respectively, shall be obligated for a 25% pro-rata share for all non-capital payments to the CAC as set forth in Sections 2 and 3 of Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, recognizing that the Grantee in Area 1 shall not be obligated to make non-capital payments to the CAC. Such payments referred to herein shall be under the exclusive use and control of the CAC pursuant to the purposes and powers set forth in Sections 113.1-35 and 113.1-40 of the Enabling Ordinance and its Articles of Incorporation adopted pursuant to Section 113.1-38 of the Enabling Ordinance.

19.3 Equipment

In addition to the facilities and equipment commitments set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, Grantee shall provide, free of charge, modulators and other necessary equipment to permit full and practical utilization from the Grantee's headend downstream, by conventional technical means, of each CAC channel as from time to time requested by the CAC but in no event earlier than system activation. Furthermore, Grantee shall insure that its cable television system is constructed and operated to enable the CAC, at its own costs, to cablecast live programming from remote locations with no charge to the CAC for access to Grantee's existing facilities suitable for such purposes at Grantee's headend.

19.5 Recomputation

Commencing after the fifth year, the City, upon written request of the CAC, which request shall be no earlier than one hundred (120) days following conclusion of Grantee's fiscal year, shall exercise its right to inspect Grantee's books and records and to audit and recompute the amount determined to be payable to the CAC as a percentage of Grantee's annual gross revenues pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance provided that the City be reimbursed by the CAC for any costs incurred in

exercising such a right in the event Grantee is not liable for said costs. If, after exercising such a right, the City determines that an additional amount is due the CAC, Grantee shall pay the CAC such additional amount within thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of notice from the City pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance.

19.6 Interest

If any of the payments referred to in Section 19.2 hereof are not made on or before the due dates set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, Grantee shall pay to the CAC from such due date on the amount due and owing until such amount is paid in full the prime rate of interest effective as of the due date publicly announced by the First National Bank of Chicago. If an additional amount is due the CAC as a result of the audit referred to in Section 19.5 hereof and such amount is not paid within said thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of notice from the City pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall pay to the CAC on the amount due and owing until such amount is paid in full the prime rate of interest effective as of such date publicly announced by the First National Bank of Chicago.

19.7 CAC/Grantee Policies and Procedures

In order to facilitate smooth operations and working arrangements between the CAC and Grantee and to resolve all practical difficulties in the implementation of Grantee's commitments to the CAC, within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the effective date of this Agreement or such later date as agreed upon by Grantee and the CAC, Grantee and the CAC shall develop written policies and procedures which shall be filed with the Commission. Said policies and procedures shall detail the mutual obligations of Grantee and the CAC in a manner not inconsistent with this Agreement and shall include an acknowledgement by the CAC and Grantee that, with respect to any mutual obligations provided for under this Agreement and the written policies and procedures to be adopted by the parties pursuant hereto, each shall act in a reasonable, expeditious and timely manner.

21.1 Description

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide for municipal utilization on its subscriber network system as set forth in Section X of Grantee's proposal and Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof. The channels dedicated to the use and control of the City and other local government agencies designated by the City as set forth in Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof shall be utilized for non-commercial programming and purposes and without any charges by the City to any subscriber. Grantee shall have no authority or control over any programming

cablecast on such dedicated channels. All programming cablecast on such dedicated channels shall not be considered origination cablecasting for purposes of Grantee's compliance with Section 76 Subpart G of the FCC rules and regulations unless otherwise determined by the FCC with respect to Grantee. Grantee shall have no responsibility under Section 113.1-26(D) of the Enabling Ordinance for programming cablecast on any such dedicated channel. Furthermore, nothing in this Section shall be construed to imply that Grantee is a common carrier.

21.2 Additional Channel Capacity

Upon demonstration by the City of full utilization of the channel capacity dedicated to the City, Grantee shall exercise its best efforts to provide additional channel capacity to the City on its cable television system to meet the reasonable needs of the City unless to do so would place an unreasonable economic burden on Grantee.

22.1 Description

Grantee shall provide Enhanced/Developmental Services as set forth in Exhibit I upon its determination that such services are technically and economically feasible.

22.2 Fees

Pursuant to Section 113.1-22(E) of Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall submit the fees to be charged for its Enhanced/Developmental Services to the Commission not less than thirty (30) days prior to any marketing of such services.

23 Institutional Network System

Grantee may operate and maintain a bi-directional institutional network system in accordance with Section 8.2 hereof. Furthermore, Grantee may activate any part or all of its institutional network system upon its determination that such activation is technically and economically feasible.

26.6 Grantee Solicitation

At the time Grantee solicits the residents of an area for subscription of services, Grantee shall provide such residents a simple, but thorough written explanation of all services offered, the price of such services, the parental lock-out device, installation procedures and privacy rights of the subscriber as set forth in Section 113.1-32 of the Enabling Ordinance and Section 28 of this Agreement.

26.10 Program Guides

In the event Grantee or its agent provides to Grantee's subscribers written program guides, such guides shall list, at a minimum, all non-must carry channels carried on Grantee's cable television system and shall, to the extent reasonable as determined by Grantee, list all programs carried on such channels.

29.5 Liquidated Damages

Grantee agrees the following will result in damages to the City that will be impracticable or difficult to ascertain and therefore, agrees to pay to the City the following amounts which shall not be considered in the nature of penalties:

- d) Except as approved by the Commission or the Council, if required, a material failure to provide the services set forth or referred to in Section 7 of this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth therein, \$250.00 a day for each day or part thereof that such failure continues.

Exhibit CSUBSCRIBER SERVICES

In addition to other services Grantee may offer, Grantee shall provide on its lowest-priced tier of service and to all subscribers: two (2) local government access channels; all channels dedicated to the CAC; all television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations; two (2) leased access channels; and three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alphanumeric.

Grantee shall, in addition, offer the following broad categories of programming services which are available and meet the needs of the subscribers: children's programming, family programming, cultural programming, educational programming, consumer programming, ethnic programming, entertainment programming, music programming, sports programming, news and public affairs programming, business programming, religious programming and special interest programming..

Exhibit DUSER DISCOUNTS

Upon activation of an institutional network system, a discount for government and not-for-profit institutions shall be established subject to applicable regulatory approvals.

Exhibit F
Standard Channel Allocation

<u>Cable-Channel</u>	<u>Service</u>
2	WBEM
3	L.O. - 1
4	CAC - 1
5	WMAQ
6	GOV'T ACC. - 1
7	WLS
8	CAC - 2
9	WGN
10	LEASED ACC. - 1
11	WTTW
12	WCAE - (Grantee may use until such time as WCAE is on-air)
13	CAC - 3
14	FAA
15	FAA
16	FAA
17	CAC - 4
18	L.O. - 2/WSNS
19	CAC - 5
20	WYCC
21	CAC - 6
22	WCFC
23	GOV'T ACC. - 2
24	LEASED ACC. - 2
25	WFBN
26	WCIU
27	
28	WDAI - (Grantee may use until such time as WDAI is on-air)
29	L.O. - 3
30	WPWR/WBBS (ch. 60 shrd.)
31	
32	WFLD

Exhibit GLOCAL ORIGINATION

The following local origination plan is a joint effort of all Grantees operating within the City which commits a total of \$6,000,000.00 to develop local origination programming. Exhibit G and its Attachment G1 is not only applicable to Area 1, but upon the acceptance of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1, shall replace the Exhibit Gs for the Franchise Agreements for Areas 2,3,4, and 5. Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the Grantees for Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5 (the "grantees") shall be jointly and severally liable for the obligations stated herein.

- 1) Number of Channels - During the term of the Agreement, the grantees jointly shall provide and program one (1) full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel. In addition, the Grantee shall provide and program two (2) alphanumeric local origination channels. The Grantee may provide additional local origination channels on its cable television system; provided, however, that in no event shall the minimum weekly hours of non-alphanumeric programming as set forth in Attachment G1 be shifted from the non-alphanumeric local origination channel to any additional local origination channel.
- 2) Staff - The grantees shall provide the level and quality of staffing necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.
- 3) Studios and Equipment - The grantees shall provide in the year so designated and throughout the term of the Agreement the studio, facilities and equipment set forth in attachment G1 or a studio, facilities and equipment of equal or greater performance or capabilities.
- 4) Production - During Years 1 through 5, the grantees shall, at a minimum, for the number of hours per week set forth in Attachment G1, locally produce and cablecast its local origination programming (excluding access, alphanumeric or satellite delivered services) on its non-alphanumeric local origination channel. Thereafter, for the term of the Agreement, the grantees shall, at a minimum, produce and cablecast such local programming for the number of hours set forth in Attachment G1 for Year 5.

ATTACHMENT G1
JOINT LOCAL ORIGINATION PROPOSAL OF CHICAGO CABLE OPERATORS

The cable operators operating in the City of Chicago are committed to producing quality local origination programming. It is the strong belief of these cable operators that a centralized approach to the production of local origination programming is in the best interests of the City, the cable companies and cable subscribers. It is also the belief of these operators that local origination programming should supplement, but not duplicate, the other locally produced programming that is available on the operators' cable systems. Besides local origination programming, the other requirements imposed upon the operators for locally produced programming are in the areas of public, government and commercial or leased access. While public access is under the control of the Chicago Access Corporation (CAC), government access under the control of the City, and commercial or leased access under the control of third parties, local origination falls solely under the control of the cable operator and/or its contractors.

It is not the intent of the cable operators to compete with or duplicate programming produced by the CAC, the City or commercial access users. Instead the operators want to compliment these other forms of local programming with programs that are non-duplicative, able to fill the void not filled by other local programs and able to attract and retain cable subscribers. The cable operators are jointly committing \$6,000,000.00 to underwrite their local origination efforts in Chicago.

With these objectives in mind, the Chicago cable operators propose the following joint local origination proposal:

1. LOCAL ORIGINATION CHANNELS

During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will jointly provide one full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel. In addition, the individual operators in Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5 will be responsible for programming two alphanumeric local origination channels for each franchise area.

2. STAFF

During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will provide the level and quality of technical, engineering, programming and administrative staff necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.

3. LOCAL TALENT

The combined local origination effort for Areas 1,2,3,4 and 5 will include substantial efforts by the cable operators to utilize and develop local talent for local origination purposes. In addition, the use of full-time and part-time internship programs for local residents should increase the local residents potential for employment as demand requires. Through their combined local origination efforts, the cable operators will seek to establish ongoing relationships with local high schools, colleges, and other educational institutions for an accessible pool of individuals with an interest in local origination.

4. PRODUCTION

During Years 1 through 5, the cable operators will jointly provide, at a minimum, the number of hours per week set forth below to locally produce and cablecast their local origination programming (excluding access, alphanumeric, or satellite delivered services) on the non-alphanumeric local origination channel.

Hours of Production

*Yr. 1	<u>9</u>
Yr. 2	<u>12</u>
Yr. 3	<u>15</u>
Yr. 4	<u>20</u>
Yr. 5	<u>20</u>

Thereafter, the cable operators will at a minimum, produce and cablecast 20 hours per week of local programming. The cable operators will expend the necessary amount of funds within their \$6,000,000.00 overall local origination commitment to produce the above stated hours per week of quality local origination.

-
- * For purposes of this local origination proposal, Year 1 will commence on the first anniversary of the delivery of service to all the franchise areas or upon the second anniversary of the delivery of service to any one franchise area, whichever occurs first.

5. LOCAL ORIGATION FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

Under this joint local origination plan, the cable operators will jointly provide a centralized local origination studio facility and mobile equipment. This central facility and accompanying equipment will be in place prior to the Year 1 triggering date so that the operators can meet their local origination commitments on schedule. The central facility will be of sufficient square footage to house all necessary directly-related facilities such as: editing, preparation, storage, and control room areas as well as related office areas required for local origination programming production purposes. The following pages detail the types of facilities and equipment proposed for a central local origination studio, mobile equipment, post-production facility, screening facility, master control and central maintenance facilities. The estimated cost of the facilities and equipment is \$1,200,000.00 and the anticipated costs of leasehold improvements is \$300,000.00.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

14089

MAIN STUDIO

Featuring quality cameras from Hitachi, Sony 1" and 3/4" video tape machines, discrete production/post-production areas, versatile electronic graphics, professional quality audio, video and lighting support and a film chain for high quality transfer to videotape of slides, super 8mm and 16mm film.

PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR LOCAL ORIGINATION STUDIO

3	FP 60's	Hitachi 3 Tube Studio Cameras with 1 inch Saticon Tubes (each including) a. HP-60 Camera head b. VM-702 7" viewfinder c. C-1205 50' camera cable d. A404 1 H vertical enhancer e. CCU-60 Camera control unit f. ROP-60 Remote panel g. C-1103 30' ROP cable
3	K10X 15RW-1	Fujinon 10:1 15-150mm F1.8 Lenses
3	C1205	50' camera cables
3	BVH 2000/02	Sony type "C" Helical videotape recorder/editors
3	BVT 2000	Sony Time Base Correctors
3	BKH 2100	NTSC plug-in boards
3	BK 800	8 line memory boards
1	BVE 800	Sony video tape editor controller
2	BK 8072	Sony interfaces
3	BKH 2015	Plug-in reader/generators
3	BK 2014	Cabinets
1	1470	Tektronix sync generator
1	Series 21	Dynair audio follow video switcher 20x20
1	1600 IL	Grass Valley special effects generator/ production switcher
3	P4/H2/RH	ITE pedestal/head and second handles
4	528	Tektronix Waveform monitors
1	1420	Tektronix vectorscope
1	465 DM44	Tektronix Oscilloscope
3	5722R513	Conrac high resolution color 52540 monitors

Production Equipment for Local Origination Studio (continued)

5	TCI209/04	RCA dual 9" black & white monitors
1	Q7	Quanta Character Generator
1	12B	Quantum audio board
1	Lot	Dynair video and audio DAS
1	4305	Zeimark film cabin (with accessories)
1	D75	Crown audio amplifier
1	Lot	RTS intercom
1	Lot	Miscellaneous audio a. microphone b. cart machine c. cassette machine d. open reel tape deck e. turntable
1	Lot	Berkey Colortran lights (50 by 60)
1	Lot	Installation Parts and labor to include: a. Project engineering b. Technical Services c. Drafting

MULTI-CAMERA VAN

Featuring versatile portable cameras with studio viewfinders, 3/4" video tape machines, and a microprocessor controlled production switching system.

CHICAGO MULTI-CAMERA VAN

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
3	Portable color cameras w/14:1 zoom lenses 300' camera cable, remote operations panels and studio viewfinders	Hitachi	SK-81
3	Camera tripods, dollies, heads	Quickset	2000, Hercules
1	Microprocessor controlled production switcher	Echo-Lab	Seg-3
2	17" color monitors	Videotek	VM17R
1	Engineering Monitor	Tektronix	650HR
1	Waveform monitor	Tektronix	528
1	Vectorscope	Tektronix	1420
1	Broadcast 3/4" Recorder	Sony	BVU-800
1	Time base corrector	Digital Video	Phaser
1	Compliment of time code equipment	Sony	
1	Synchronizing generator	Tektronix	1470
1	Graphic generating system	Quanta	Q-7A
1	Audio console	ISI	1002
5	Video distribution amplifiers	Shintron	
3	Audio distribution amplifiers	Sigma	AD 105
1	Audio cartridge machine	Broadcast Electronics	

Chicago Multi-Camera Van (continued)

1	Intercom System	RTS	
1	HMI portable lighting system	HMI	
1	Audio Speaker		
6	9" black and white monitors	Panasonic	WV5352
2	12 x 1 routing switchers	Lanco	
1	System of assorted microphones	Electro-Voice	

Vehicle includes:

- Cutaway van chassis
- All heavy duty options
- Air conditioning
- Custom-built consoles
- 6.5 KW Generator
- Roof top camera platform

Including all cables, connectors and assorted items.

3 ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

Capable of providing broadcast quality field production, each system features the Broadcast Saticon Hitachi FP-40, and O'Connor tripod and head, and a full compliment of field production audio/video equipment. Each EFP system will provide production capability to match any local television station.

ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

Each of the 3 Electronic Field Production Systems contains the following equipment.

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	Portable color camera with broadcast saticon tubes and complete support accessories	Hitachi	FP40SS
1	Cannon 13:1 zoom lens with 2X extender	Cannon	J13X9B1E
1	Quick charger	Hitachi	QC40
1	Belt holder for CP-40 battery	Hitachi	DH40
1	Rear lens conversion kit	Cannon	SCR-13
1	Battery powered sun gun	Cine 60	SGK9127FC
1	Lighting kit	Lowell	TC-94
1	Claw ball tripod	O'Connor	Regular
1	Time code generator	Sony	
1	Fluid head, with quick release	O'Connor	50-D, QRP
1	Portable 3/4" VTR	Sony	4800
2	Batteries for VTR	Sony	BP60
2	Omnidirectional microphones	Electro-Voice	EV-635A
2	Lavalier microphones	Sony	ECM50PS
1	Portable audio mixer	Sony	MX650
1	Headset	Koss	Pro 4AA
1	Portable monitor with charger	JVC	TM41AV, AAP-41AV

Assorted cables, connectors and cases to configure system for portable indoor/outdoor use.

3/4 INCH A/B ROLL POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY

A 3/4" editing system, capable of dissolving one taped source into another and recording on yet a third machine, is the main component of the A/B Roll Post-Production Facility.

This highly sophisticated post-production facility features the Convergence editing system for complete keyboard controlled editing and special effects. It also includes facilities for electronic graphics, and audio inputs from a turntable or audio cassette. This facility is fully capable of providing state-of-the-art 3/4" post-production of field and/or studio footage.

3/4 INCH A/B ROLL POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	3/4" Playback	Sony	5800
2	3/4" Record/Edit VTRs	Sony	5850
1	Dual Time Base Corrector	ADDA	AC-20
1	Computerized Editing Controller with Three Interfaces, and Time Code Readers and Generators	Convergence	ECS-103C
1	Audio Cassette Machine	Technics	RSM-65
1	Audio Console	Sony	MX-650
1	Audio Equalizer	Shure	SR-170
1	Turntable	Technics	SC-1200 MKII
1	Waveform Monitor	Tektronix	528
1	Vectorscope	Tektronix	1420
1	10 x 1 Switcher	3M	101
1	Microphone for Voice Over	Electro-Voice	EV-635A
2	Dual 9" Monitors	Panasonic	WV-5302
1	15" Color Monitor with A-B Pulse Cross	VidcoTek	VM-15PRO
1	Graphics Generator	Quanta	Q7A
1	Synchronizing Generator with Test Signals	Tektronix	1470

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

14099

3/4 Inch A/B Roll Post-Production Facility (continued)

- 1 Audio Amplifier
- 1 Speaker
- 1 Editing Console
- 1 Lot Misc. Cables,
Connectors and
Rackmounts to Configura
Facility

SCREENING FACILITY

This screening facility consists of a 3/4" player equipped with search capability, a remote control, scene selection and edit preparation, a 17" color monitor/receiver, time code reader and console. It will allow producers, directors and others to screen raw footage and completed segments, as well as review completed shows. Use of this facility can greatly improve the quality of work and enhance productivity.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

14101

SCREENING FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	3/4" Player	Sony	5000
1	Remote Control	Sony	RM
1	17" Monitor/Receiver	Videotek	VM17
1	Time Code Reader	ESE	

Includes all Connectors
to Configure Screening
Room.

CHICAGO MASTER CONTROL

The Master Control Facility would serve the need for playback of videotape materials. It features full computer control, graphics insertion capability for channel identification during program hours and much more.

CHICAGO MASTER CONTROL

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
4	Playback Videotape Machines	Sony	VP5000
2	Time Base Correctors	Microtime	T-120
4	B&W Monitors 9"	Panasonic	WV5352
2	Waveform Monitors	Tektronix	528A
2	Vectorscopes	Tektronix	1420
1	Routing Switcher and Computer Control System	DiTech	Pace 2000
1	10 Channel Character Generator	Video Data	Custom
2	Audio Cartridge Machines	Broadcast Electronics	2100P
6	Automatic Audio Controls	JBL	7130
2	Background Audio Generators		
3	Color Monitors/ w/Audio	Videotek	RM15R
3	Time Code Readers	ESE	Custom
3	Modulators for Feeding L.O. onto the Cable System		

Includes all cables, connectors interfaces and consoles.

CENTRAL VIDEO MAINTENANCE FACILITY

The Central Video Maintenance Facility will efficiently provide for the repair and maintenance of all video and studio equipment which we have included in our proposal. The maintenance staff will use the full compliments of stationary and portable test equipment and tools that are housed in this facility. One newly featured piece of portable testing equipment is the Tektronix 380 NTSC test monitor. This unit incorporates the functions of a waveform monitor, vectorscope and an oscilloscope, thus enabling the user to examine the entire video signal. Engineers will travel wherever necessary for routine maintenance, instruction, and troubleshooting.

In light of the sophistication of the proposed facilities, this centralized maintenance and repair system is the most effective, cost-efficient and reliable approach.

CENTRAL VIDEO MAINTENANCE FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	Full Test Waveform Monitor	Tektronix	1480
1	Portable Oscilloscope with Digital Multi-Meter	Tektronix	465 DM44
1	Full Test Vectorscope	Tektronix	520
1	350 MHZ Dual Trace Oscilloscope	Tektronix	485
1	Portable Combination Waveform, Vectorscope Oscilloscope Unit	Tektronix	380
1	NTSC Signal Generator with Multiple Options	Tektronix	1410, SPG1, SPG2, TSG1, TSG2, TSG3
1	Engineering Color Monitor	Videotek	VM12PRO
3	Service Master Tool Kits	Xcalite	99SMW
1	Attache Tool Set	Comprehensive	TCI00ST
1	Digital Frequency Counter	Leader	LDC-822
2	Digital VOMS	B-K	2810

Includes all assorted tools and test equipment to equip the video maintenance shop.

Exhibit H
MUNICIPAL UTILIZATION

SUBSCRIBER NETWORK SYSTEM

1. Channel Commitments - Grantee shall provide, free of charge, two (2) local government access channels on its subscriber network system for the exclusive use and control of the City and other local government agencies designated by the City. Said channels shall be administered by the City.
2. Service Outlets - Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-26(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall provide, free of charge, one service outlet for regular subscriber service to each of the institutions and such other buildings used for governmental purposes as may be designated by the City in areas which are passed by Grantee's subscriber network system.
3. Access to Grantee's Facilities - Grantee shall permit the City and other local government agencies designated by the City to use its studio, facilities and equipment for municipal access programming. Grantee shall also provide direct audio and video feed capability between the municipal access studios and facilities and its cable television system.
4. Staff - During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide, at a minimum, for one (1) full-time skilled employee to staff the municipal access studios and facilities; operate such studios and facilities, and create, produce and cablecast quality municipal access programming under the direction of the City. Said employee shall work during the hours and at the sites designated by the City and be competent, trained, and knowledgeable in all aspects of cable television production and programming.
5. Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve - Within ninety (90) days of the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall set aside \$200,000.00 for the establishment of a \$1,000,000.00 Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve. Such Reserve shall be established for developing and providing municipal access studios, facilities and equipment. Upon receipt of a written statement by the City detailing the studios, facilities and/or equipment to be provided and the time frames for providing such studios, facilities and/or equipment, Grantee in a timely manner shall provide in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City such studios, facilities and/or equipment from said Reserve as requested by the City.

6. Municipal Cable Access Maintenance Fund - Commencing one (1) year after the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee shall provide \$10,000.00 to the City as requested on an annual basis for the maintenance and operation of the municipal access studios, facilities and equipment established pursuant to Section 5 of this Exhibit.

Exhibit I
ENHANCED/DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Grantee shall provide the Enhanced/Developmental Services set forth below or such other Enhanced/Developmental Services it deems appropriate upon its determination that such services are technically and economically feasible:

1. Dow Jones Text Retrieval as set forth in Section XI-1(1-2) of Grantee's proposal.
2. Videotext as set forth in Section XI-1(2) of Grantee's proposal.
3. Four (4) one-way pay-per-view channels as set forth in Section XI-1(1) of Grantee's proposal.
4. Energy management as set forth in Section XI-1(2) of Grantee's proposal.
5. Two-way pay-per-view, instructional services, opinion polling/subscriber response and security services as set forth in Section XI-1(3-5) of Grantee's proposal.
6. Shop-at-home as set forth in Section XI-3(1-2) of Grantee's proposal.
7. Bank-at-home as set forth in Section XI-3(3) of Grantee's proposal.

Exhibit J
CHICAGO ACCESS CORPORATION

1. Channel Commitments

Grantee shall dedicate ten percent (10%) of the channels on its subscriber network system, free of charge, as access channels for the exclusive use and control by the Chicago Access Corporation (CAC) pursuant to Section 19.1 of the Agreement.

2. Payment of Operating Expenses

Grantee, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City ("the grantees") shall as set forth in 19.2 of the Agreement provide the CAC the amount of \$3,250,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.*

Thereafter, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$3,000,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid in yearly installments of \$1,000,000.00 commencing two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

3. Percentage of Annual Gross Revenues

In addition to the payments set forth above, the grantees, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, shall on a quarterly basis, commencing the sixth year after the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement pay to the CAC one percent (1%) of the city-wide annual gross revenues received, up to an annual maximum of \$1,000,000.00. The grantees shall commence such payments within thirty (30) days after the end of the first fiscal quarter following the fifth anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement by filing a financial statement clearly showing city-wide gross revenues received up to the end of said fiscal quarter and simultaneously tendering such quarterly percentage payment to the CAC. Thereafter, the grantees shall file within thirty (30) days after each subsequent fiscal quarter, a financial statement clearly showing the city-wide gross revenues received during the preceding quarter and shall simultaneously tender payment of the quarterly percentage payment as calculated; provided, however, that the grantees shall adjust the fourth fiscal quarter percentage payment to reflect the proper balance due for the fiscal year; provided, further, that in the event

* Solely for purposes of calculating the time periods for payments required by this Exhibit J, the "effective date of the Agreement" shall mean the effective date of the Agreement for Franchise Area 1.

the grantees conduct an audit, the grantees may adjust payments due the CAC as a result of said audit for the prior fiscal year within one hundred twenty (120) days after the conclusion of said fiscal year without penalty or interest on such adjustment. Commencing the twelfth year after the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide additional payments to the CAC as follows: the grantees shall pay to the CAC one-half percent ($\frac{1}{2}\%$) of that amount of city-wide annual revenues which exceeds \$150,000,000.00 but is not greater than \$199,999,999.00 and the grantees shall pay to the CAC one-quarter percent ($\frac{1}{4}\%$) of that amount of city-wide annual revenues which exceeds \$200,000,000.00 but is not greater than \$250,000,000.00.

4. First Instance Capital Funding

The grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$250,000.00 to be paid one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the Agreement. In addition, the grantees shall provide the CAC with one (1) mobile van which has a value of \$500,000.00. Such van shall be provided one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the Agreement and such van shall become the responsibility of the CAC.

In addition, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$200,000.00 to be paid one (1) year and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement and \$200,000.00 to be paid two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

Thereafter, commencing four (4) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC with a fund for maintenance, upgrading and replacement of facilities and equipment. Such fund shall be established in an amount of \$250,000.00 during the fifth year and maintained at a maximum level of \$100,000.00 for each year thereafter for the term of the Agreement. Such funds shall be established for the CAC pursuant to the purposes and powers set forth in this Agreement and in Sections 113.1-35 and 113.1-40 of the Enabling Ordinance and its Articles of Incorporation adopted pursuant to Section 113.1-38 of the Enabling Ordinance.

The facilities and equipment fund may be drawn down from such funds by the CAC for the purposes set forth herein on an annual basis up to the maximum annual funding levels established in this Section. Unused funds shall not accumulate or roll over from year to subsequent year within the term of this Agreement as said facilities and equipment funds have been established to meet the projected needs of the CAC on an annual basis. Disagreements or disputes regarding disbursements from the facilities and equipment fund shall be referred to the Commission for resolution.

5. Other Assistance

Grantee shall cooperate with the CAC's liaison to Grantee to facilitate the mutual obligations of the Grantee and the CAC provided for under this Agreement and/or the written policies and procedures to be adopted by the parties pursuant hereto.

Grantee shall include appropriate designation of CAC's channels on channel cards provided to subscribers. Further, Grantee shall provide a listing of said channels and programming on Grantee's televised alphanumeric program guide if such a guide is utilized by Grantee and such a listing is economically feasible.

SECTION 2: Section 7 of the Agreement shall also be amended by adding the following section:

7.8 Competing Technologies

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement and except as provided herein, Grantee shall not be required to provide services to subscribers by rewiring buildings already wired for a competing technology so as to allow the residents of said building to receive non-broadcast video services. Upon the request of any landlord or any condominium or tenant association of any building already wired for a competing technology, Grantee, in a timely manner consistent with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement, shall undertake a good faith effort including such pre-marketing and pre-construction design activities as may be necessary in order to ascertain the economic viability of providing cable television service to said building. Upon completion of its ascertainment, Grantee shall inform the person who made such request of the results of said ascertainment. Where the results of said ascertainment demonstrate the economic viability of said building, Grantee shall provide service in accordance with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement. Where the results of said ascertainment fail to demonstrate the economic viability of said building, Grantee shall provide a written explanation of the results of said ascertainment to the person who initially requested said ascertainment.

SECTION 3: The terms and conditions of Sections 1 and 2 of this Amending Agreement as set forth above shall be effective and binding on the City and the Grantee if, and only if, there is an acceptance of the Area 1 franchise agreement by Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc. pursuant

to Section 113.1-55(A) of the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance, Chapter 113.1 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

SECTION 4: The parties hereby agree that the amendments set forth in Sections 1 and 2 of this Amending Agreement constitute all the amendments that the Grantee is entitled to pursuant to Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance dated February 13, 1984.

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective, duly authorized agents or officers as of the day and year set forth below.

City of Chicago

Date

Harold Washington, Mayor

Grantee

Approved as to form
and legality

Corporation Counsel

AMENDING AGREEMENT

This Amending Agreement made and executed this _____ day of 1985, by and between the City of Chicago (the "City") and Stellar Continental Cable, Inc. (the "Grantee"):

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, after conducting public hearings affording the public a reasonable opportunity to comment thereon, the City Council on February 15, 1984 in a Granting Ordinance dated February 15, 1984 approved and adopted the franchise agreements for Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 and granted non-exclusive franchises to construct, install, maintain and operate cable communications systems in said Franchise Areas to Group W Cable Associates of North Central Chicago, Group W Cable Associates of North West Chicago, Chicago Cable Communications and Stellar Continental Cable, Inc., respectively; and

WHEREAS, Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance provides:

"That in approving and adopting said franchise agreements the City Council agrees that in the event a subsequent franchise is awarded on terms or conditions more favorable than those awarded to grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 which are not based on commitments set forth in the grantees' or applicants' respective franchise proposals, then the grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 shall be entitled to any such similar terms and conditions by appropriate amendment of their respective franchise agreements"; and

WHEREAS, The City Council has awarded a subsequent franchise to Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc., the grantee in Franchise Area 1, on terms and conditions more favorable than those awarded to grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 which are not based on commitments set forth in the grantees' respective franchise proposals; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance, the grantees in Franchise Areas 2, 3, 4 and 5 are entitled to such favorable terms and conditions by appropriate amendment to their respective franchise agreements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above, the parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1: Sections 1(E), 4.4, 6.1, 7.1, 7.5, 7.6, 8.1, 8.2, 8.11, 11.2, 15.2, 16.1, 17, 18, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 19.5, 19.6, 19.7, 21.1, 21.2, 22.1, 22.2, 23, 26.6, 26.10, and 29.5(d) and Exhibits C, D, F, G, H, I and J of the Franchise Agreement between the City and the Grantee dated March 16, 1984 (the "Agreement") shall be amended by substituting the following therefor:

1. Definitions

E. "Major Outage" means that simultaneous loss of service (i.e., total loss of signals on any cable of Grantee's subscriber network system) occurs to five hundred (500) or more subscribers.

4.4 Other Forms of Compensation

This section is not applicable to Franchise Area 5.

6.1 Amount

Pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Section 113.1-19 of the Enabling Ordinance, the amount of the letter of credit shall be five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00); provided, however, that the amount of the letter of credit shall be three hundred seventy five thousand dollars (\$375,000.00) per franchise area if the Grantee or its affiliates participates in two of the City's franchise areas; provided, further, that the amount of the letter of credit shall be three hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000.00) per franchise area if the Grantee or its affiliates participates in three of the City's franchise areas.

7.1 Subscriber Services and Fees

Grantee shall provide to subscribers the broad categories of programming services set forth in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part hereof. Grantee shall have the authority and right to change the monthly subscriber fees for all such services upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Commission and the subscribers affected thereby. Such authority and right of Grantee to change said monthly subscriber fees shall exist until such time as the City exercises its right to establish procedures for the review of subscriber rates pursuant to Section 113.1-21(E) of the Enabling Ordinance.

7.5 No Interference With Service

If the Commission fails, if required, to approve a request by Grantee to increase the fees charged for its services or to decrease the services or channels offered or if the Council, pursuant to Section 113.1-21 fails, if required, to approve Grantee's petition for a change in its fee schedule, Grantee shall not deny, delay, interrupt or terminate any of its services because such requests or petitions were denied.

7.6 Extra-Long Drops

If the installation of a service outlet requires an aerial drop in excess of one hundred fifty (150) feet or an underground drop in excess of seventy-five (75) feet, Grantee may charge the subscriber an amount that is equal to the costs of time and materials in accordance with industry standards for that portion of the drop in excess of one hundred fifty (150) feet or seventy-five (75) feet, respectively. Grantee shall provide the subscriber a written estimate of the costs of installing an extra-long drop and obtain such subscriber's written consent prior to any installation of such drop; provided, however, that Grantee may require an advance payment of such costs from such subscriber as a condition of performing the requested installation.

8.1 Subscriber Network System

Grantee shall construct a subscriber network system utilizing one trunk and one feeder cable, providing a minimum upper limit bandwidth of 550 MHz with return transmission paths, which shall be capable of transmitting eighty-two (82) channels downstream and four (4) channels upstream in accordance with the design set forth in Section VI of Grantee's proposal notwithstanding the upper limit bandwidth or number of cables referred to therein. Such system shall be designed and constructed as a 550 MHz system with 550 MHz high capacity passives to provide a minimum of

eighty-two (82) channels downstream and four (4) channels upstream and initially be activated at a minimum upper limit bandwidth of 450 MHz providing a minimum of sixty (60) channels downstream, activated upon initiation of service to subscribers. Grantee shall expand the initial channel capacity of such system as soon as 550 MHz technology has been reasonably perfected to ensure high performance and quality throughout the distribution network system and as soon as reasonably practicable after notice by the Commission pursuant to its finding that such additional channel capacity is needed. Grantee may also utilize an alternative technology or a combination of alternative technologies to provide cable service to subscribers; provided, however, that said alternative technology or combination thereof provides a minimum of fifty-four (54) non-broadcast channels downstream, activated upon initiation of service to subscribers. When it is technically and economically feasible, Grantee shall expand the initial capacity of those portions of its cable television system utilizing an alternative technology or combination thereof as soon as reasonably practicable after notice by the Commission pursuant to its finding that such additional channel capacity is needed.

8.2 Institutional Network System

Grantee shall provide capacity on the subscriber network system for an institutional network system. If Grantee determines the need for additional channel capacity or the activation of upstream channel capacity for its institutional network system, Grantee shall provide such additional capacity or activate any or all of such capacity either on the subscriber network system or on a separate institutional network system upon its determination that such capacity is technically and economically feasible.

8.11 Status/Performance Monitoring Equipment

Where the bi-directional trunk of Grantee's cable television system has been activated, Grantee shall locate automatic status/performance monitoring equipment at not fewer than one-third (1/3) of all trunk amplifier stations on its subscriber network system, including super trunk amplifier stations used to interconnect Grantee's hubs and headends. The status/performance monitoring system shall provide a record indicating the date, time and nature of the defect or fault and, at a minimum, be capable of indicating the total loss of one or more control carriers. Furthermore, Grantee shall provide monitoring equipment sufficient to ensure the reliable performance of its institutional network system.

11.2 Construction Schedule and Map

Pursuant to Section 113.1-31(D) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, within three (3) months of the date

of its acceptance of this Agreement, furnish the Commission a complete construction schedule and map. Such schedule and map shall be consistent with Grantee's construction timetable referred to herein which upon approval by the Commission shall be attached hereto as Exhibit E-2 and made a part hereof. More specifically, such construction schedule shall be set forth by utility quarter section and indicate the approximate amount of plant mileage within Franchise Area 3 to be constructed and activated on the subscriber network system on a quarterly basis and the scheduled dates for completion of construction of all major facilities. Grantee's construction schedule shall be submitted by Grantee to the Commission on forms set forth in Exhibit E-1. Grantee's construction map shall, at a minimum, set forth the location of all major facilities, trunk and supertrunk lines for Grantee's subscriber system. Furthermore, Grantee's construction schedule and map shall be updated whenever substantial changes become necessary. A substantial change in the construction schedule shall be deemed to occur whenever an adjustment is necessary that would result in a delay in Grantee's quarterly schedule as set forth therein. In no event shall a change in the construction schedule that would result in a delay inconsistent with Grantee's construction timetable referred to in Section 11.1 hereof be permitted except upon prior approval of the Commission. In addition, upon commencement of construction of its cable television system, Grantee shall, for informational purposes on the forms set forth in Exhibit E-1 attached hereto and made a part hereof, notify the Commission in writing on a monthly basis of those areas where strand or cable has been installed or where service is being provided.

15.2 Capacity and Timetable

Interconnection of all cable television systems within the City shall, at a minimum, provide adequate capacity for one (1) channel including two (2) subcarriers to be delivered from each of grantees' franchise areas to a central interconnection facility and four (4) channels including two (2) subcarriers to be delivered to each of grantees' franchise areas from a central interconnection facility. Said interconnection shall be operational within one (1) year of service being delivered by any grantee to its first subscriber. Additional channel capacity shall be incrementally activated on an as-needed basis up to two (2) channels to be delivered from each franchise area to a central interconnection facility and eight (8) channels to be delivered to each franchise area from a central interconnection facility; provided, however, that the grantees as part of the interconnection plan referred to in Section 15.3 of this Agreement may submit an alternative design that equals or exceeds the performance and capabilities of the design referred to herein.

16.1 Standard Allocation

Grantee shall at all times provide the same channel allocations for the following channels as provided for by all grantees operating cable television systems within the City:

- A) Three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alphanumeric;
- B) All channels under the control of the Chicago Access Corporation;
- C) At least two (2) leased access channels;
- D) At least two (2) local government access channels; and
- E) All television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations.

Grantee, in agreement with all other grantees operating cable television systems within the City, has established a standard channel allocation as set forth in Exhibit F attached hereto and made a part hereof. This allocation shall be binding on all such grantees.

17 Universal Subscriber Service

This section is not applicable to Franchise Area 5.

18 Local Origination

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall provide for local origination as set forth in Exhibit G and Attachment G1 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

19.1 Channel Commitments

Pursuant to Section 113.1-36(A) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall dedicate ten percent (10%) of its usable channels from their inception as access channels on its subscriber network system as set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof. All such channels shall be provided to the CAC free of charge and be under the exclusive use and control of the CAC; provided, however, that such channels are utilized by the CAC for non-commercial programming and purposes and without any charges by the CAC to any subscriber or advertiser. Under no circumstances shall Grantee have the authority or right to exercise any control over the use or operation of such channels except as provided in Section 113.1-36(B) of the

Enabling Ordinance. Neither Grantee nor the CAC shall be liable for the quality or content of programming produced or transmitted by the other.

19.2 Payments and Contributions

Pursuant to Section 113.1-37 of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City, pay directly to the CAC such capital and operating payments as set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof at the times set forth therein. The grantees for Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5, respectively, shall be obligated for a 20% pro-rata share of all capital payments to the CAC as set forth in Section 4 of Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof. The grantees for Areas 2,3,4, and 5, respectively, shall be obligated for a 25% pro-rata share for all non-capital payments to the CAC as set forth in Sections 2 and 3 of Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, recognizing that the Grantee in Area 1 shall not be obligated to make non-capital payments to the CAC. Such payments referred to herein shall be under the exclusive use and control of the CAC pursuant to the purposes and powers set forth in Sections 113.1-35 and 113.1-40 of the Enabling Ordinance and its Articles of Incorporation adopted pursuant to Section 113.1-38 of the Enabling Ordinance.

19.3 Equipment

In addition to the facilities and equipment commitments set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, Grantee shall provide, free of charge, modulators and other necessary equipment to permit full and practical utilization from the Grantee's headend downstream, by conventional technical means, of each CAC channel as from time to time requested by the CAC but in no event earlier than system activation. Furthermore, Grantee shall insure that its cable television system is constructed and operated to enable the CAC, at its own costs, to cablecast live programming from remote locations with no charge to the CAC for access to Grantee's existing facilities suitable for such purposes at Grantee's headend.

19.5 Recomputation

Commencing after the fifth year, the City, upon written request of the CAC, which request shall be no earlier than one hundred (120) days following conclusion of Grantee's fiscal year, shall exercise its right to inspect Grantee's books and records and to audit and recompute the amount determined to be payable to the CAC as a percentage of Grantee's annual gross revenues pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance provided that the City be reimbursed by the CAC for any costs incurred in

exercising such a right in the event Grantee is not liable for said costs. If, after exercising such a right, the City determines that an additional amount is due the CAC, Grantee shall pay the CAC such additional amount within thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of notice from the City pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance.

19.6 Interest

If any of the payments referred to in Section 19.2 hereof are not made on or before the due dates set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto and made a part hereof, Grantee shall pay to the CAC from such due date on the amount due and owing until such amount is paid in full the prime rate of interest effective as of the due date publicly announced by the First National Bank of Chicago. If an additional amount is due the CAC as a result of the audit referred to in Section 19.5 hereof and such amount is not paid within said thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of notice from the City pursuant to Section 113.1-17(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall pay to the CAC on the amount due and owing until such amount is paid in full the prime rate of interest effective as of such date publicly announced by the First National Bank of Chicago.

19.7 CAC/Grantee Policies and Procedures

In order to facilitate smooth operations and working arrangements between the CAC and Grantee and to resolve all practical difficulties in the implementation of Grantee's commitments to the CAC, within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the effective date of this Agreement or such later date as agreed upon by Grantee and the CAC, Grantee and the CAC shall develop written policies and procedures which shall be filed with the Commission. Said policies and procedures shall detail the mutual obligations of Grantee and the CAC in a manner not inconsistent with this Agreement and shall include an acknowledgement by the CAC and Grantee that, with respect to any mutual obligations provided for under this Agreement and the written policies and procedures to be adopted by the parties pursuant hereto, each shall act in a reasonable, expeditious and timely manner.

21.1 Description

During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide for municipal utilization on its subscriber network system as set forth in Section X of Grantee's proposal and Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof. The channels dedicated to the use and control of the City and other local government agencies designated by the City as set forth in Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof shall be utilized for non-commercial programming and purposes and without any charges by the City to any subscriber. Grantee shall have no authority or control over any programming

cablecast on such dedicated channels. All programming cablecast on such dedicated channels shall not be considered origination cablecasting for purposes of Grantee's compliance with Section 76 Subpart G of the FCC rules and regulations unless otherwise determined by the FCC with respect to Grantee. Grantee shall have no responsibility under Section 113.1-26(D) of the Enabling Ordinance for programming cablecast on any such dedicated channel. Furthermore, nothing in this Section shall be construed to imply that Grantee is a common carrier.

21.2 Additional Channel Capacity

Upon demonstration by the City of full utilization of the channel capacity dedicated to the City, Grantee shall exercise its best efforts to provide additional channel capacity to the City on its cable television system to meet the reasonable needs of the City unless to do so would place an unreasonable economic burden on Grantee.

22.1 Description

Grantee shall provide Enhanced/Developmental Services as set forth in Exhibit I upon its determination that such services are technically and economically feasible.

22.2 Fees

Pursuant to Section 113.1-22(E) of Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall submit the fees to be charged for its Enhanced/Developmental Services to the Commission not less than thirty (30) days prior to any marketing of such services.

23 Institutional Network System

Grantee may operate and maintain a bi-directional institutional network system in accordance with Section 8.2 hereof. Furthermore, Grantee may activate any part or all of its institutional network system upon its determination that such activation is technically and economically feasible.

26.6 Grantee Solicitation

At the time Grantee solicits the residents of an area for subscription of services, Grantee shall provide such residents a simple, but thorough written explanation of all services offered, the price of such services, the parental lock-out device, installation procedures and privacy rights of the subscriber as set forth in Section 113.1-32 of the Enabling Ordinance and Section 28 of this Agreement.

26.10 Program Guides

In the event Grantee or its agent provides to Grantee's subscribers written program guides, such guides shall list, at a minimum, all non-must carry channels carried on Grantee's cable television system and shall, to the extent reasonable as determined by Grantee, list all programs carried on such channels.

29.5 Liquidated Damages

Grantee agrees the following will result in damages to the City that will be impracticable or difficult to ascertain and therefore, agrees to pay to the City the following amounts which shall not be considered in the nature of penalties:

- d) Except as approved by the Commission or the Council, if required, a material failure to provide the services set forth or referred to in Section 7 of this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth therein, \$250.00 a day for each day or part thereof that such failure continues.

Exhibit CSUBSCRIBER SERVICES

In addition to other services Grantee may offer, Grantee shall provide on its lowest-priced tier of service and to all subscribers: two (2) local government access channels; all channels dedicated to the CAC; all television broadcast signals required to be carried by FCC regulations; two (2) leased access channels; and three (3) local origination channels, not more than two (2) of which may be alphanumeric.

Grantee shall, in addition, offer the following broad categories of programming services which are available and meet the needs of the subscribers: children's programming, family programming, cultural programming, educational programming, consumer programming, ethnic programming, entertainment programming, music programming, sports programming, news and public affairs programming, business programming, religious programming and special interest programming.

Exhibit DUSER DISCOUNTS

Upon activation of an institutional network system, a discount for government and not-for-profit institutions shall be established subject to applicable regulatory approvals.

Exhibit F
Standard Channel Allocation

<u>Cable-Channel</u>	<u>Service</u>
2	WBBM
3	L.O. - 1
4	CAC - 1
5	WMAQ
6	GOV'T ACC. - 1
7	WLS
8	CAC - 2
9	WGN
10	LEASED ACC. - 1
11	WTTW
12	WCAE - (Grantee may use until such time as WCAE is on-air)
13	CAC - 3
14	FAA
15	FAA
16	FAA
17	CAC - 4
18	L.O. - 2/WSNS
19	CAC - 5
20	WYCC
21	CAC - 6
22	WCFC
23	GOV'T ACC. - 2
24	LEASED ACC. - 2
25	WFBM
26	WCIU
27	
28	WDAI - (Grantee may use until such time as WDAI is on-air)
29	L.O. - 3
30	WPWR/WBBS (ch. 60 shrd.)
31	
32	WFLD

Exhibit CLOCAL ORIGINATION

The following local origination plan is a joint effort of all Grantees operating within the City which commits a total of \$6,000,000.00 to develop local origination programming. Exhibit C and its Attachment G1 is not only applicable to Area 1, but upon the acceptance of the Franchise Agreement for Area 1, shall replace the Exhibit Gs for the Franchise Agreements for Areas 2,3,4, and 5. Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the Grantees for Areas 1,2,3,4, and 5 (the "grantees") shall be jointly and severably liable for the obligations stated herein.

- 1) Number of Channels - During the term of the Agreement, the grantees jointly shall provide and program one (1) full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel. In addition, the Grantee shall provide and program two (2) alphanumeric local origination channels. The Grantee may provide additional local origination channels on its cable television system; provided, however, that in no event shall the minimum weekly hours of non-alphanumeric programming as set forth in Attachment G1 be shifted from the non-alphanumeric local origination channel to any additional local origination channel.
- 2) Staff - The grantees shall provide the level and quality of staffing necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.
- 3) Studios and Equipment - The grantees shall provide in the year so designated and throughout the term of the Agreement the studio, facilities and equipment set forth in attachment G1 or a studio, facilities and equipment of equal or greater performance or capabilities.
- 4) Production - During Years 1 through 5, the grantees shall, at a minimum, for the number of hours per week set forth in Attachment G1, locally produce and cablecast its local origination programming (excluding access, alphanumeric or satellite delivered services) on its non-alphanumeric local origination channel. Thereafter, for the term of the Agreement, the grantees shall, at a minimum, produce and cablecast such local programming for the number of hours set forth in Attachment G1 for Year 5.

ATTACHMENT G1
JOINT LOCAL ORIGINATION PROPOSAL OF CHICAGO CABLE OPERATORS

The cable operators operating in the City of Chicago are committed to producing quality local origination programming. It is the strong belief of these cable operators that a centralized approach to the production of local origination programming is in the best interests of the City, the cable companies and cable subscribers. It is also the belief of these operators that local origination programming should supplement, but not duplicate, the other locally produced programming that is available on the operators' cable systems. Besides local origination programming, the other requirements imposed upon the operators for locally produced programming are in the areas of public, government and commercial or leased access. While public access is under the control of the Chicago Access Corporation (CAC), government access under the control of the City, and commercial or leased access under the control of third parties, local origination falls solely under the control of the cable operator and/or its contractors.

It is not the intent of the cable operators to compete with or duplicate programming produced by the CAC, the City or commercial access users. Instead the operators want to complement these other forms of local programming with programs that are non-duplicative, able to fill the void not filled by other local programs and able to attract and retain cable subscribers. The cable operators are jointly committing \$6,000,000.00 to underwrite their local origination efforts in Chicago.

With these objectives in mind, the Chicago cable operators propose the following joint local origination proposal:

1. LOCAL ORIGINATION CHANNELS

During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will jointly provide one full-time non-alphanumeric local origination channel. In addition, the individual operators in Areas 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 will be responsible for programming two alphanumeric local origination channels for each franchise area.

2. STAFF

During the term of the Agreement, the cable operators will provide the level and quality of technical, engineering, programming and administrative staff necessary to develop and produce programming to fulfill their local origination requirements.

3. LOCAL TALENT

The combined local origination effort for Areas 1,2,3,4 and 5 will include substantial efforts by the cable operators to utilize and develop local talent for local origination purposes. In addition, the use of full-time and part-time internship programs for local residents should increase the local residents potential for employment as demand requires. Through their combined local origination efforts, the cable operators will seek to establish ongoing relationships with local high schools, colleges, and other educational institutions for an accessible pool of individuals with an interest in local origination.

4. PRODUCTION

During Years 1 through 5, the cable operators will jointly provide, at a minimum, the number of hours per week set forth below to locally produce and cablecast their local origination programming (excluding access, alphanumeric, or satellite delivered services) on the non-alphanumeric local origination channel.

Hours of Production

*Yr. 1	9
Yr. 2	12
Yr. 3	15
Yr. 4	20
Yr. 5	20

Thereafter, the cable operators will at a minimum, produce and cablecast 20 hours per week of local programming. The cable operators will expend the necessary amount of funds within their \$6,000,000.00 overall local origination commitment to produce the above stated hours per week of quality local origination.

* For purposes of this local origination proposal, Year 1 will commence on the first anniversary of the delivery of service to all the franchise areas or upon the second anniversary of the delivery of service to any one franchise area, whichever occurs first.

LOCAL ORIGINATION FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

Under this joint local origination plan, the cable operators will jointly provide a centralized local origination studio facility and mobile equipment. This central facility and accompanying equipment will be in place prior to the Year 1 triggering date so that the operators can meet their local origination commitments on schedule. The central facility will be of sufficient square footage to house all necessary directly-related facilities such as: editing, preparation, storage, and control room areas as well as related office areas required for local origination programming production purposes. The following pages detail the types of facilities and equipment proposed for a central local origination studio, mobile equipment, post-production facility, screening facility, master control and central maintenance facilities. The estimated cost of the facilities and equipment is \$1,200,000.00 and the anticipated costs of leasehold improvements is \$300,000.00.

MAIN STUDIO

Featuring quality cameras from Hitachi, Sony 1" and 3/4" video tape machines, discrete production/post-production areas, versatile electronic graphics, professional quality audio, video and lighting support and a film chain for high quality transfer to videotape of slides, super 8mm and 16mm film.

PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR LOCAL ORIGINATION STUDIO

3	FP 60's	Hitachi 3 Tube Studio Cameras with 1 inch Saticon Tubes (each including) a. HP-60 Camera head b. VM-702 7" viewfinder c. C-1205 50' camera cable d. A404 1 H vertical enhancer e. CCU-60 Camera control unit f. ROP-60 Remote panel g. C-1103 30' ROP cable
3	K10X 15RW-1	Fujinon 10:1 15-150mm F1.8 Lenses
3	C1205	50' camera cables
3	BVH 2000/02	Sony type "C" Helical videotape recorder/editors
3	BVT 2000	Sony Time Base Correctors
3	BKH 2100	NTSC plug-in boards
3	BK 800	8 line memory boards
1	BVE 800	Sony video tape editor controller
2	BK 8072	Sony interfaces
3	BKH 2015	Plug-in reader/generators
3	BK 2014	Cabinets
1	1470	Tektronix sync generator
1	Series 21	Dynair audio follow video switcher 20x20
1	1600 IL	Grass Valley special effects generator/production switcher
3	P4/H2/RH	ITE pedestal/head and second handles
4	528	Tektronix Waveform monitors
1	1420	Tektronix vectorscope
1	465 DM44	Tektronix Oscilloscope
3	5722R513	Conrac high resolution color 52540 monitors

Production Equipment for Local Origination Studio (continued)

5	TCI209/04	RCA dual 9" black & white monitors
1	Q7	Quanta Character Generator
1	12B	Quantum audio board
1	Loc	Dynair video and audio DAS
1	4305	Zaimark film cabin (with accessories)
1	D75	Crown audio amplifier
1	Loc	RTS intercom
1	Loc	Miscellaneous audio a. microphone b. cart machine c. cassette machine d. open reel tape deck e. turntable
1	Loc	Berkey Colortran lights (50 by 60)
1	Loc	Installation Parts and labor to include: a. Project engineering b. Technical Services c. Drafting

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

14133

MULTI-CAMERA VAN

Featuring versatile portable cameras with studio viewfinders, 3/4" video tape machines, and a microprocessor controlled production switching system.

CHICAGO MULTI-CAMERA VAN

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
3	Portable color cameras w/14:1 zoom lenses 300' camera cable, remote operations panels and studio viewfinders	Hitachi	SK-81
3	Camera tripods, dollies, heads	Quickset	2000, Hercules
1	Microprocessor controlled production switcher	Echo-Lab	Seg-3
2	17" color monitors	Videotek	VM17R
1	Engineering Monitor	Tektronix	650HR
1	Waveform monitor	Tektronix	528
1	Vectorscope	Tektronix	1420
1	Broadcast 3/4" Recorder	Sony	BVU-800
1	Time base corrector	Digital Video	Phaser
1	Compliment of time code equipment	Sony	
1	Synchronizing generator	Tektronix	1470
1	Graphic generating system	Quanta	Q-7A
1	Audio console	ISI	1002
5	Video distribution amplifiers	Shintron	
3	Audio distribution amplifiers	Sigma	AD 105
1	Audio cartridge machine	Broadcast Electronics	

Chicago Multi-Camera Van (continued)

1	Intercom System	RTS	
1	HMI portable lighting system	HMI	
1	Audio Speaker		
6	9" black and white monitors	Panasonic	WV3352
2	12 x 1 routing switchers	Lenco	
1	System of assorted microphones	Electro-Voice	

Vehicle includes:

- Cutaway van chassis
- All heavy duty options
- Air conditioning
- Custom-built consoles
- 6.5 KW Generator
- Roof top camera platform

Including all cables, connectors and assorted items.

3 ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

Capable of providing broadcast quality field production, each system features the Broadcast Saticon Hitachi FP-40, and O'Connor tripod and head, and a full compliment of field production audio/video equipment. Each EFP system will provide production capability to match any local television station.

ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

Each of the 3 Electronic Field Production Systems contains the following equipment.

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	Portable color camera with broadcast saticon tubes and complete support accessories	Hitachi	FP40SS
1	Cannon 13:1 zoom lens with 2X extender	Cannon	J13X9B1E
1	Quick charger	Hitachi	QC40
1	Belt holder for CP-40 battery	Hitachi	DH40
1	Rear lens conversion kit	Cannon	SCX-13
1	Battery powered sun gun	Cine 60	SGK9127FC
1	Lighting kit	Lowell	TC-94
1	Claw ball tripod	O'Connor	Regular
1	Time code generator	Sony	
1	Fluid head, with quick release	O'Connor	50-D, QRP
1	Portable 3/4" VTR	Sony	4800
2	Batteries for VTR	Sony	BP60
2	Omnidirectional microphones	Electro-Voice	EV-635A
2	Lavalier microphones	Sony	ECM50PS
1	Portable audio mixer	Sony	MX650
1	Headset	Koss	Pro 4AA
1	Portable monitor with charger	JVC	TM41AV, AAP-41AV

Assorted cables, connectors and cases to configure system for portable indoor/outdoor use.

3/4 INCH A/B ROLL POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY

A 3/4" editing system, capable of dissolving one taped source into another and recording on yet a third machine, is the main component of the A/B Roll Post-Production Facility.

This highly sophisticated post-production facility features the Convergence editing system for complete keyboard controlled editing and special effects. It also includes facilities for electronic graphics, and audio inputs from a turntable or audio cassette. This facility is fully capable of providing state-of-the-art 3/4" post-production of field and/or studio footage.

3/4 INCH A/B ROLL POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	3/4" Playback	Sony	5800
2	3/4" Record/Edit VTRs	Sony	5850
1	Dual Time Base Corrector	ADDA	AC-20
1	Computerized Editing Controller with Three Interfaces, and Time Code Readers and Generators	Convergence	ECS-103C
1	Audio Cassette Machine	Technics	RSM-65
1	Audio Console	Sony	MX-650
1	Audio Equalizer	Shure	SR-170
1	Turntable	Technics	SC-1200 MKII
1	Waveform Monitor	Tektronix	528
1	Vectorscope	Tektronix	1420
1	10 x 1 Switcher	3M	101
1	Microphone for Voice Over	Electro-Voice	EV-635A
2	Dual 9" Monitors	Panasonic	WV-5302
1	15" Color Monitor with A-B Pulse Cross	Videotek	VM-15PRO
1	Graphics Generator	Quanta	Q7A
1	Synchronizing Generator with Test Signals	Tektronix	1470

3/4 Inch A/B Roll Post-Production Facility (continued)

- 1 **Audio Amplifier**
- 1 **Speaker**
- 1 **Editing Console**
- 1 **Lot Misc. Cables,
Connectors and
Rackmounts to Configure
Facility**

SCREENING FACILITY

This screening facility consists of a 3/4" player equipped with search capability, a remote control, scene selection and edit preparation, a 17" color monitor/receiver, time code reader and console. It will allow producers, directors and others to screen raw footage and completed segments, as well as review completed shows. Use of this facility can greatly improve the quality of work and enhance productivity.

SCREENING FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	3/4" Player	Sony	5000
1	Remote Control	Sony	RM
1	17" Monitor/Receiver	Videotek	VM17
1	Time Code Reader	ESE	

Includes all Connectors
to Configure Screening
Room.

2/20/85

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

14143

CHICAGO MASTER CONTROL

The Master Control Facility would serve the need for playback of videotape materials. It features full computer control, graphics insertion capability for channel identification during program hours and much more.

CHICAGO MASTER CONTROL

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
4	Playback Videotape Machines	Sony	VP5000
2	Time Base Correctors	Microtime	T-120
4	B&W Monitors 9"	Panasonic	WV5352
2	Waveform Monitors	Tektronix	528A
2	Vectorscopes	Tektronix	1420
1	Routing Switcher and Computer Control System	DiTech	Pace 2000
1	10 Channel Character Generator	Video Data	Custom
2	Audio Cartridge Machines	Broadcast Electronics	2100P
6	Automatic Audio Controls	JBL	7130
2	Background Audio Generators		
3	Color Monitors/ w/Audio	Vidatek	RM15R
3	Time Code Readers	ESE	Custom
3	Modulators for Feeding L.O. onto the Cable System		

Includes all cables, connectors interfaces and consoles.

CENTRAL VIDEO MAINTENANCE FACILITY

The Central Video Maintenance Facility will efficiently provide for the repair and maintenance of all video and studio equipment which we have included in our proposal. The maintenance staff will use the full compliments of stationary and portable test equipment and tools that are housed in this facility. One newly featured piece of portable testing equipment is the Tektronix 380 NTSC test monitor. This unit incorporates the functions of a waveform monitor, vectorscope and an oscilloscope, thus enabling the user to examine the entire video signal. Engineers will travel wherever necessary for routine maintenance, instruction, and troubleshooting.

In light of the sophistication of the proposed facilities, this centralized maintenance and repair system is the most effective, cost-efficient and reliable approach.

CENTRAL VIDEO MAINTENANCE FACILITY

<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
1	Full Test Waveform Monitor	Tektronix	1480
1	Portable Oscilloscope with Digital Multi-Meter	Tektronix	465 DM44
1	Full Test Vectorscope	Tektronix	520
1	350 MHZ Dual Trace Oscilloscope	Tektronix	485
1	Portable Combination Waveform, Vectorscope Oscilloscope Unit	Tektronix	380
1	NTSC Signal Generator with Multiple Options	Tektronix	1410, SPG1, SPC2, TSG1, TSG2, TSG3
1	Engineering Color Monitor	Videotek	VM12PRO
3	Service Master Tool Kits	Xcelite	99SMW
1	Attache Tool Set	Comprehensive	TCI00ST
1	Digital Frequency Counter	Leader	LDC-822
2	Digital VOMS	B-K	2810

Includes all assorted tools and test equipment to equip the video maintenance shop.

Exhibit H
MUNICIPAL UTILIZATION

SUBSCRIBER NETWORK SYSTEM

1. Channel Commitments - Grantee shall provide, free of charge, two (2) local government access channels on its subscriber network system for the exclusive use and control of the City and other local government agencies designated by the City. Said channels shall be administered by the City.
2. Service Outlets - Pursuant and in addition to Section 113.1-26(C) of the Enabling Ordinance, Grantee shall provide, free of charge, one service outlet for regular subscriber service to each of the institutions and such other buildings used for governmental purposes as may be designated by the City in areas which are passed by Grantee's subscriber network system.
3. Access to Grantee's Facilities - Grantee shall permit the City and other local government agencies designated by the City to use its studio, facilities and equipment for municipal access programming. Grantee shall also provide direct audio and video feed capability between the municipal access studios and facilities and its cable television system.
4. Staff - During the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall provide, at a minimum, for one (1) full-time skilled employee to staff the municipal access studios and facilities, operate such studios and facilities, and create, produce and cablecast quality municipal access programming under the direction of the City. Said employee shall work during the hours and at the sites designated by the City and be competent, trained, and knowledgeable in all aspects of cable television production and programming.
5. Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve - Within ninety (90) days of the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee, in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City, shall set aside \$200,000.00 for the establishment of a \$1,000,000.00 Municipal Cable Access Capital Reserve. Such Reserve shall be established for developing and providing municipal access studios, facilities and equipment. Upon receipt of a written statement by the City detailing the studios, facilities and/or equipment to be provided and the time frames for providing such studios, facilities and/or equipment, Grantee in a timely manner shall provide in cooperation with the other grantees operating within the City such studios, facilities and/or equipment from said Reserve as requested by the City.

6. Municipal Cable Access Maintenance Fund - Commencing one (1) year after the effective date of the Agreement, Grantee shall provide \$10,000.00 to the City as requested on an annual basis for the maintenance and operation of the municipal access studios, facilities and equipment established pursuant to Section 5 of this Exhibit.

Exhibit I
ENHANCED/DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Grantee shall provide the Enhanced/Developmental Services set forth below or such other Enhanced/Developmental Services it deems appropriate upon its determination that such services are technically and economically feasible:

1. Interact, Interact Plus, Security Services, Playcable, Dow Jones Data Retrieval, Reuters IDR, and Telenet as set forth in Section XI-I of Grantee's proposal.

Exhibit J
CHICAGO ACCESS CORPORATION

1. Channel Commitments

Grantee shall dedicate ten percent (10%) of the channels on its subscriber network system, free of charge, as access channels for the exclusive use and control by the Chicago Access Corporation (CAC) pursuant to Section 19.1 of the Agreement.

2. Payment of Operating Expenses

Grantee, in cooperation with other grantees operating within the City ("the grantees") shall as set forth in 19.2 of the Agreement provide the CAC the amount of \$3,250,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.*

Thereafter, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$3,000,000.00 for operating or other expenses or costs to be paid in yearly installments of \$1,000,000.00 commencing two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

3. Percentage of Annual Gross Revenues

In addition to the payments set forth above, the grantees, as set forth in Section 19.2 of the Agreement, shall on a quarterly basis, commencing the sixth year after the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement pay to the CAC one percent (1%) of the city-wide annual gross revenues received, up to an annual maximum of \$1,000,000.00. The grantees shall commence such payments within thirty (30) days after the end of the first fiscal quarter following the fifth anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement by filing a financial statement clearly showing city-wide gross revenues received up to the end of said fiscal quarter and simultaneously tendering such quarterly percentage payment to the CAC. Thereafter, the grantees shall file within thirty (30) days after each subsequent fiscal quarter, a financial statement clearly showing the city-wide gross revenues received during the preceding quarter and shall simultaneously tender payment of the quarterly percentage payment as calculated; provided, however, that the grantees shall adjust the fourth fiscal quarter percentage payment to reflect the proper balance due for the fiscal year; provided, further, that in the event

* Solely for purposes of calculating the time periods for payments required by this Exhibit J, the "effective date of the Agreement" shall mean the effective date of the Agreement for Franchise Area 1.

the grantees conduct an audit, the grantees may adjust payments due the CAC as a result of said audit for the prior fiscal year within one hundred twenty (120) days after the conclusion of said fiscal year without penalty or interest on such adjustment. Commencing the twelfth year after the effective date of the Agreement and for the term of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide additional payments to the CAC as follows: the grantees shall pay to the CAC one-half percent ($\frac{1}{2}\%$) of that amount of city-wide annual revenues which exceeds \$150,000,000.00 but is not greater than \$199,999,999.00 and the grantees shall pay to the CAC one-quarter percent ($\frac{1}{4}\%$) of that amount of city-wide annual revenues which exceeds \$200,000,000.00 but is not greater than \$250,000,000.00.

4. First Instance Capital Funding

The grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$250,000.00 to be paid one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the Agreement. In addition, the grantees shall provide the CAC with one (1) mobile van which has a value of \$500,000.00. Such van shall be provided one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of the Agreement and such van shall become the responsibility of the CAC.

In addition, the grantees shall provide the CAC the amount of \$200,000.00 to be paid one (1) year and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement and \$200,000.00 to be paid two (2) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement.

Thereafter, commencing four (4) years and thirty (30) days after the effective date of the Agreement, the grantees shall provide the CAC with a fund for maintenance, upgrading and replacement of facilities and equipment. Such fund shall be established in an amount of \$250,000.00 during the fifth year and maintained at a maximum level of \$100,000.00 for each year thereafter for the term of the Agreement. Such funds shall be established for the CAC pursuant to the purposes and powers set forth in this Agreement and in Sections 113.1-35 and 113.1-40 of the Enabling Ordinance and its Articles of Incorporation adopted pursuant to Section 113.1-38 of the Enabling Ordinance.

The facilities and equipment fund may be drawn down from such funds by the CAC for the purposes set forth herein on an annual basis up to the maximum annual funding levels established in this Section. Unused funds shall not accumulate or roll over from year to subsequent year within the term of this Agreement as said facilities and equipment funds have been established to meet the projected needs of the CAC on an annual basis. Disagreements or disputes regarding disbursements from the facilities and equipment fund shall be referred to the Commission for resolution.

5. Other Assistance

Grantee shall cooperate with the CAC's liaison to Grantee to facilitate the mutual obligations of the Grantee and the CAC provided for under this Agreement and/or the written policies and procedures to be adopted by the parties pursuant hereto.

Grantee shall include appropriate designation of CAC's channels on channel cards provided to subscribers. Further, Grantee shall provide a listing of said channels and programming on Grantee's televised alphanumeric program guide if such a guide is utilized by Grantee and such a listing is economically feasible.

SECTION 2: Section 7 of the Agreement shall also be amended by adding the following section:

7.8 Competing Technologies

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement and except as provided herein, Grantee shall not be required to provide services to subscribers by rewiring buildings already wired for a competing technology so as to allow the residents of said building to receive non-broadcast video services. Upon the request of any landlord or any condominium or tenant association of any building already wired for a competing technology, Grantee, in a timely manner consistent with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement, shall undertake a good faith effort including such pre-marketing and pre-construction design activities as may be necessary in order to ascertain the economic viability of providing cable television service to said building. Upon completion of its ascertainment, Grantee shall inform the person who made such request of the results of said ascertainment. Where the results of said ascertainment demonstrate the economic viability of said building, Grantee shall provide service in accordance with the construction schedule referred to in Section 11.2 of this Agreement. Where the results of said ascertainment fail to demonstrate the economic viability of said building, Grantee shall provide a written explanation of the results of said ascertainment to the person who initially requested said ascertainment.

SECTION 3: The terms and conditions of Sections 1 and 2 of this Amending Agreement as set forth above shall be effective and binding on the City and the Grantee if, and only if, there is an acceptance of the Area 1 franchise agreement by Communications and Cable of Chicago, Inc. pursuant

to Section 113.1-55(A) of the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance, Chapter 113.1 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

SECTION 4: The parties hereby agree that the amendments set forth in Sections 1 and 2 of this Amending Agreement constitute all the amendments that the Grantee is entitled to pursuant to Section 3 of the Granting Ordinance dated February 15, 1984.

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective, duly authorized agents or officers as of the day and year set forth below.

City of Chicago

Date

Harold Washington, Mayor

Grantee

Approved as to form
and legality

Corporation Counsel

(Continued from page 13856)

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Bloom, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Madrzyk, Burke, Sheahan, Stemberk, Henry, Marzullo, Nardulli, Hagopian, Gabinski, Mell, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Hansen, McLaughlin, Orbach, Schuler, Volini, Stone -- 27.

Nays -- Aldermen Rush, Tillman, Evans, Majerczyk, Langford, Streeter, Krystyniak, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Santiago, Frost, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman -- 15.

The following is said resolution as adopted:

WHEREAS, After conducting public hearings affording the public a reasonable opportunity to comment thereon, the City Council on February 15, 1984 approved and adopted the franchise agreement for Franchise Area 5 and granted a non-exclusive franchise to construct, install, maintain and operate a cable communications system in Franchise Area 5 to Stellar Continental Cable, Inc. ("Stellar Continental"); and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to Section 113.1-55(A) of the Chicago Cable Communications Ordinance (the "Enabling Ordinance") Stellar Continental on March 16, 1984, accepted the franchise granted by the City Council in Franchise Area 5; and

WHEREAS, Stellar Continental issued a total of 5,520 shares of Class A Common Stock, 2,760 of which are owned by Continental Cablevision, Inc. and 2,760 of which are owned by a group of local minority investors ("Stellar Investors"); and

WHEREAS, Stellar Continental, the grantee in Franchise Area 5, requested approval from the City Council on December 19, 1984 to transfer more than 20% of the ownership and control of Stellar Continental to a wholly-owned subsidiary of Tele-Communications, Inc. pursuant to Section 113.1-20 of the Enabling Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, The proposed transfer requires prior approval of the City Council pursuant to Section 113.1-20 of the Enabling Ordinance because, if approved, said transfer would result in the transfer in ownership and control of more than 20% of the ownership and control in Stellar Continental to a wholly-owned subsidiary of Tele-Communications, Inc., an entity that did not own or control 20% or more of such right of control on the effective date of the Area 5 franchise agreement; and

WHEREAS, The Stellar Investors have agreed to retain a 20% ownership interest in the Area 5 grantee, Stellar Continental; and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to Section 113.1-20 of the Enabling Ordinance, Tele-Communications, Inc. has submitted proof to the City Council of its legal, technical, financial and character qualifications; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. The City Council hereby approves the sale by Continental Cablevision, Inc. of 2,760 shares of Class A Common Stock of Stellar Continental and the sale by the Stellar Investors of 1,656 shares of Class A Common Stock of Stellar Continental to a wholly-owned subsidiary of Tele-Communications, Inc.; provided that the Stellar Investors

retain a 20% ownership interest in the Area 5 grantee, Stellar Continental, and provided, further that the grantee, Stellar Continental, files within thirty (30) days of the sale an executed copy or copies, as appropriate, of bills of sale or similar documents with the City pursuant to Section 113.1-20(B) of the Enabling Ordinance.

SECTION 2. The approval by the City Council of the transfer of ownership and control of Stellar Continental shall not in any way constitute a waiver or release of any of the rights of the City or obligations of the Grantee under the Enabling Ordinance and the Area 5 franchise agreement dated March 16, 1984.

SECTION 3. This resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage.

Rules Suspended -- APPROVAL GIVEN TO APPOINTMENTS OF
ARNETTE R. HUBBARD AND LILIA DELGADO AS
MEMBERS OF CHICAGO CABLE COMMISSION.

Alderman Schulter moved to *Suspend the Rules Temporarily* for the purpose of going out of the regular order of business to consider a report from the Committee on Cable Television. The motion *Prevailed*.

The Committee on Cable Television then submitted the following report:

CHICAGO, February 20, 1985.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Cable Television having under consideration a communication signed by Mayor Harold Washington, under the date of December 16, 1983, appointing the following persons as members of the Chicago Cable Commission:

1. Mark E. Jones
2. Arnette R. Hubbard
3. Robert E. Mann
4. Lilia Delgado

A Committee meeting was held, and testimony taken, on May 8, 1984 and recessed to the call of the Chair. That meeting was reconvened on May 23, 1984 at which time a vote was taken. The members of the Committee recommended do pass on the following appointments by a unanimous voice vote.

Arnette R. Hubbard
Lilia Delgado

A motion was made to adjourn prior to consideration of the other appointments.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) EUGENE C. SCHULTER,
Chairman.

On motion of Alderman Schuler, the proposed appointments of Arnette R. Hubbard and Lilia Delgado as members of the Chicago Cable Commission were *Approved* by yeas and nays as follows:

Yeas -- Aldermen Roti, Rush, Tillman, Evans, Bloom, Sawyer, Beavers, Humes, Hutchinson, Vrdolyak, Huels, Madrzyk, Burke, Langford, Streeter, Sheahan, Stemberk, Krystyniak, Marzullo, Nardulli, W. Davis, Smith, D. Davis, Hagopian, Santiago, Gabinski, Mell, Frost, Kotlarz, Banks, Damato, Laurino, O'Connor, Pucinski, Natarus, Oberman, Hansen, McLaughlin, Schuler, Volini, Orr, Stone --42.

Nays -- Alderman Majerczyk -- 1.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

Adjournment.

Thereupon, Alderman Burke moved that the City Council do *Adjourn*. The motion *Prevailed* and the City Council *Stood Adjourned*, to meet in regular meeting on Wednesday, February 27, 1985, at 10:00 A.M., in the Council Chamber in City Hall pursuant to Chapter 4, Section 4-1 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.



WALTER S. KOZUBOWSKI,
City Clerk.